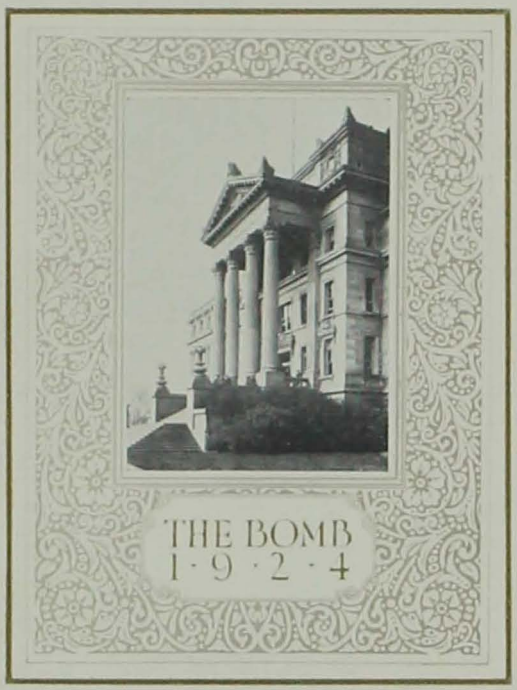

ISU
IOWA STATE
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY


THE BOMB
1·9·2·4



THE

LANDMARK OF OUR CAMPUS

The Campanile



THE '24 BOMB

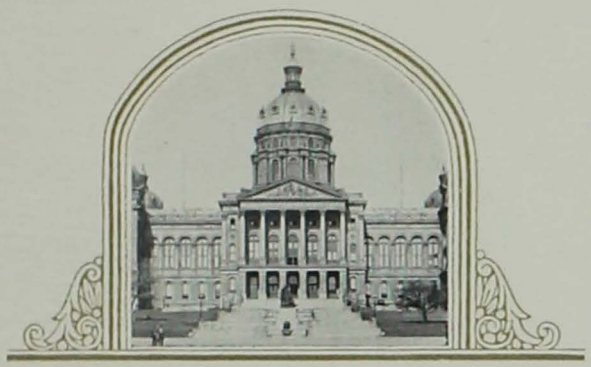
THE OFFICIAL
ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF
THE JUNIOR CLASS

ASSEMBLED AND PUBLISHED BY THE
CLASS OF 1924 AS A RECORD OF THEIR
THIRD YEAR AT IOWA STATE COLLEGE

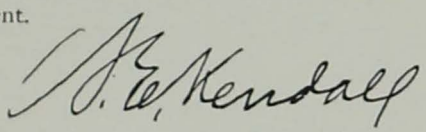


DEDICATION

To the Alumni who have gone before us, blazing the trail that we might follow, establishing traditions that we might enjoy them and carrying the fame of Iowa State College throughout the world, the 1924 Bomb is dedicated



In 1869 Iowa State College was dedicated to the high purposes which have so distinguished its subsequent history. On that impressive occasion the then President of its Board of Trustees announced in a transport of enthusiasm, that in time to come the institution would develop into the greatest center of its kind in the world, and that its alumni would become the leaders of thought and action everywhere. It was an extravagant declaration, but it has been amply verified by the years which have elapsed. The value of a college training is measured by the achievements of its graduates, and applying this criterion, it is easy to recognize how abundantly the prophecy has been realized. Throughout the past half century our youth has availed itself of the equipment offered at Ames for the stern struggles of life, and a glance at the eminence they have attained, demonstrates that Ames has fully answered the optimistic prediction of its early President.



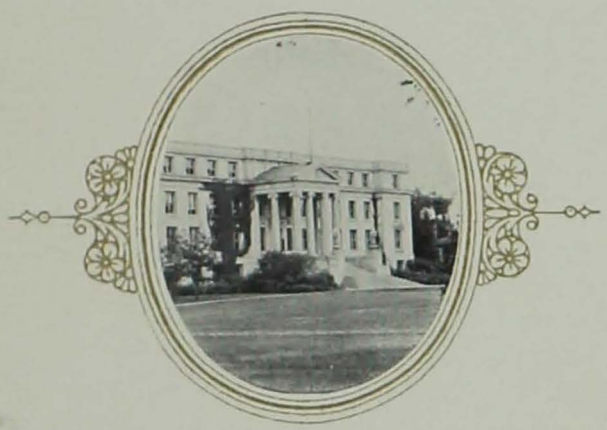
Governor of Iowa



CONTENTS

ORDER *of* BOOKS

I. *College*
II. *Classes*
III. *Athletics*
IV. *Organizations*
V. *Features*



FOREWORD

During the collegiate year of 1922-23, we have carefully observed our fellow-students in the routine of their academic duties, in the spirit of their intercollegiate contests, and in the pleasures of their social life. As students, we have enjoyed these common experiences, but in addition, it has been our privilege, as observers, to watch our comrades form their friendships, glory in their triumphs and show courage in their defeats, thereby training themselves for lives of future service. Through it all, we have been bound more closely in our mutual love for Alma Mater.

Since it has fallen our lot to serve as the recorders of these observations, we have endeavored to construct this volume so as to portray the twofold purpose for which we believe such a book is intended. First, to record the events of the year, we have tried to assemble such material as we thought would be of lasting interest to the students and those interested in our institution. Second, to be truly representative of Ames life and spirit, to impart this spirit to those who seek it, and to serve in later years as a stimulating memoir of pleasant days at Iowa State College.

THE EDITORS.

In Memoriam

Vice-Dean Spencer Ambrose Beach
Professor Alfred Allen Bennett
General James Rush Lincoln
Mrs. Lotta Lincoln
Mrs. Mary B. Welch
Professor Fred Conrad Werkenthin

Chester Donald Hathaway '26
Champ Gilbert Hardy '26
Mildred Norton '26
Harold O. Thiedeman '24
Wyett John Venables '24
Laura Wallenfeldt '26



COLLEGE



THE CAMPANILE

"Life is to be fortified by many friendships. To love, and to be loved is the greatest happiness of existence."

SYDNEY SMITH

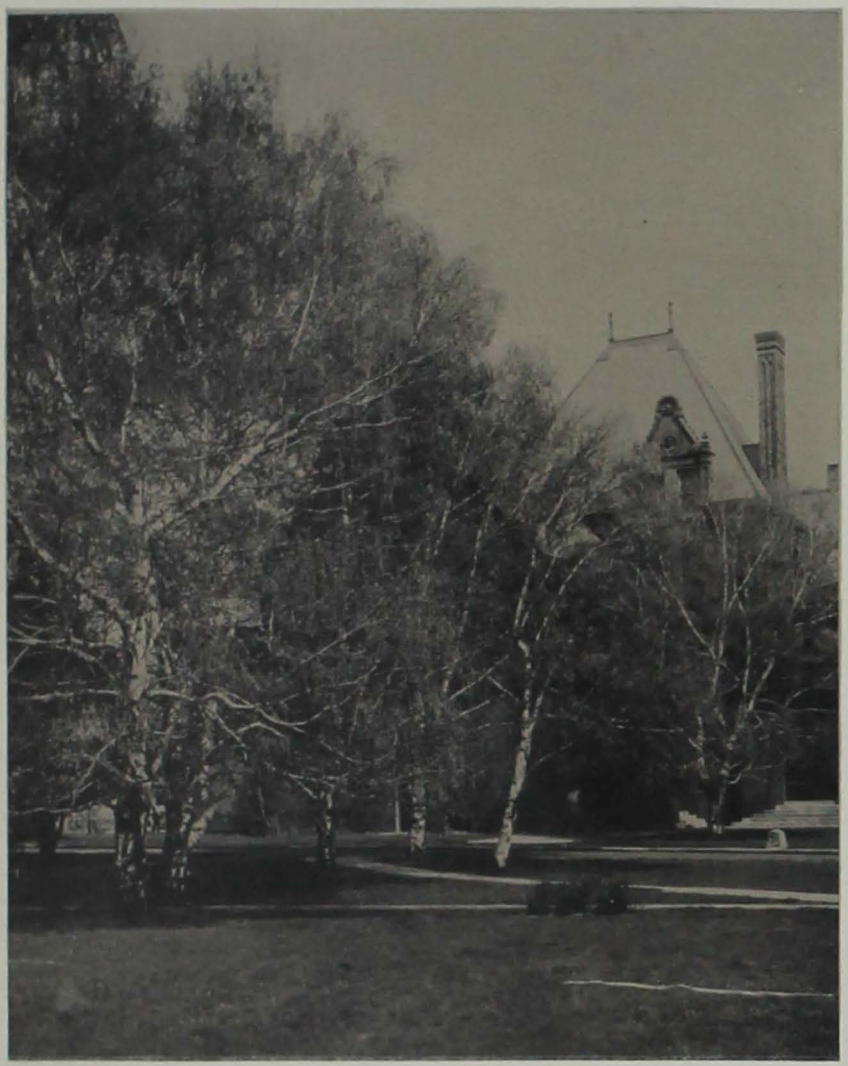




CENTRAL BUILDING

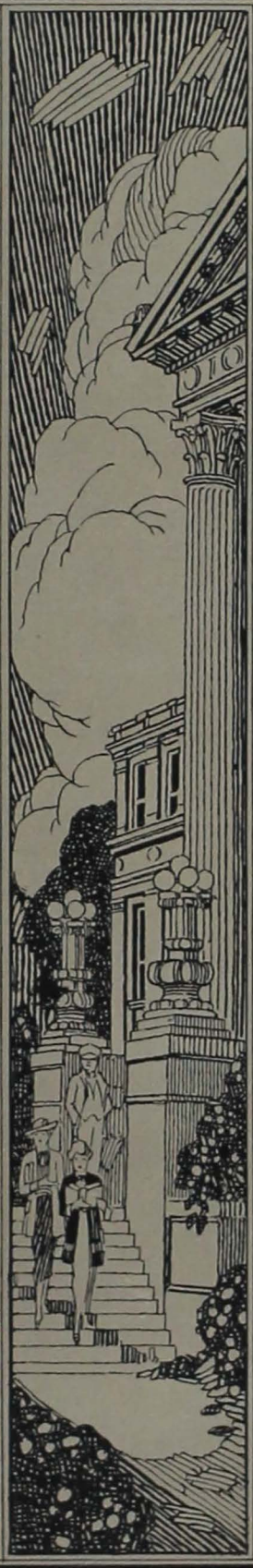
"Let every earnest youth strive for that sort of intellectual power, which, while it prepares him for the duties of the citizen, will enable him to do thoroughly and well his special work in the world."

ALEXANDER S. WELCH



MARGARET HALL

"I love it, for what it makes me forget, and for what it makes me remember."

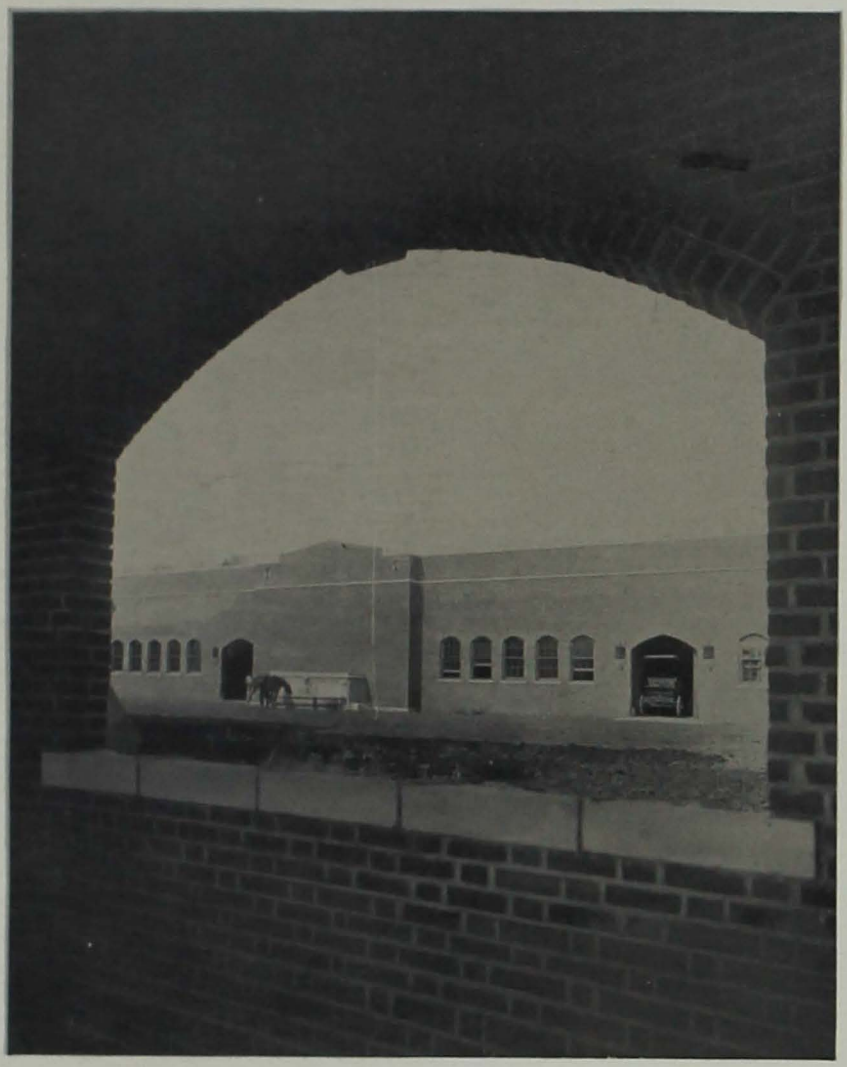




OLD AGRICULTURAL HALL

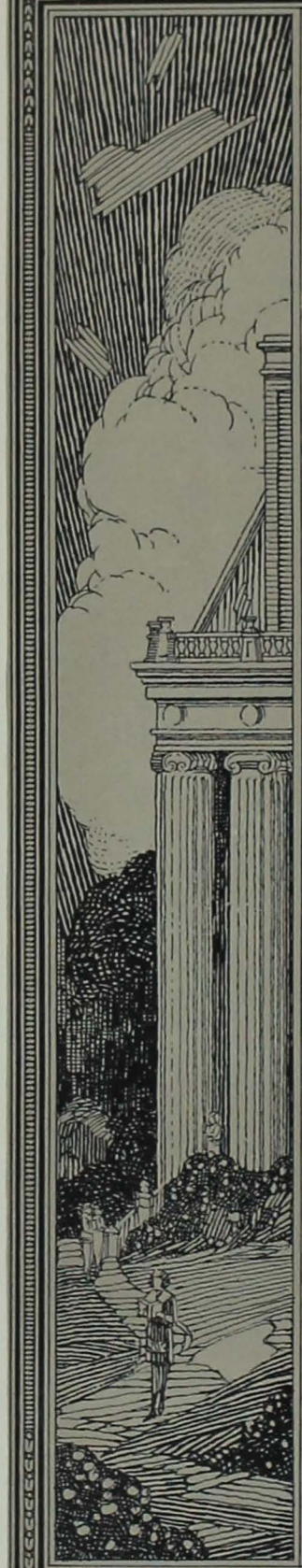
"The first farmer was the first man, and all historic nobility rests upon possession and use of land."

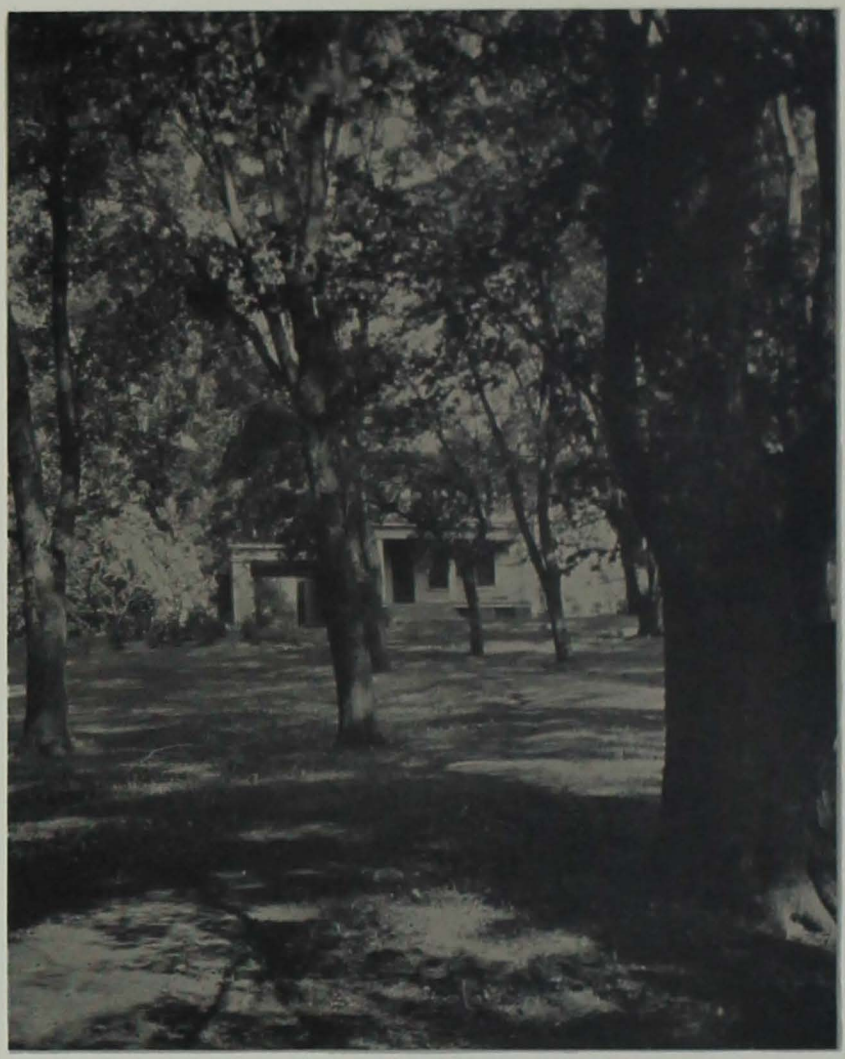
EMERSON



THE VETERINARY COURT

"To lessen suffering in dumb creatures, to prevent diseases of animals communicable to man, and to save millions of livestock from disease are tasks of sufficient importance to attract those who wish to render a valuable service to humanity."





THE KNOLL

"These shades are still the abodes of gladness; the thick roof of green and stirring branches is alive and musical with birds."

BRYANT

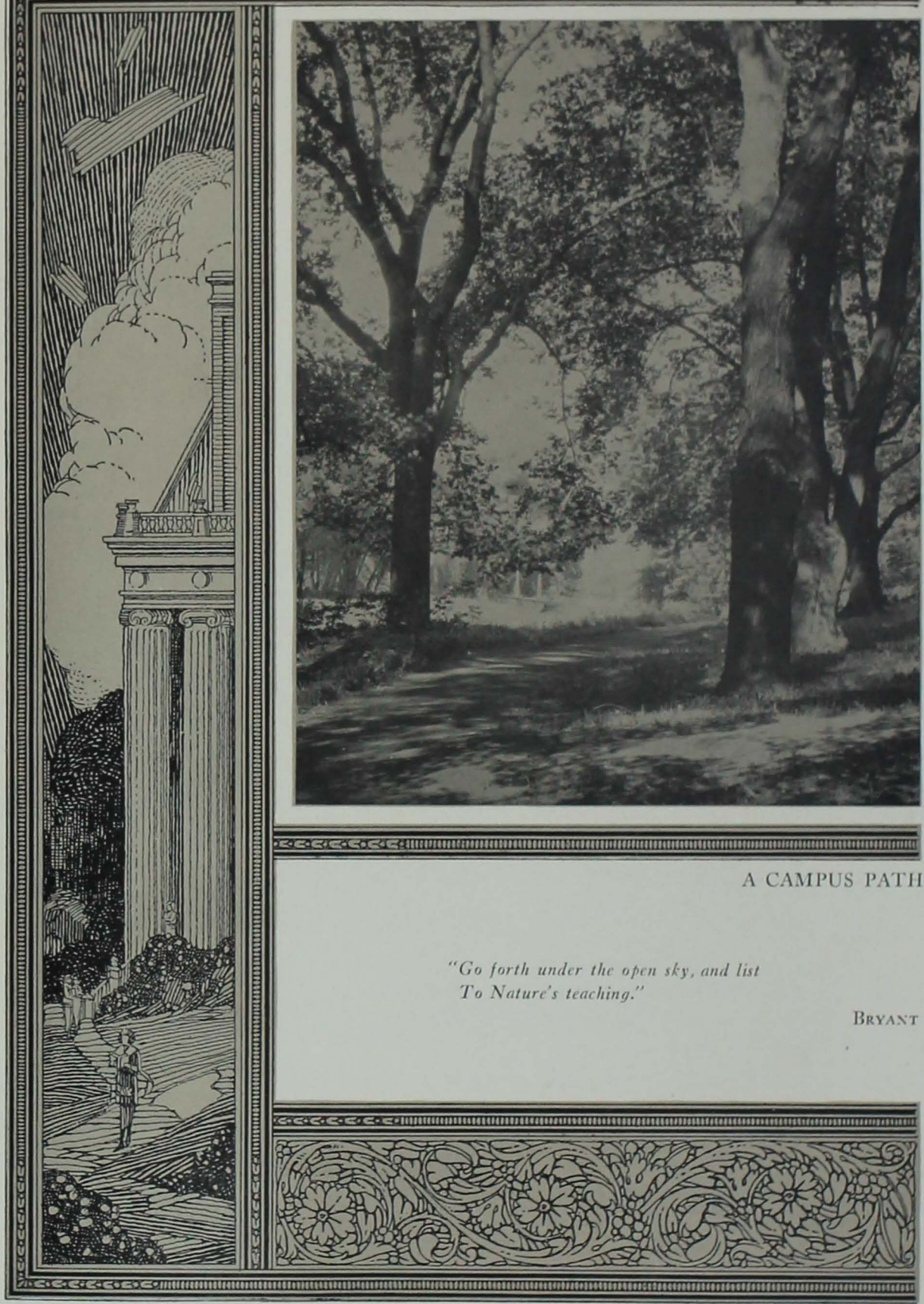


AGRICULTURAL HALL

"I am for the man with his coat off, with his head and his hand skilled for some useful labor, and anywhere the peer of the man trained in the professions."

BEARDSHEAR

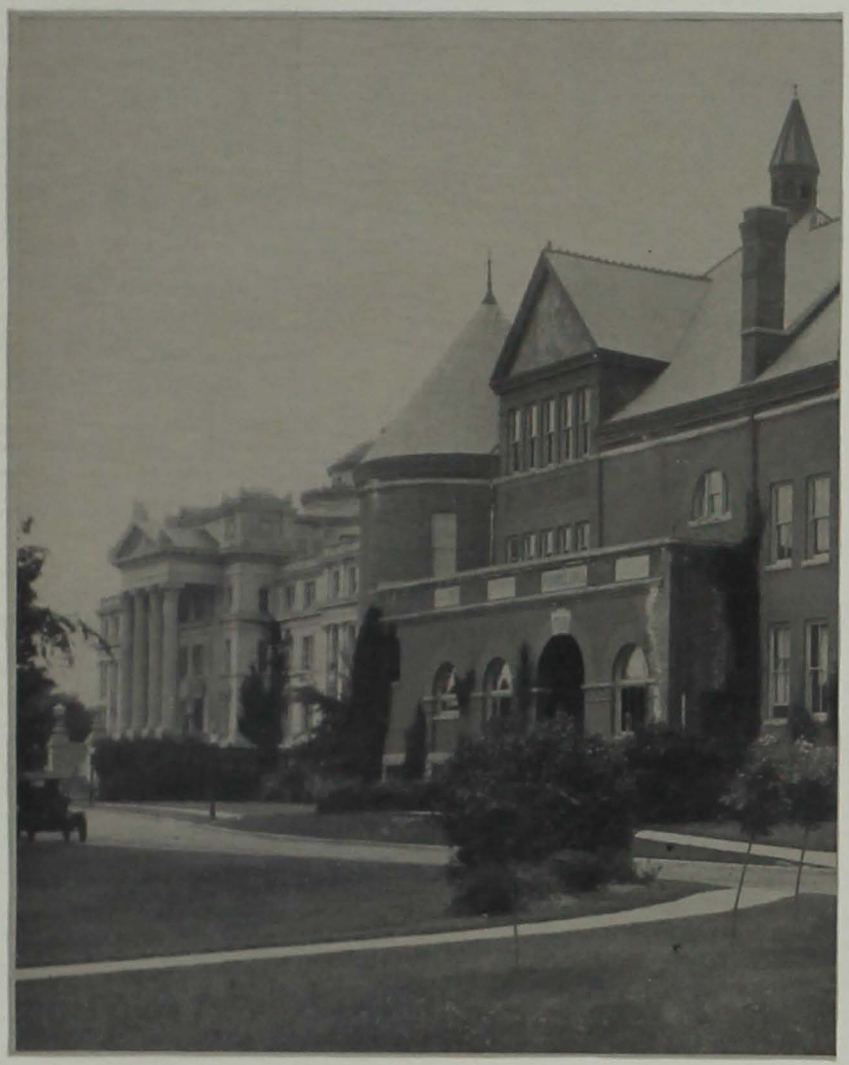




A CAMPUS PATH

"Go forth under the open sky, and list
To Nature's teaching."

BRYANT



MORRILL HALL

"One of the wisest things this government ever did was to make ample provision for the great agricultural institutions of this land."

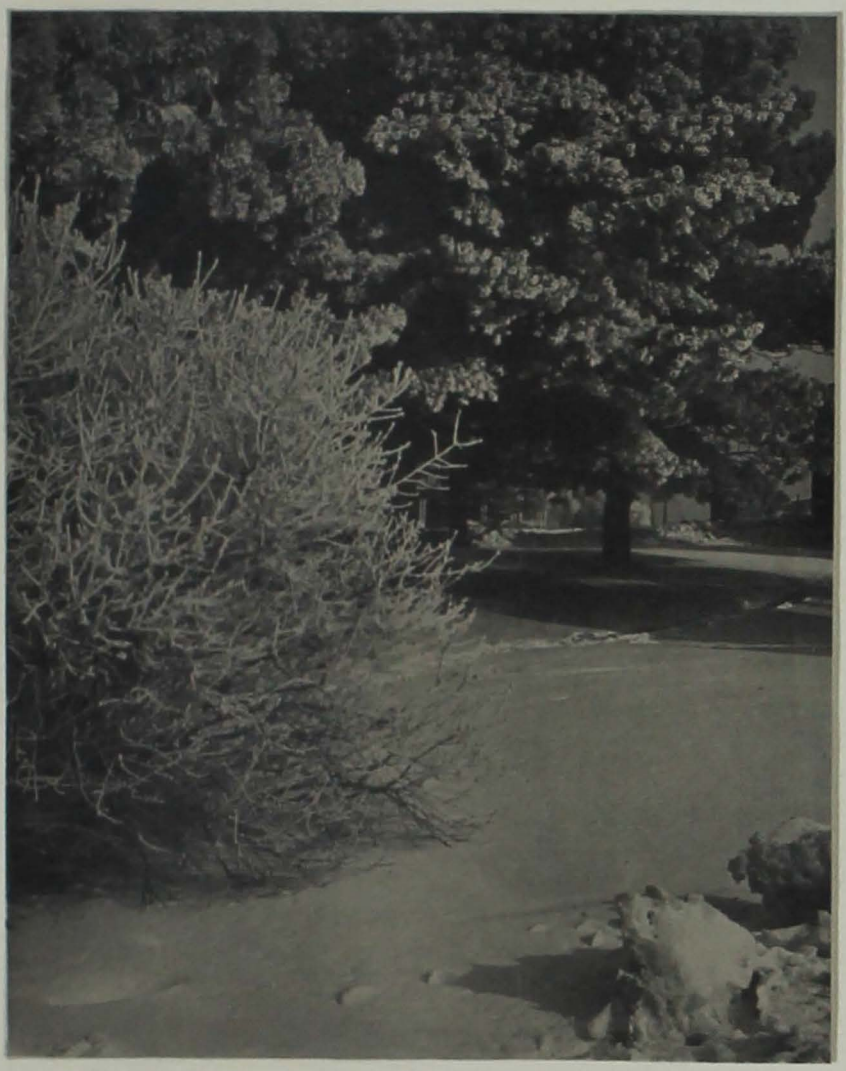
WILLIAM MCKINLEY





COLLEGE CREEK OF OLD

"Ever charming, ever new, when will the landscape tire the view?"

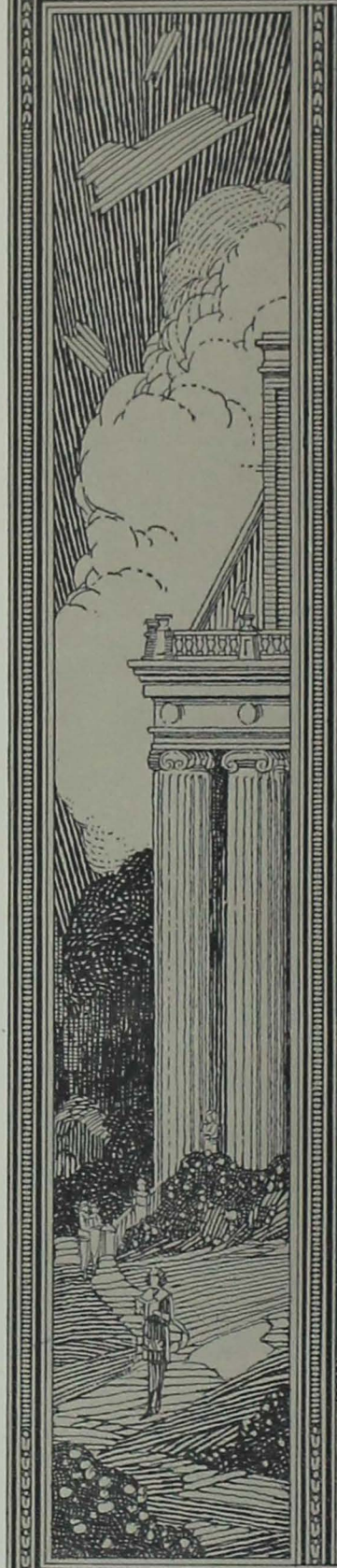


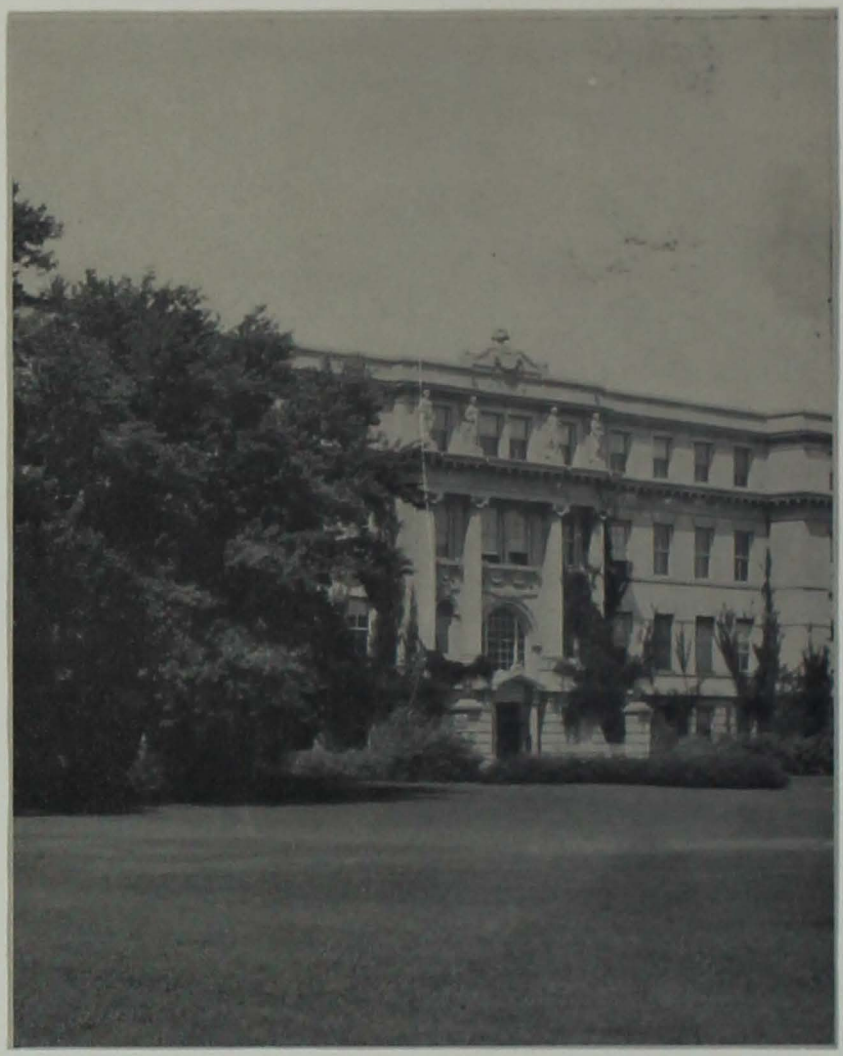


A PAGEANT OF WINTER

"What miracle of weird transforming
Is this wild work of frost and light,
This glimpse of glory infinite?"

WHITTIER

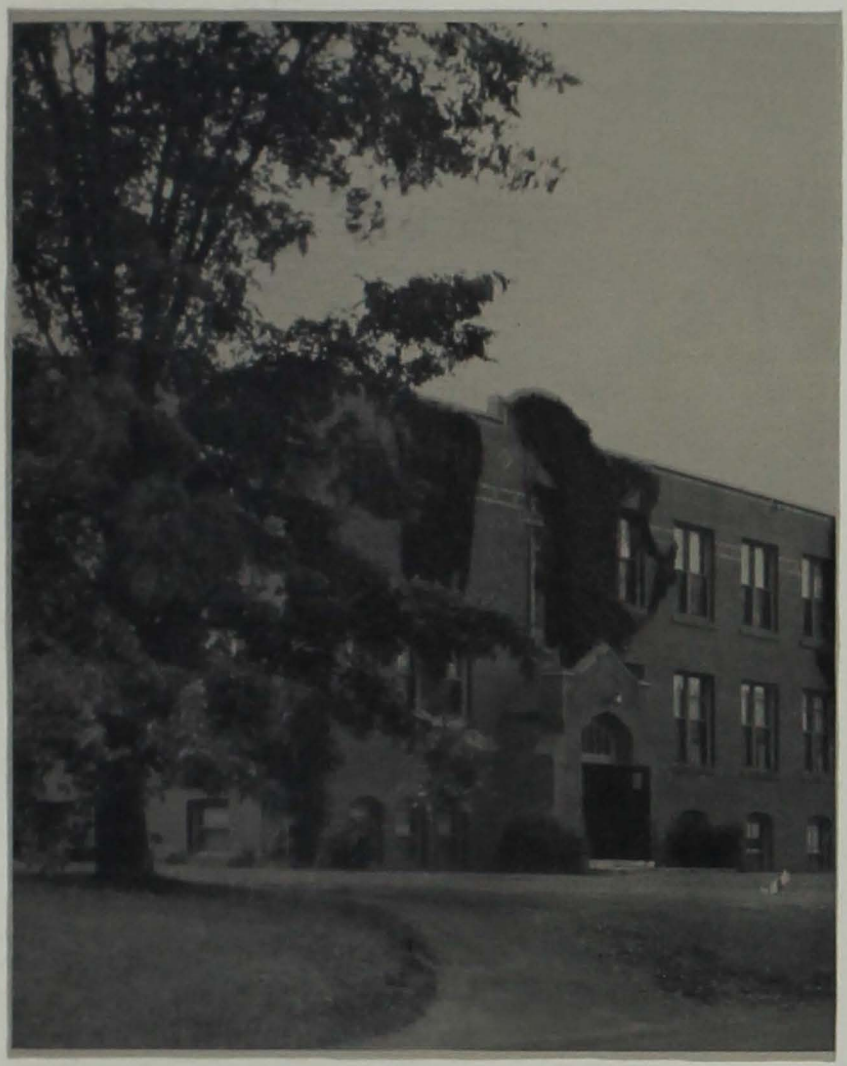




ENGINEERING HALL

"The engineer of the new epoch, the epoch which he is bringing into existence through the manufacture of power, must be an educated man."

MORISON



HOME ECONOMICS HALL

"A woman's education will be worth while only as it deals with realities. The day of educating girls in accomplishments is past."

L. H. Bailey





THE DAIRY BUILDING

"Honest bread is very well—it's the butter that makes the temptation."

DOUGLAS JERROLD

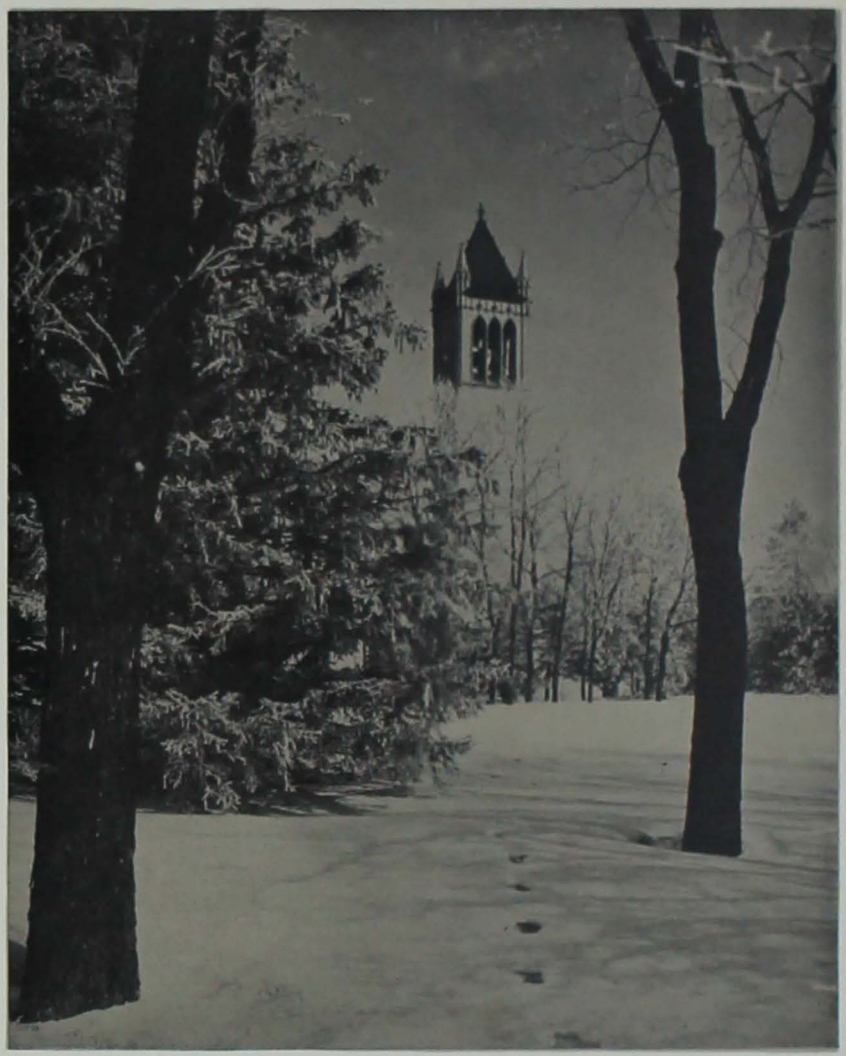




ON THE CAMPUS

"One touch of nature makes the whole world kin."

SHAKESPEARE



WINTER ON THE CAMPUS

"Under the snowdrifts the blossoms are sleeping,
Dreaming their dreams of sunshine and June,
Down in the hush of their quiet they're keeping
Trills from the throstle's wild summer-sung tune."

HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD

Our College

OUR COLLEGE

In devoting this section of the 1924 Bomb to a series of short articles concerning people and facts which we feel will be of interest to our readers, the editors have opened up a new field for college annuals. There are innumerable things of interest taking place in and about the college every day and it has been the plan of the editors to record a few of them in this section of the Bomb. Many of our alumni and many of the professors connected with the teaching staff of this institution are devoting much of their time to work that is to be of great service to society and we have felt that short accounts of such work would be one way of showing the appreciation which we all have of those who devote their lives to the service of humanity. In addition to such articles "Our College" contains short editorial accounts of some of our newly established customs and traditions, and of the growth of some of the departments of the college.

We have selected these articles at random from a large number of contributions with the idea in mind of building up a section which will be of interest and value to all of our readers.

The Editors.

THE WORK OF DR. SEAMAN A. KNAPP

Taken from the "Life and Letters of Walter H. Page"

by B. J. Hendrick

In 1906 the problem of Southern education assumed a new phase. Dr. Wallace Butterick, the Secretary of the General Education Board, had now decided that the fundamental difficulty was economic. By that time the Southern people had revised their original conception that education was a private and not a public concern; there was now a general acceptance of the doctrine that the mental and physical training of every child, white and black, was the responsibility of the state; Aycock's campaign had worked such a popular revolution on this subject that no politician who aspired to public office would dare to take a contrary view. Yet the economic difficulty still remained. The South was poor; whatever might be the general desire, the taxable resources were not sufficient to support such a comprehensive system of popular instruction as existed in the North and West. Any permanent improvement must therefore be based upon the strengthening of the South's economic position. Essentially the task was to build up Southern agriculture, which for generations had been wasteful, unintelligent and consequently unproductive. Such a far-reaching programme might well appall the most energetic reformer, but Dr. Butterick set to work. He saw little light until his attention was drawn to a quaint and philosophic gentleman—a kind of bucolic Ben Franklin—who was then obscurely working in the cotton lands of Louisiana, making warfare on the boll weevil in a way of his own. At that time Dr. Seaman A. Knapp had made no national reputation; yet he had evolved a plan for redeeming country life and making American farms more fruitful that has since worked marvellous results. There was nothing especially sensational about its details. Dr. Knapp had made the discovery in relation to farms that the utilitarians had long since made with reference to other human activities: that the only way to improve agriculture was not to talk about it, but to go and do it. During the preceding fifty years agricultural colleges had sprung up all over the United States—Dr. Knapp had been president of one himself; practically every Southern state had one or more; agricultural lecturers covered thousands of miles annually telling their yawning audiences how to farm; these efforts had scattered broadcast much valuable information about the subject, but the difficulty lay in inducing the farmers to apply it. Dr. Knapp had a new method. He selected a particular farmer and persuaded him to work his fields for a period according to methods which he prescribed. He told his pupil how to plough, what seed to plant, how to space his rows, what fertilizers to use, and the like. If a selected acreage yielded a profitable crop which the farmer could sell at an increased price, Dr. Knapp had sufficient faith in human nature to believe that that particular farmer would continue to operate his farm on the new method and that his neighbors, having this practical example of growing prosperity, would imitate him.

Such was the famous "Demonstration Work" of Dr. Seaman A. Knapp; this activity is now a regular branch of the Department of Agriculture, employing thousands

of agents and spending not far from $18,000,000 a year. Its application to the South has made practically a new and rich country, and it has long since been extended to other regions. When Dr. Butterick first met Knapp, however, there were few indications of this splendid future. He brought Dr. Knapp north and exhibited him to Page. This was precisely the kind of man who appealed to Page's sympathies. His mind was always keenly on the scent for the new man—the original thinker who had some practical plan for uplifting humankind and making life more worth while. And Dr. Knapp's mission was one that had filled most of his thoughts for many years; its real purpose was the enrichment of country life. Page therefore took to Dr. Knapp with a mighty zest. He supported him on all occasions; he plead his cause with great eloquence before the General Education Board, whose purse strings were liberally unloosed in behalf of the Knapp work; in his writings, in speeches, in letters, in all forms of public advocacy, he insisted that Dr. Knapp had found the solution of the agricultural problem. The fact is that Page regarded Knapp as one of the greatest men of the time. His feeling came out with characteristic intensity on the occasion of the homely reformer's funeral. "The exercises," Page once told a friend, "were held in a rather dismal little church on the outskirts of Washington. The day was bleak and chill, the attendants were few—chiefly officials of the Department of Agriculture. The clergyman read the service in the most perfunctory way. Then James Wilson, the Secretary of Agriculture, spoke formally of Dr. Knapp as a faithful servant of the Department who always did well what he was told to do, commending his life in an altogether commonplace fashion. By that time my heart was pretty hot. No one seemed to divine that in the coffin before them was the body of a really great man, who had hit upon a fruitful idea in American agriculture—an idea that was destined to cover the nation and enrich rural life immeasurably." Page was so moved by this lack of appreciation, so full of sorrow at the loss of one of his dearest friends, that, when he rose to speak, his appraisement took on a certain indignation. Their dead associate, Page declared, would outrank the generals and the politicians who received the world's plaudits, for he had devoted his life to a really great purpose; his inspiration had been the love of the common people, his faith, his sympathy had all been expended in an effort to brighten the life of the too frequently neglected masses. Page's address on this occasion was entirely extemporaneous; no record of it was ever made, but those who heard it still carry the memory of an eloquent and fiery outburst that placed Knapp's work in its proper relation to American history and gave an unforgettable picture of a patient, idealistic, achieving man whose name will loom large in the future.

FIGHT! AMES! FIGHT!

(*By* HAROLD WILLARD GLEASON—Harvard '17)

Fourth down, three, and the tension grows—
Stands are hushed—then the eager crowd
In the stadium, rows on rows,
Voice their war cry in cadence loud;
Crouching linemen react like springs;
Backs drive forward, the ball clutched tight
Nerved anew as the chorus rings
Over the chalk lines—"Fight! Ames! Fight!"

Fog and mud and a cheerless dawn;
Whispers pass through the sullen rain—
"Two minutes more, boys! Pass it out!"
Then—a whistle thrills—ends the strain:
Rattle of stones from the parapet
As soldiers scrambled to left and right
Mounting; eyes flashing brighter yet
At the heart stirring slogan, "Fight! Ames! Fight!"

Thus they answered when honor called,
Giving all to their country's needs;
Leaving their college stately walled—
Blazing her name with splendid deeds.
Heroes, late of the football field,
Doing battle for God and Right,
Shoulder to shoulder, never to yield,
With their glorious war cry, "Fight! Ames! Fight—*"

THE HOME ECONOMICS DIVISION

Ever since the home economics division started as only a small department, it has been noted particularly for its rapid growth. Other divisions have made rapid strides but in a school founded primarily for the instruction of agriculture and engineering, home economics work made a tremendous development.

At the opening of Iowa State College many young women enrolled and the college authorities considered it advisable and practical to give them training in housekeeping. Mary B. Welch, wife of the first president, was asked to direct the work. At first the courses were laboratory courses but later in 1871 they were supplemented by lectures.

The department of cookery and household art was the first to be provided. The following year an experimental kitchen was established in the basement of Old Main building. So far as it is known, this kitchen was the first of its kind provided in any college.

The scope of the department was enlarged in 1877 by the addition of several new courses, care of the house, plan of the week's work, care of the sick, sewing and cooking. The present course in institutional cooking may be traced back to this year when the cooking classes prepared and served meals for one table in the main dining room.

In 1885, Mrs. Welch resigned, having succeeded in laying firm foundations at a time when domestic economy was regarded as a novelty in the college curricula of the country. She had studied at the Kensington School of Cookery, in New York, and had visited the schools of cookery in leading cities. She overcame popular prejudices by the practical character of her work in college and by lectures to some of the most progressive women in the state. She conceived the idea of the practical utility of extension work and established a precedent for it that has received a wide application throughout the country when she conducted a class of 60 women in Des Moines.

In 1894 Margaret hall was built and the school moved into one wing of it. In that same year the two-year post-graduate course was begun. Soon the course was divided into the departments of domestic science and domestic art.

The available space in Margaret hall and in the old Agricultural hall was inadequate for the needs of the department and the present Home Economics building was formally opened in the fall of 1911.

In 1912, the department became a division with Miss Catherine J. MacKay, who had been a professor in the department since 1910, as acting dean. The following year she was appointed dean of the division. In 1913, Omicron Nu, an honorary home economics organization, was established as a further incentive to high scholastic efforts.

The growth of the division is revealed by the fact that at the present time there are 54 instructors and 889 students as against 4 instructors and 136 students in 1911. At present there are seven departments, household art, household administration, applied art, household science, home economics, vocational education, and physical edu-

cation. The Home Economics building is no longer adequate and classes are being held in Chemistry building, Science building, Old Agricultural hall, and three emergency buildings. In 1916, the Practice cottage was opened and here the Senior girls have actual experience in household administration.

The home economics division maintains an extension department under the leadership of Miss Neale S. Knowles. In the fall of 1916, the work became affiliated with the farm bureau extension work. The work has passed through the first stages in which is was necessary to present spectacular demonstrations. The people now appreciate the significance of the extension work and are seeking solid information instead of entertainment and excitement.

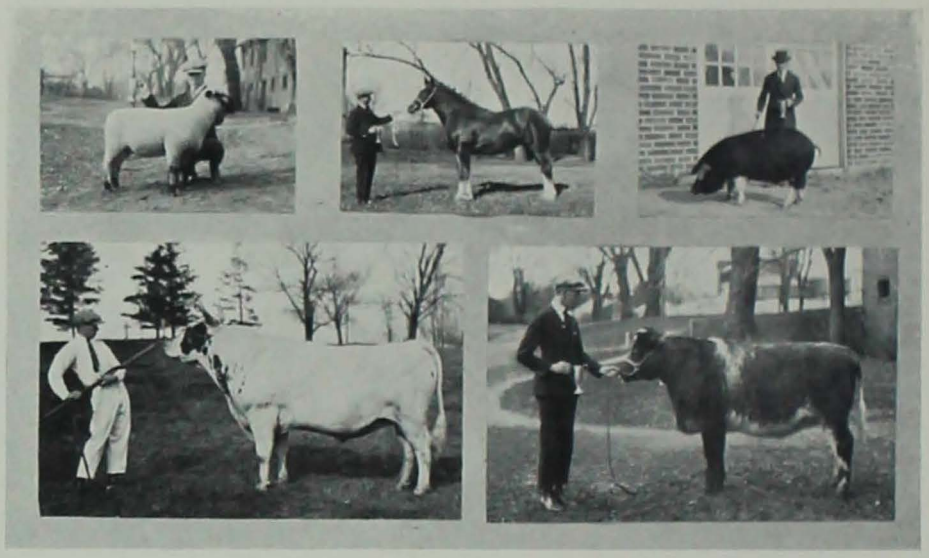
THE "LITTLE INTERNATIONAL" AT AMES

Iowa State College has its own international live stock show. It is called "The Little International," to distinguish it from the more famous affair held yearly in Chicago. The institution was founded at Iowa State College in 1914, by the Saddle and Sirloin club, the departmental organization of the animal husbandry students. The purpose of the show as outlined by the club at that time was to place emphasis on the fitting and showing of the stock rather than on the actual condition of the animal. The exhibition of 1922 was guided by the same principles.

There were more than 200 animals exhibited. These were shown by students from 47 states and 23 countries. The students competed for the beautiful cups given to the winners of each class. Some of the donors of the trophies are Weaver & Garden, Wapello, Iowa, who awards a cup for the best fitted and shown beef animal; Hargrove & Arnold, Norwalk, Iowa, who awards one for the best fitted and shown dairy animal; Harper & Son, Ames, for swine; J. O. Singmaster & Son, Keota, Iowa, horses; and Collins Products Company of Clinton, Iowa, poultry. Ribbons are awarded to first, second and third place winners. The same judges who inspected the stock originally make the final awards, scoring 75 per cent for improvement in appearance and 25 per cent for the actual showing in the ring.

Floyd Johnston of Waterloo, won the cup for the best fitted and shown dairy animal and also for the grand award for the best fitted animal of any class in the entire show.

J. C. Holbert of Ewing, Mo., took the championship for the best fitted and shown horse.



Henry C. Howard, son of J. R. Howard, president of the American Farm Bureau federation, was winner of a blue ribbon. He exhibited a Hereford heifer.

Charles Singmaster, son of J. O. Singmaster of Keota, Iowa, won a blue ribbon with Jalap, a Percheron stallion that is considered one of the outstanding sires of the country.

George E. Rosenfield, son of Carl Rosenfield, one of the leading breeders of Aberdeen Angus cattle in this country, was also a winner of a blue ribbon.

Thomas S. Serrano, Cabugo, Philippine Islands, won a blue ribbon with the best fitted and shown Poland China gilt.

Roy L. Watkins, Keosauqua, Iowa, won the cup for the best fitted and shown sheep.

J. E. Lisk, Marion, Iowa, won a championship for the best fitted and shown bird in poultry division.

J. R. Pearson, Decorah, Iowa, showed the championship hog.

J. W. Wilson, Morning Sun, Iowa, won a championship for the best fitted and shown beef animal.

An added feature in recent years has been the riding class contest for the combined classes of women and men. Miss Helen Curtiss, daughter of Dean C. F. Curtiss, of the agricultural division, was winner of first place last year.

THE VICTORY BELL

Ringing of the Victory bell which is situated west of Central building is at least one tradition that is familiar to all students and alumni of Iowa State College. To some of our alumni the peal was at one time far from being a joyful sound, especially at 5:30 a. m.

The bell which weighs 700 pounds was purchased in 1890 at a cost of $325. It was intended at the time to install the bell in the tower of Old Main hall, now replaced by Central hall, but because of its excessive weight, it was set up where it now is located.

The routine of Iowa State College students and faculty during the years 1890 to 1901, was regulated by the bell ringer. The first call was at 5:30 a. m. The students were required to make their beds and be ready for inspection by proctor at 6:15. At 6:30 breakfast call was sounded. The bell was rung on the hour from 7:00 a. m. until 4:00 p. m., classes being started and dismissed by it. It was also rung from 4:45 p. m. to 5:00 p. m. when at the last stroke the bell ringer ran to chapel and closed the doors. Roll was then taken by a proctor. Study hours were from 7:00 until 9:45 p. m. At 10:00 p. m. all lights were turned out.

The bell has been used since 1901 to proclaim victories by Iowa State College teams. During the winter quarter of 1923 the bell was rung more times than any previous quarter.

THE 1922 VEISHEA

Prior to last spring it had always been the custom at Iowa State College to hold a series of divisional celebrations throughout the year. Early last year the Engineering council suggested that all of the divisions of the college combine their individual celebrations into one huge all-college affair. The first annual Veishea, May 11 to May 14, was the result.

The college was closed at noon on Thursday, May 11 and Veishea reigned supreme until Sunday, May 14. On Thursday afternoon, the May Fete was given on the West shore of Lake La Verne. The audience, seated on the east side of the lake, was able to view the whole spectacle. The theme of the fete, "The Return of Spring," by Harriet Schleiter, was the winner of a contest held by the Women's Guild. Helen Easter held the honor position of May Queen. Her assistants were Eleanor Murray and Marcella Dewell. Music was furnished by the college orchestra and band.

Immediately following the May fete and on the same location, the annual knighting of senior engineers took place. At this time a hundred of the senior engineers who had done noteworthy work were initiated into the national society, Knights of the Order of the Guard of St. Patrick. The engineering council, official governing body of the engineering division, arrived on the scene first, and were followed by the hundred initiates. In a short but impressive service, Ann Stover, engineer's lady, knighted the men with the engineer's sword, the slide-rule.

During the evening of the first day those who cared to dance, found a good floor and good music at State gymnasium. Others were well entertained by the four one act plays presented by the public speaking department in the assembly at Agriculture hall. The plays presented were, "By Courier," "Temperament," "The Very Naked Boy," and "Suppressed Desires."

On the second day of the exposition, the mammoth Veishea parade was the morning feature of entertainment for crowds of people. Two miles of floats, take-offs and decorated automobiles passed in review before thousands of spectators.

The first part of the parade portrayed the history of Iowa. A float was made to represent each period of development in the history of the state. The float shown by the dairy department won the prize for being the most attractive.

In the afternoon an all-college carnival displaying side shows, the renowned Ferris wheel, fortune tellers and endless numbers of roulette wheels replaced the Ag Carnival on old State field. Late in the day, students in the military department gave exhibitions of horse riding. While the carnival was in progress, Ames and Nebraska were competing in the first of the two baseball games scheduled for the week end.

All Veishea activities were concentrated on the "Ames Scandals," on the night of April 12. This was the only attraction during the evening and fully 4000 people crowded into the Armory to witness what was probably the most attractive entertainment that has ever been given here. For weeks the committee in charge had been collecting songs and suggestions for costumes and the general character of the production. From start to finish the "Ames Scandals" was a riot of fun, color, harmony and talent.

Saturday morning while the Nebraska baseball team was playing Ames on the State field diamond, all departments on the campus were holding open house. Each department had attractive exhibits showing the work that had been accomplished during the previous year.

Saturday afternoon 500 students of the R. O. T. C. put on a sham battle in the vicinity of Lake La Verne. Artillery, infantry and engineering units were used in the engagements.

The climax of Veishea was an all college dance held in the State gymnasium.

Veishea was a new experiment at Iowa State College and the remarkable success of this first attempt at an all college exposition has laid a permanent foundation for its continuance. Every Iowa State College student should be proud of Veishea and should do all in his power to keep this splendid celebration going each year.



Editor, Iowa State Student;

Dear Sir:

This forenoon I had the privilege of seeing the Western Conference Cross Country meet held at Lafayette. The Ames men were the favorites before the race, and in a different way they are still the favorites. After a gruelling battle with a very strong field of starters, our men tied for third. In a way that was disappointing but with several of us "strangers in a strange land" this race filled us with a greater regard for our Alma Mater than any uneventful win could possibly have done.

The whole team fought—one man unusually hard and another unbelievably so. One man was out of condition as he had been unable to practice for the last two weeks. A month ago he would have taken first place; but as it was, he fought—and his injured leg carried him to second place among a field of sixty-six starters.

The big inspiration came from the little man on the team. After running a winning race for the first two miles, a muscle at last gave way. It seemed to paralyze one whole side of his body—but still he hobbled on. Runner after runner went around him——it seemed that he could not take another step. The tears came, and his heart was nearly broken, for this was his last cross country jog for the old school—but the spirit of the school, that wonderful old "Fight, Ames, Fight" was invincible. That little man put up the biggest fight of any of the 66 starters. With stifled groans and heart-broken sobs that man from Ames ran the other three miles and FINISHED the race—not in last place, either.

The stands had shown little interest in the finish, but they found a cheer to give for this show of nerve and fight. The score keeper said that he did not win, but Ames DID win, and in a much larger sense than points can show. It was a vivid lesson in school loyalty and the old Ames ideal.

Cordially yours,

AL MANATT, C. E. '21.

THE CAMPANILE

For nearly a quarter of a century, Iowa State students have timed their daily routine by the Campanile chimes at fifteen minute intervals.

Dr. E. W. Stanton, late junior dean and vice-president of the college, was the donor of the chimes, which cost $7,500. They were purchased from John Taylor and Company, bell foundry, of England, in 1899. The tower in which the chimes were placed was erected by college authorities at an expense of about $4,500, and the clock also furnished by the college, cost $2,300.

A duty of $3,000 on the bells should have been paid according to tariff laws of that date, before they could be admitted to this country. Senator William B. Allison of Dubuque, chairman of the ways and means committee, influenced Congress to remove this duty and thus eliminate part of the expense of the bells.

When the idea for the erection of a Campanile was first considered, the southwest tower of Margaret hall was selected as a location but later investigation showed that the tower wasn't strong enough to hold the chimes. Some consideration was given to the placing of the bells over the Women's gymnasium in Margaret hall but this idea was discarded, because the authorities believed that it would destroy the architectural beauty of that building. Later the present site was chosen.

When the Campanile strikes lower "C," a mass of copper and tin four feet nine inches in diameter weighing over a ton and a half vibrates to make the noise. The baby bell, high "E," represents only 415 pounds of metal and is two feet, two and a half inches in diameter. The ten bells, comprising the chimes, range between these two extremes.

A memorial tablet of terra cotta on the north side of the tower facing the campus bears an inscription which gives the Campanile much of its significance, "These chimes are dedicated in hallowed memory of Margaret McDonald Stanton by her husband, Edgar W. Stanton."

Inscriptions dedicating the bells to Dr Stanton's first wife were moulded into each bell when the were made and they can still be seen very plainly.

Starting with the highest pitched bell, the inscriptions are as follows: "And soften down the rugged road of life"—Kirk White; "Ring merrily, ye chimes, evermore"—Charles MacKay; "Harmonizing this earth with what we feel above"—Shelley; "My language is understood all over the world"—Hayden; "Every deed of goodness is like a chord set in the heart"—Thomas Macklelan; "Sweetly on the evening air, sounds the vesper chime of prayer and rings a thousand memories, at vesper and at prime"—Coxe; "Music is the child of prayer—the companion of religion"— Chateaubriand; "A woman that feareth the Lord, she shall be praised"—Proverbs, XXXI:30; "Then pealed the bells, more loud and deep; God is not dead; nor does he sleep; the wrong shall fail, the right prevail—with peace on earth, good will to men"—Tennyson.

The Campanile tower proper is Italian Renaissance in style and rests on a foundation extending six feet below the surface of the ground. The tower is 110 feet in height and the chimes rest on a concrete arch 75 feet from the ground. The structure is 18 feet, eight inches square.

A removable panel was placed on the south side of the tower for the purpose of admitting the bells, which were drawn up by block and tackle and horse power. Tradition has it that when the largest bell was lifted almost to the top, the team, after reaching the animal husbandry barns, was unable to hoist it further. Several men took hold of the rope and accomplished the final lift.

The company which cast the bells is today considered the largest establishment of its kind in the world, having been organized in 1366 in Leicester, England. The Ames chimes were the first order received by that company from America.

The chimes are played each morning and evening by an experienced bell ringer. The striking of the bells every 15 minutes is controlled automatically by the clock, working by a system of ropes and pulleys.



AGRONOMY CLUB CORN AND SMALL GRAIN SHOW

OFFICERS

President . . . . . H. K. Wilson
Vice-President . . . . . J. L. Fowler
Secretary . . . . . R. R. Jefferson
Treasurer . . . . . M. D. Textrum

The Students' Corn and Small Grain show, fostered by the Agronomy club, was first introduced at Iowa State College in the winter of 1914-15. From a very small and modest beginning this show has come to be one of the really big events of the college year. More interest and enthusiasm were shown at the last show than ever before in the history of the club.

The 1923 show was held in Agricultural hall, January 3, 4, and 5. A total of 200 entrants made up the largest show in the history of the institution.

Interest among the agricultural students was general as the prize winners, included men enrolled in the animal husbandry, horticulture, agricultural economics, non-collegiate, and farm crops and soils department.

Exhibits consisted of single and ten ear samples of corn, ten ears popcorn, half peck samples of winter and spring wheat, oats, rye, barley, and soy beans, two quart samples of red clover, timothy, and sweet clover seed, and one quart samples of corn silage.

In order to stimulate greater interest in the show the faculty of the farm crops and soils department offers a beautiful loving cup annually to the student entering the largest number and best quality of exhibits, the trophy becoming the permanent property of the winner.

M. B. Matteson, senior animal husbandry student of Burchinal, Iowa, was declared winner of the cup.

Rothel Walker, a freshman student from Mediapolis, Iowa, exhibited the grand champion 10 and single ear samples of corn, together with several other winning samples. Walker was runner-up for the cup and received an award of honor.

P. H. Goodman, who won the cup last year, was also a ranking high man, giving Matteson and Walker live competition.

As a special feature a seed identification contest, open to every student and faculty member of the college, with the exception of the farm crops and botany faculties, was held in connection with the show. Merle R. Bunker, of Mt. Pleasant, received the five dollar prize offered, when he correctly identified 137 of the 150 seeds in the contest. Albert Pettinger and Russell Perry, were the high ranking men.

DR. L. H. PAMMEL AS THE PRESIDENT OF THE STATE BOARD OF CONSERVATION

During the last 30 years Dr. L. H. Pammel, head of the botany department at Iowa State College, has been interested in and active for the movement to establish state parks for the preservation of places of historic, natural, and recreational interest. In his own words he is striving for the addition of the park—city, state, and national—to round out the four fundamentals of our civilization—home, school, and church.

In 1901, an organization called the Iowa Park and Forestry association was formed at Ames. Dr. Pammell was one of the leaders of this organization. Its purpose was to encourage the establishing of parks. Several years later it became the Iowa Conservation association, and put on an extensive publicity campaign the result of which was the passing by the legislature of a bill providing for a State Board of Conservation. The board consisting of four members was instructed, to investigate the proposed park areas in Iowa from a standpoint of archaeology and to investigate a means for the promotion of forestry and the protection and preservation of bird and animal life. The reports on such areas were to be submitted to the General Assembly thru the Executive Council.

The board was appointed in December, 1918, and the legislature gave it an appropriation of 100,000 dollars as financial support, and allowed it to receive donations of land and money. Each of the members for the board was chosen from a standpoint of his fitness as an authority on one of the subjects for investigation. The personal duties of the members of the board are to make out reports on every area under consideration as a state park, and to file them with the Conservation Board which either rejects or adopts the recommendations. By reason of his prominence in the botanical

world, Dr. Pammel was appointed to a membership of the board, and at its first meeting he was unanimously elected president, which position he still holds.

In 1918, omitting the state levees, docks, and city parks, there were not 10 acres of woods, lakes, or river margins where the public could go and not be trespassing on private property. In 1919, the Executive Council had or nearly completed the purchase of 43,000 acres of park land, divided into nine parks ranging in size from fifteen to fourteen hundred acres. Only about one hundred acres of this had been donated and of the $117,000.00 paid out, $5,000.00 had been contributed by private parties. One publication has aptly commented on this result. "This shows what can be done under the guidance of an enthusiastic leader, such as Dr. Pammel, president of the board."

As the botanist of the board, Dr. Pammel's first duties were the investigation of the forestry and plant materials and the estimation of the scenic value of the districts under consideration. This work entailed much work both in the field and in the making up of the reports.

The first district to receive his attention was the Backbone area in Delaware county. His report shows his very careful personal investigation in that he has listed all the varieties of trees, shrubs, and plants found there. As the park contains 1400 acres one can appreciate the regard which Dr. Pammel has for the state park movement. In addition to the above district he has investigated four other proposed park areas: Buckingham Lake area in Mills county, Lower Des Moines area, Moorhead Caves in Jackson county, and Wild Cat Den in Muscatine county.

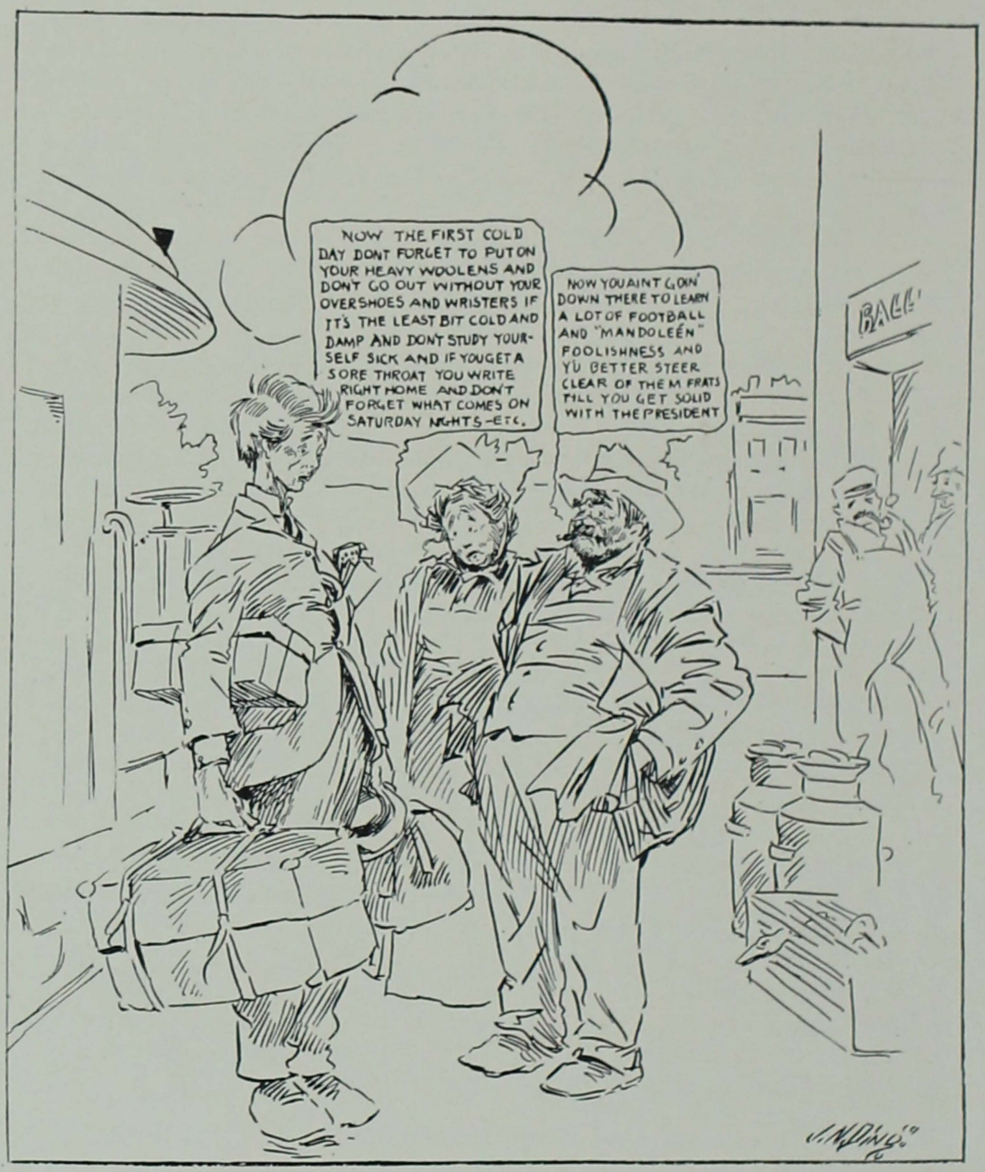
Besides the botanical work, Dr. Pammel has had to attend to his duties as president and chairman of the board. This has required his attendance at every one of the board meetings which are held at various places in the state. Frequently he is called upon to lecture to various state clubs upon the subject of conservation; this lecturing he does as a part of the publicity campaign for conservation which he has helped to carry on. In company with Mr. Harlan, secretary of the board, Dr. Pammel has interviewed many of the prominent people of the state who might be interested in making donations of land or money. These donations have amounted to $50,000.00 in money and several hundred acres of land.

Two years ago, Dr. Pammel was appointed chairman of a special committee for the investigation of lakes. He has conducted these investigations along with his other work, and now the state has over 45,000 acres of lake land in connection with the park areas.

The people of Iowa certainly owe a great deal to Dr. Pammel for his work which he has not done with the idea of personal gain. By his efforts the future generations of Iowa will be able to see the natural beauties of the state which at one time were threatened with destruction.

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Starting Him off to College

Alumni Section

IN what our college has produced and in what she is producing lies the true glory of her name. The following pages give a glimpse through "Who's Who in America—1922-1923," and in the words of that book tells of a few Ames alumni who have won their way to success and the right to have their names and works recorded in the pages of that volume.

Though these few alumni do not include Iowa State's entire representation in "Who's Who" or those who have through their achievements brought honor to their Alma Mater, it is thought that these few will be representative. Furthermore, it is hoped that by this means the alumni, faculty and students of Iowa State College may be brought together in a greater understanding of her ideals.

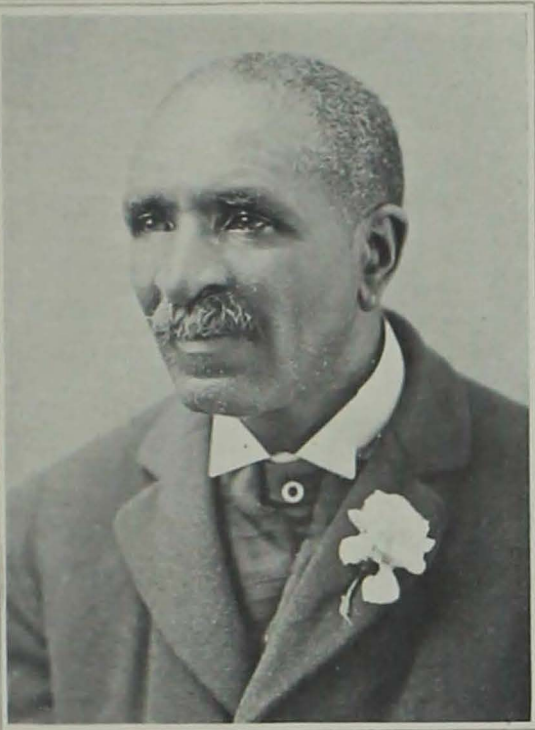
THE EDITORS.



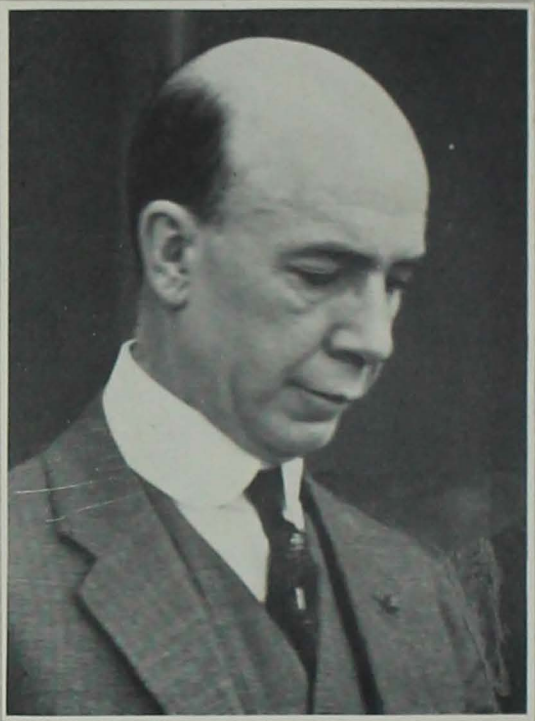
ARMSTRONG, William C., civil engr.; b. at Marietta, Ia., 1859; s. John C. and Elizabeth (Alexander) A.; B. S. in C. E., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1881; m. Mrs. Emma Moody, of St. Paul, Minn., 1889. Engaged in practice, 1881, and since 1899 with C. & N. W. Ry., as resident engr., 1899-1902, Bridge engr., 1902-4, was terminal engr. in charge of new passenger terminal in Chicago, 1906-11, engr. of bridges, and now terminal engr. in charge of construction of new union station St. Paul, Minn. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., 1909, Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1912-13), Chicago Engineers' Club. Home: 917 Hague Ave., St. Paul. Office: Union Sta., St. Paul.



BALL, Elmer Darwin, entomologist; b. at Athens, Vt., Sept. 21, 1870; s. Leroy A. and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; B. S., Ia. State Coll., 1895, M. Sc., 1898; Ph. D., Ohio State U., 1907; m. Mildred R. Norvell, of Ft. Collins, Colo., June 14, 1899. Asst. in zoology and entomology, Ia. State Coll., 1895-7; asso. prof. same, Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1898-1902; prof. zoology and entomology, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1902-7; dir. Expt. Sta. and Sch. of Agr., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1907-16; state entomologist of Wis., 1916-18; prof. zoology and entomology, Ia. State Coll., and state entomologist of Ia., 1918-21, on leave as asst. sec. agr., June 12, 1920-Oct. 1, 1921; dir. scientific work, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1921-. Fellow A. A. A. S., Entomol. Soc. America, Utah Acad. Science (pres., 1910), Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Washington Acad. Science, Biol. and Entomol. socs. Washington, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres., 1918), Pacific Slope Assn. same (pres., 1915-1916), Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta (pres., 1921-22). Clubs: Cosmos, Washington Country. Author of systematic and life-history studies of Cereopidae, Jassidae and Fulgoridae, economic studies of codling moth, grasshoppers and leafhoppers, causing "curly leaf" of sugar beets and "hopper burn" of potatoes, also studies poultry breeding. Address: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.



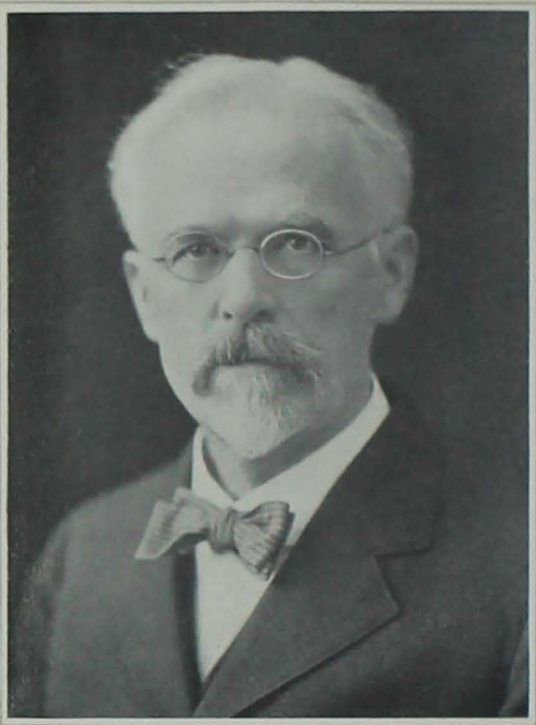
CARVER, George Washington, educator; b. of slave parents, on farm near Diamond Grove, Mo., about 1864; in infancy lost father, and was stolen and carried into Ark. with mother, who was never heard of again; was bought from captors for a race horse valued at $300, and returned to former home in Mo.; worked way through high sch., Minneapolis, Kan., and later through coll.; B. S. Agr., Iowa State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1894, M. S. Agr., 1896; unmarried. Elected mem. faculty Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, and placed in charge greenhouse, devoting spl. attention to bacterial lab. work in systematic botany; teacher Tuskegee Inst. since 1896, now dir. Dept. of Research. Mem. Royal Soc. of Arts, London, 1917. Address: Tuskegee, Ala.



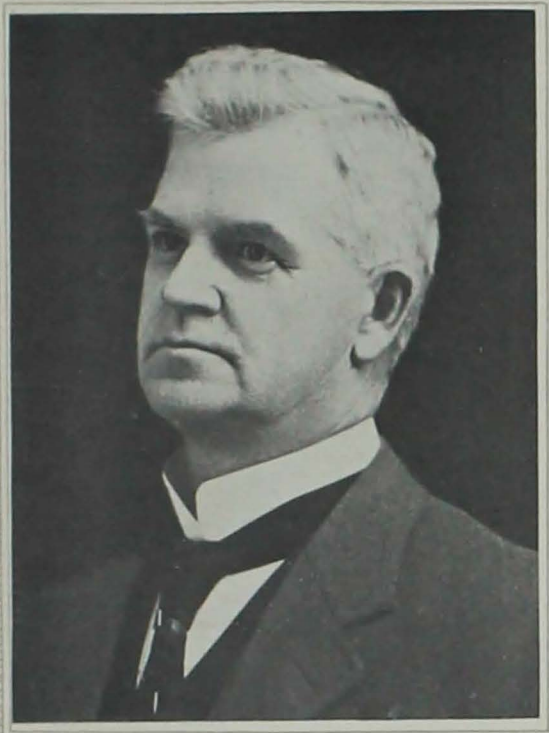
BRYAN, William Alanson, zoologist, museum dir.; b. nr. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 23, 1875; s. William A. and Catherine M. (Pearson) B.; B. S., Ia. State Coll., 1896; m. Ruth M., d. Howard M. and Julia Goss, of Windom, Minn., June 20, 1900; m. 2d, Elizabeth Jane, d. Augustus F. and Nellie W. Letson, of Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1909 (died Feb. 5, 1919); m. 3d, Maud M. Robinson, June 21, 1921. Asst. dept. zoology in charge Ia. State Coll. Mus., 1893; on expdn. to Big Stone Lake, 1894; spl. lecturer on mus. methods, U. of Minn., Ind. U., U. of Chicago, Purdue U., Ia. Coll. and Drake U., 1895-7; asst. curator in charge dept. ornithology, Field Columbian Mus., 1898-9; rep. U. S. Dept. Agr. to investigate fauna of H. I., 1899; traveled in Europe and America, studying mus. admin., 1900; curator, Bushop Mus. of Ethnology and Nat. History, Honolulu, 1900-7; organized, and was made pres. Pacific Sci. Instu., 1907; prof. zoology and geology, U. of Hawaii, 1909-19; scientific expdn., Latin Am., 1919-20; dir. L. A. Mus. Hist., Sci. and Art, 1921-. Presented pvt. collection, 10,000 natural history spec., to New Sharon (Ia.) High Sch., 1903; hon. curator Pacific ornithology, Minn. Acad. Natural Sciences, 1904. Fellow A. A. A. S.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornith. Club, Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Mus. Assn., Hawaiian Hist. Soc. (v.-p.); mem. 4th Internat. Ornith. Congress. Author of books on Nat. Hist. and scientific papers. Home: 2401 W. 6th St. Address: L. A. Museum, Exp. Park, Los Angeles.



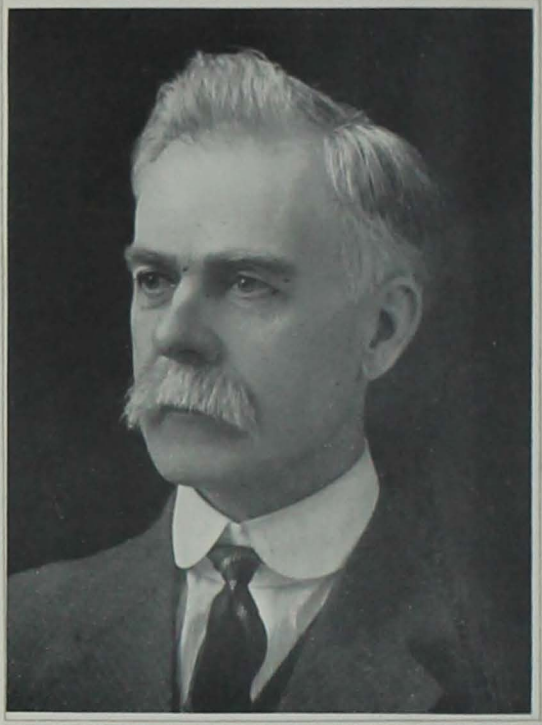
CATT, Carrie Chapman, lecturer; b. Ripon, Wis.; d. Lucius and Maria (Clinton) Lane; ed. Ia. State Coll. of Ia., took spl. course in law; was prin. high sch. and gen. supt. of schs., Mason City, Ia.; m. Leo Chapman, 1884 (died 1886); 2d, George William Catt, 1890 (died 1905). State lecturer and organizer Ia. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1890-2; since then in service of Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., of which was pres., 1900-3, and since 1916; pres. Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance, 1904-. Has lectured in nearly every state; worked for suffrage in successful campaigns in nearly all the woman suffrage states; leader in campaign to submit a woman suffrage amendment to the Federal Constitution, bill successfully passed in Ho. of Rep., May, 1919, and Senate, June, 1919, ratified Aug. 24, 1920, proclaimed Aug. 26, 1920. Mem. woman's com. Council Nat. Defense. Has lectured in almost every country of Europe. Home: 404 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.



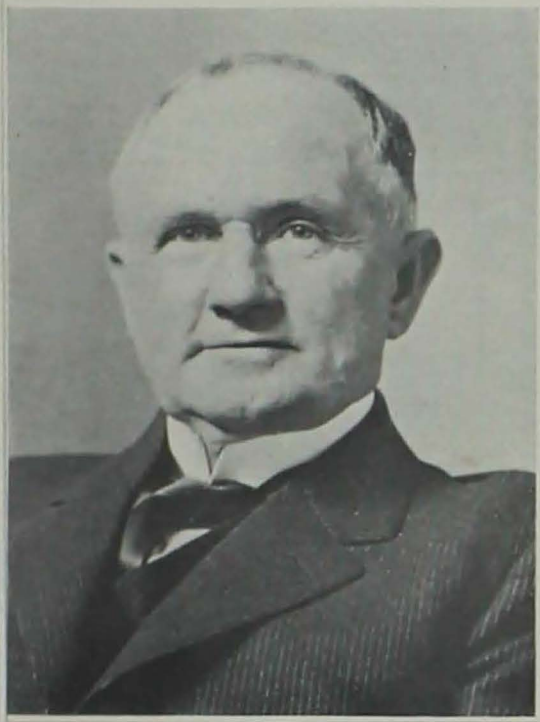
HANSEN, Niels Ebbesen, horticulturist; b. nr. Ribe, Denmark, Jan. 4, 1866; s. Andrew and Bodill (Midtgaard) H.; came to U. S. with parents, 1873; B. S., Ia. State Coll., 1887, M. S., 1895; (Sc. D., Uni. of S. D., 1917); m. Emma Elise Pammel, Nov. 16, 1898 (died Dec. 16, 1904); 2d, Dora Sophia Pammel, Aug. 27, 1907. In practical horticulture, commercial Iowa nurseries, 1888-91; asst. prof. hort., Ia. State Coll., 1891-5; prof. hort., S. D. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta. since 1895. Spent 4 mo., 1894, in hort. study in 8 countries of Europe; made 10 mo. explor. trip, 1897-8, for U. S. Dept. Agr., collecting new economic seeds and plants in Russia, Turkestan, Western China, Siberia, Transcaucasia; made 6 mo. explor., 1906, for U. S. Dept. Agr., around world through Lapland, Finland, Russia, Siberia, Manchuria and Japan; made 9 mo. explor., 1908-9, for U. S. Dept. Agr., to Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Turkestan, Transcaucasia and N. Africa; originator of new fruits; introduced the Turkestan and Siberian alfalfas; also introduced Cossack alfalfa, developing from a spoonful of seed in 1905 to over 1000 bushels of seed in 1916; originated a method of field hybridization of hardy alfalfas by transplanting; made 5 mo. explor. for alfalfa for S. D. in Siberia, 1913, also imported the Siberian fatrumped sheed. Author: Numerous hort. text-books, bulletins and papers. Awarded G. R. White gold medal of honor "for eminent service in horticulture," by Mass. Hort. Soc., 1917, Sec. S. D. State Hort. Soc. since 1895.



HITCHCOCK. Abner Edward, lawyer, b. North Bergen, Genesee Co., N. Y., Oct. 29, 1853; s. Lansing Milando and Harriet (Lumley) H.; B. S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1876; LL. B., State U. of Ia., 1880; m. Louise L. Lawton, of Lyons, Clinton Co., Ia., June 20, 1882. Began practice at Mitchell, Dak. (now S. D.), 1880-; city atty., Mitchell, 1886-92; state's atty., Davison Co., S. D., 1891-3; mayor of Mitchell, 1908-16. Trustee State Agrl. Coll., 1891-3, Dakota Wesleyan U., 1905-9; regent of edu., S. D., 1909-15. Mem. State Bar Assn. of S. D. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (K. T.). Home: Mitchell, S. D.



KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury, psychologist; b. Peoria, Mahaska Co., Ia., Sept. 29, 1862; s. Francis Marion and Catharine (Bradbury) K.; B. S., Ia. State Coll., 1887, M. Ph., 1899; scholar, 1889-90, fellow, 1890-1, Clark U.; m. Florence May Clifford, of Stanton, Minn., Aug. 29, 1895. Asst. in mathematics and English, Ia. State Coll., 1887-9; instr. Winona (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1892-7; dir. child study dept., Fitchburg (Mass.) State Normal Sch., since 1898. Lecturer on edn., Smith Coll., 1905, Columbia, 1906, U. of Chicago, 1907, Univ. of Virginia, 1910, Cornell Univ., 1911, Univ. of W. Va., 1913, and Univ. of Vt., 1914. Fellow A. A. A. S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn.; sec. Minn. Child Study Assn., 1896-7; pres. child study dept. N. E. A., 1904. Received gold medal as collaborator child-study exhibit, St. Louis Expn., 1904; member Mass. Civic League. Author: Inductive Psychology, 1895; Fundamentals of Child Study, 1903; Genetic Psychology, 1909; The Indiividual in the Making, 1911; The Use of Money, 1915; Fundamentals of Sociology, 1916; Studies in Psychology, 1918; Imagination and Its Place in Education, 919. Exchange teacher at Bellingham (Wash.) State Normal Sch., 1916-17. Home: North Leominster, Mass. Address: Fitchburg, Mass.



MEAD, Elwood, engineer; b. Patriot, Ind., Jan. 16, 1858; s. Daniel and Lucinda M.; B. S., Purdue U., 1882, M. S., 1884 (D. Engring., 1904); C. E., Iowa State College, 1883. Assistant engr., U. S. Engrs., 1882-3; prof. in Colo. Agri. Coll., 1883-4 and 1886-8; territorial and state engr. of Wyo., 1888-99; chief irrigation and drainage investigation, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1907; prof. institutions and practice of irrigation, U. of Cal., 1898-1907; chmn. State Rivers and Water Supply Commn., Victoria, Australia, 1907-15; prof. rural instns., U. of Cal., since 1915, and chmn. Land Settlement Bd. Consulting engr. for various irrigation and water works cos. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., British Inst. C. E. Has written articles, reports, etc., on irrigation, engineering, and other subjects. Author: Irrigation Institutions. Home: 2736 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.



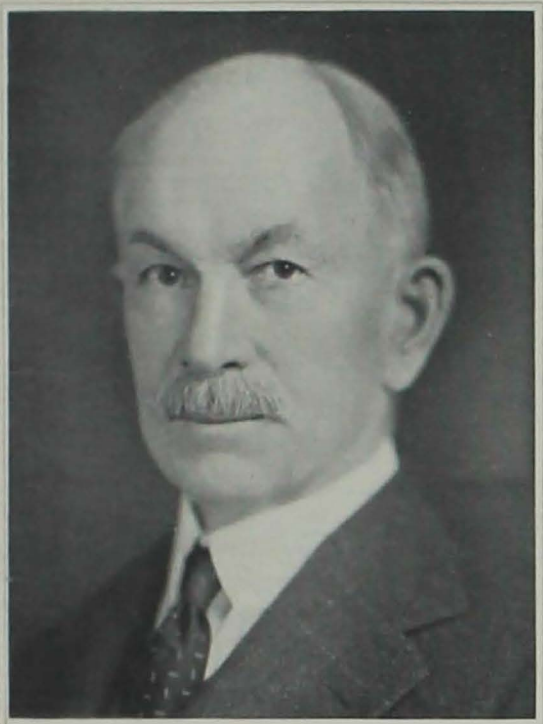
NEWELL, Wilmon, entomologist; b. Hull, Ia., Mar. 4, 1878; s. William J. and Elizabeth A. (Anderson) N.; B. S., Ia. State Coll., 1897, M. S., 1899; D. Sc. from same college, 1921; m. Helen M. Mabee, of Galesburg, Illinois, February 12, 1907. Assistant entomologist, Ia. Agricultural Expt. Sta., 1897-9, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1902; asst. entomologist and apiarist, Tex. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1902; state entomologist of Ga., 1903-4; entomologist, La. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and sec. and entomologist State Crop Pest Commn. of La., 1905-9; entomologist, 1910-15; plant commr. Fla. State Plant Bd., 1915-; dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. Expt. Sta. and Agrl. Extension Div., U. of Fla., 1921-. Fellow A. A. A. S.; mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres., 1920), Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. Address: Gainesville, Fla.



RASMUSSEN, Frederik, Sec. agriculture of Pa.; b. Hals, Denmark, July 18, 1876; s. Neils and Kirstine (Jensen) R.; came to U. S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1912; B. S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1905; m. Faith Winifred Elliott, of Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 2, 1919. Asst. in dairying, Purdue U., 1905-6; asst. prof. dairying, Ia. State Coll., 1906-7; prof. dairying, N. H. State Coll., 1907-16; prof. dairy husbandry, Pa. State Coll., 1916-19; sec. of agr. of Pa., term 1919-23. Mem. U. S. Food Administration, World War. Trustee Pa. State Coll. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. Traveled extensively in northern and middle Europe studying agrl. conditions. Author of various bulletins and articles relating to agr. and dairying. Home: Harrisburg, Pa.



WALLACE, Henry Cantwell, Sec. of Agriculture; b. Rock Island, Ill., May 11, 1866; s. Henry and Nannie (Cantwell) W.; B. S. A., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1892; m. Carrie May Brodhead, of Muscatine, Ia., Nov. 24, 1887. Farmer and breeder pure bred live stock, Adair Co., Ia., 1887-91; prof. dairying, Ia. State Coll., 1893-5; editor *Creamery Gazette*, and *Farm and Dairy*, 1893-5; mgr. and asso. editor *Wallace's Farmer*, 1895-1916, editor same since Feb., 1916; pres. and treas. Wallace Pub. Co., Capital City Printing Plate Co.; dir. Central State Bank. Secretary of Agriculture in Cabinet of President Harding, Mar. 4, 1921-. Mem. U. S. Live Stock Industry Com. (exec. com.); sec. Corn Belt Meat Producers' Assn. 14 yrs.; permanent chm. Nat. Shippers' Conf.; mem. Nat. War Work Council Y. M. C. A.; chmn. Ia. War Work Council Y. M. C. A.; chmn. state exec. com. Ia. Y. M. C. A.; mem. Internat. Com. Y. M. C. A.; mem. exec. com. Roosevelt Memorial Assn. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Republican. United Presbyn. Mason. Clubs: Prairie, Des Moines, Grant, Golf and Country (Des Moines); Chevy Chase, Cosmos, University (Washington). Home: Des Moines, Ia. Address: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

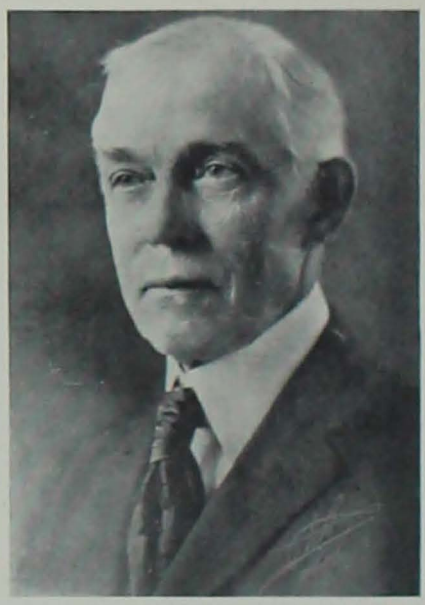


WATTLES, Gurdon Wallace, banker; b. at Richford, N. Y., May 12, 1855; s. James and Betsy Ann (Whiting) W.; Ia. State Coll., Ames, leaving coll. Jr. hr. on account of illness; (hon. M. Ph., same, 1906); m. Jennie Leete, of Clarksville, Ia., Oct. 20, 1881; m. 2d, Julia Vance, June, 1918. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1880; commenced banking as cashier, Farmers Bank, Carroll, Ia., 1882; Pres. First Nat. Bank, Carroll, 1886-92; v.-p., 1892-1901, pres., 1901-6, Union Nat. Bank, Omaha; became vice-president U. S. National Bank, Omaha, 1906, and chairman of the board, 1916; western manager of Rochester (N. H.) Loan & Banking Co., 1886-; pres. Omaha & Council Bluffs St. Ry. Co., 1906-; dir. Chicago Great Western Ry. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Co. supt. schs., Carroll Co., Ia., 1879-81; pres. Omaha Expn., 1898; pres. Neb. State Comm. to St. Louis Expn. (by appmt. of gov. of Neb.), 1904; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; pres. Omaha Grain Exchange, 1904-9; pres. Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, 1905-6-7; trustee Bellevue Coll., 1909-; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Clubs: Omaha, University, Commercial, etc. Wrote, "A Crime Against Labor," 1909, a brief history of the Omaha street car strike. Federal food administrator for Neb., 1917. Home: Hollywood, Calif.

In Memoriam



General James Rush Lincoln



Vice-Dean Spencer Ambrose Beach



With the opening of College in the Fall came the usual "Red Tape," the greeting of Old Friends, and—



The introduction of freshmen to Prep Caps and the Sunshine Club.



Later on Preps and Sophomores



Battled



On State Field



Before a Large Crowd



A Monster Pep Meeting and



Elaborate



Decorations

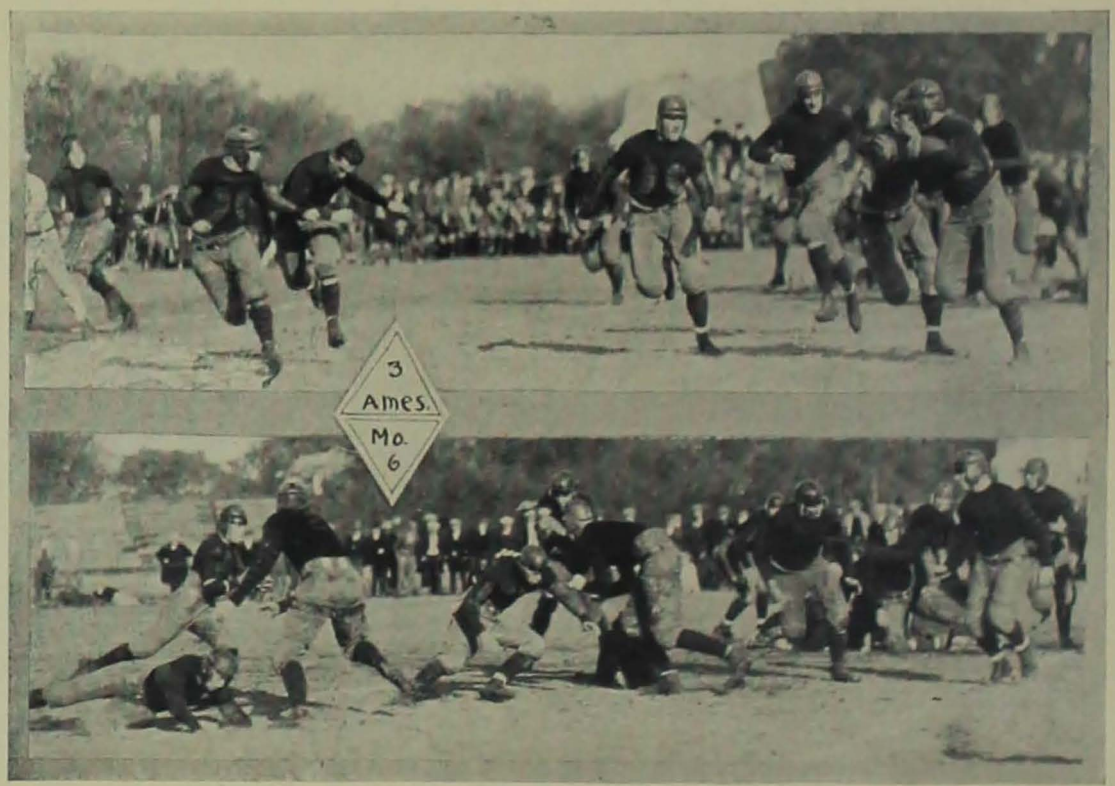


Featured the Homecoming of 1922





On Homecoming Day alumni greeted old friends and everybody watched



The Ames-Missouri football game.



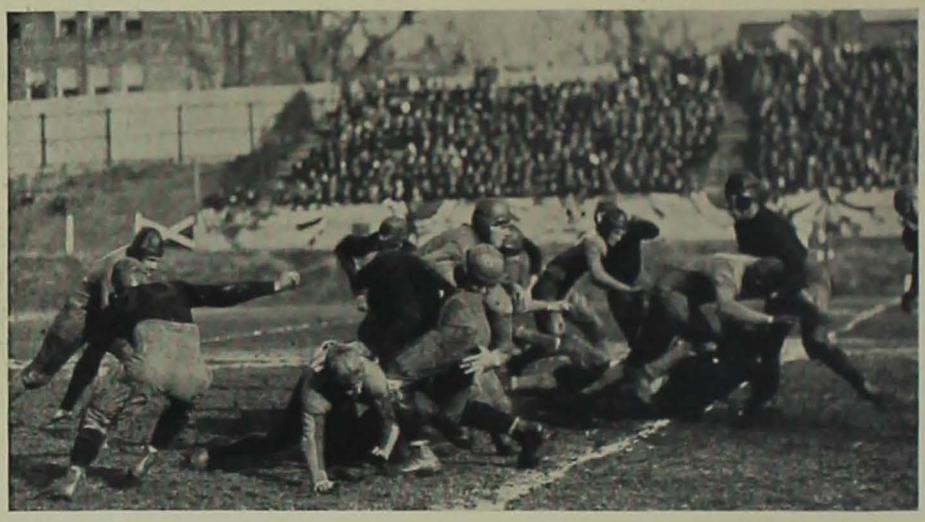
A large crowd followed the Band and the Sirens to



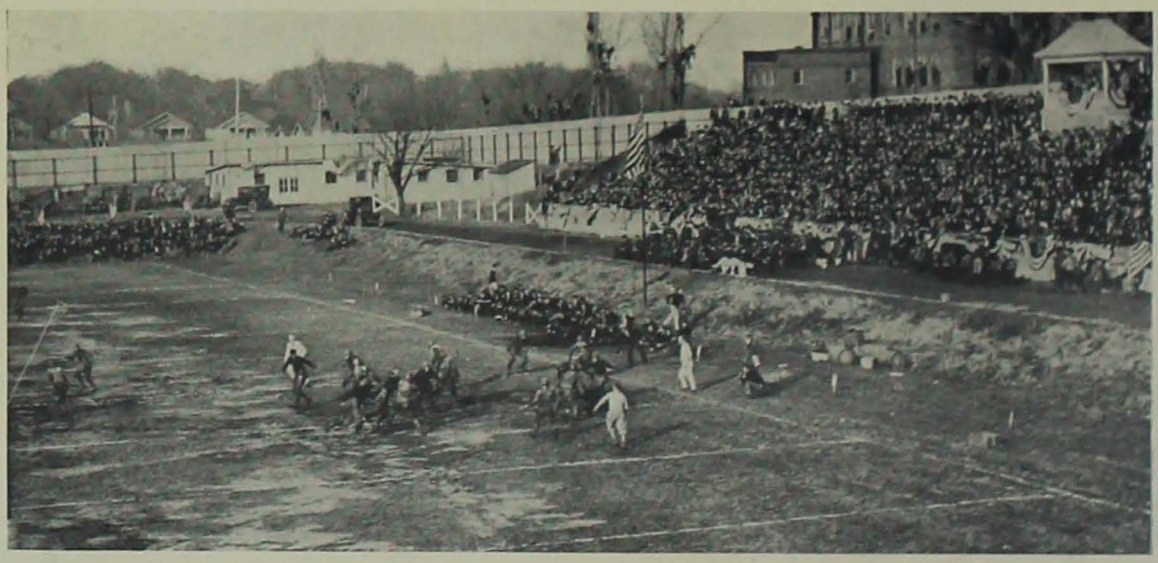
Des Moines for the Drake game.



"Deac's" sensational touchdown at Grinnell and



The Drake-Ames game at Des Moines



Drew a large following of loyal Ames rooters.





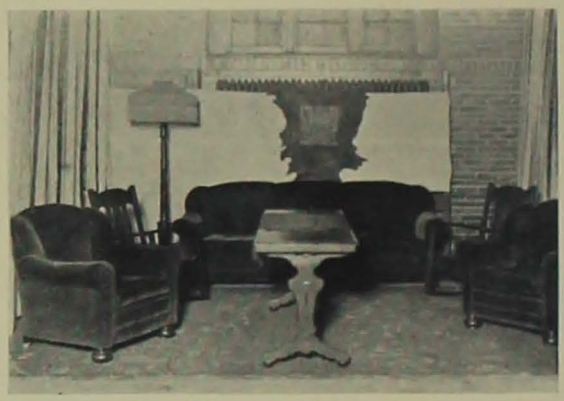
In the Fall the Engineers chose their Queen and held their annual Camp Fire in North Woods.



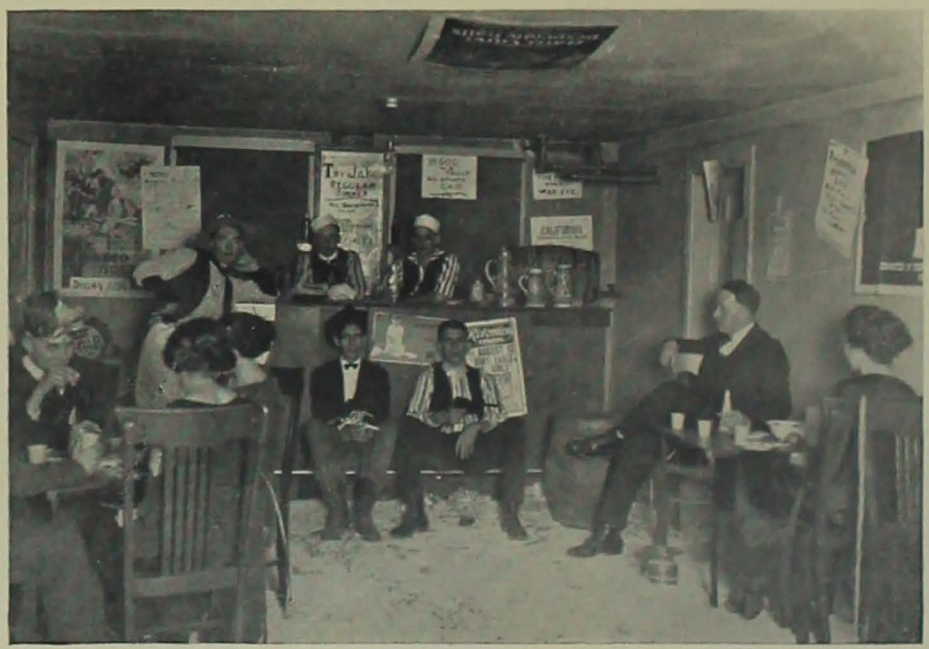




We all enjoy our fun at times and the many dances held on



the campus during the year were a constant source of delight.



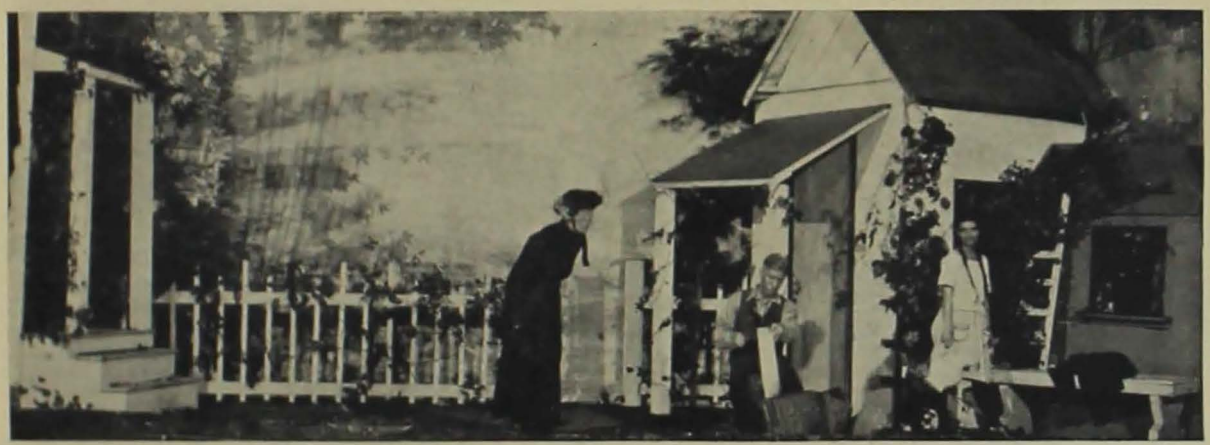


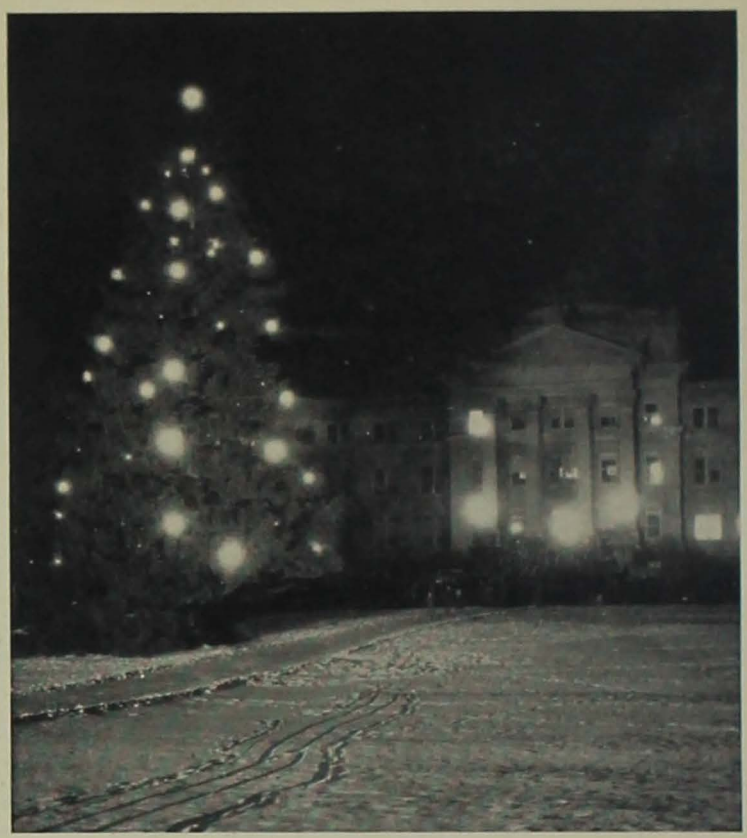
During the cold winter months the Public Speaking Department





did good work in keeping us all well entertained.





Just before the Holidays the big Christmas tree was lighted and we all gathered beneath it to sing Christmas carols.





There has been much



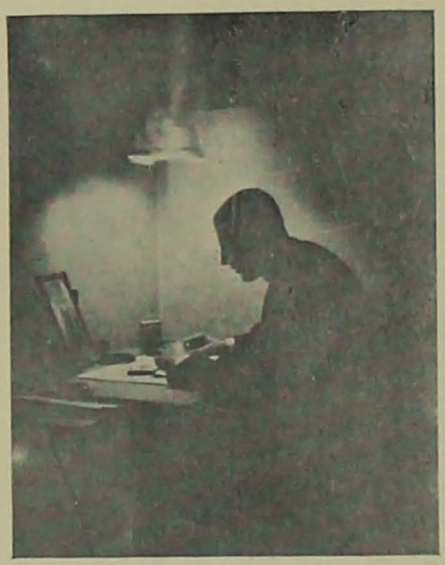
Construction on the campus



During the past year.



Studied late and got up early





We've had our serious moments when we



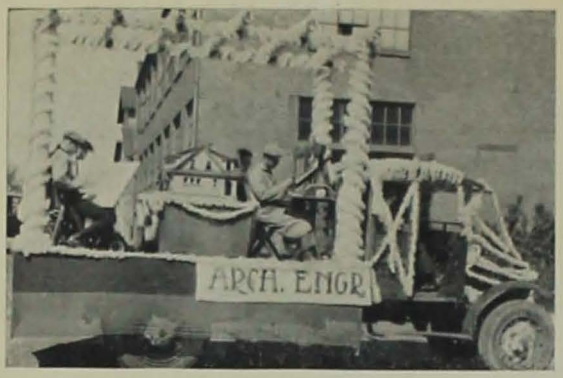
In our endless pursuit of knowledge



In our laboratories we have obtained much good practical experience



And it was a lucky man who could eat his luncheon in the Hec Tea Room



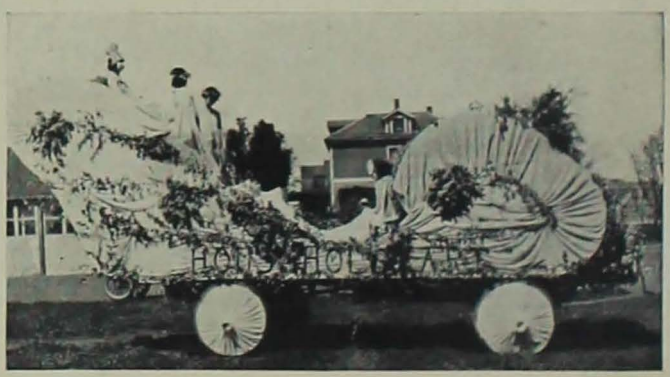


The Veishea parade with





Its many floats was of great interest



To the large crowd that gathered to witness it.



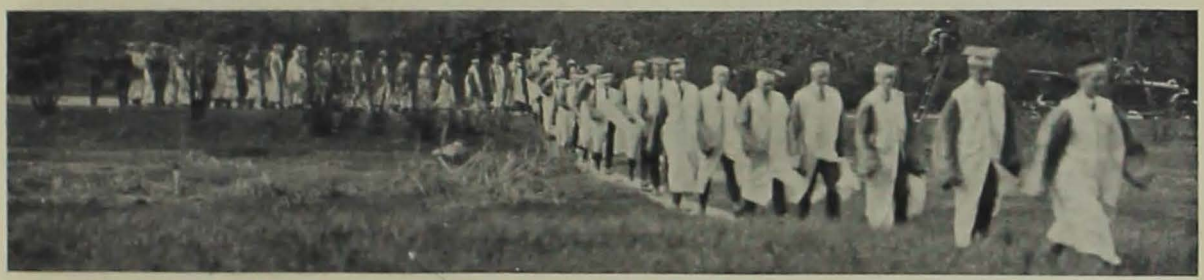


The May Fete and the Knighting of the Engineers





Were of unusual interest to the spectators and



Helped to make the first annual Veishea a success.







When spring returned and opened up the woods to our eager footsteps



Once more, we were wont to desert the class rooms for the delights of all out-doors.



And in the spring "a young man's fancy———"



CLASSES

Class of 1924



ADAMS, VERNON G. Winnebago, Minn.
Animal Husbandry
Theta Chi; *Iowa State Student* Staff '20, '21.

AITA, FABIAN Council Bluffs
Electrical Engineering
Bachelors '20; C. S. A. '20, '21.

ALLEN, B. WILMOT Laurens
Agricultural Economics
Phi Delta Delta; T. L. B.; President Intramural Athletic Association; Track '22.

ALLEN, BYRON G. Des Moines
Farm Management
Phi Delta Theta; T. L. B.; Inter-Fraternity Council; Y. M. C. A.; Home Oratorical Contest '22, '23; Missouri Valley Oratorical Contest '23; *Iowa State Student* '20, '21; Editor 1924 BOMB.

AMES, ISABELLE Traer
Industrial Science
Omega Pi; Glee Club; Grinnell College.

ANDERSON, T. A. Belton, Missouri
Vocational Education
Lambda Chi Alpha; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council '22; Dixie Club; Block and Bridle.

ANDERSON, VINCENT M. Stanton
Animal Husbandry

ANGUS, GEORGE L. Chicago Heights, Ill.
Dairy Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Band '21, '22, '23.

ARENSON, ROY D. Fort Dodge
Civil Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; Inter-Local Fraternity Council; A. S. C. E.; *Iowa Engineer* Staff.

ARMSTRONG, CLARENCE C. Grinnell
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Pi; Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Inter-Fraternity Council; Class Wrestling.

Ashby, R. Willson — Wellman
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki.

Baird, Frank E. — Clinton
Electrical Engineering

Ball, W. Kendrick — Stuart
Architectural Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Treasurer Junior Class; Crocket Society; Publication Board *Iowa State Student;* Band '21, '22.

Barker, Will E. — Sanborn
Electrical Engineering

Bartlett, Stella — Des Moines
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

Barton, Ruth — Des Moines
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi.

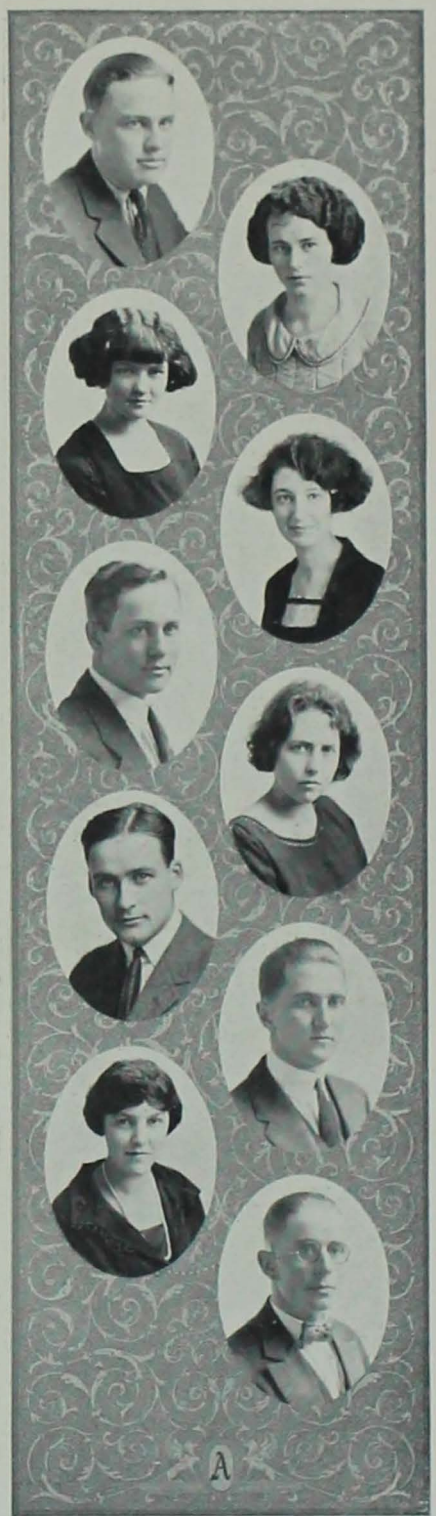
Bartrug, C. M. — Le Grand
Agricultural Education
President Vocational Education Club; Agricultural Council.

Bates, Harvey S., Mitchell, South Dakota
Electrical Engineering
Tau Gamma Nu; Phi Mu Alpha; Concert Band '21, '22, '23; Men's Glee Club; A. I. E. E.; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; "Pirates of Penzance" Cast.

Beck, George L. — Spencer
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society; A. A. E.; *Iowa Engineer* Staff.

Beckman, Richard W. — Ames
Civil Engineering
Theta Delta Chi; Sigma Delta Chi; *Iowa State Student* Staff Engineering Council; A. C. E.; A. S. C. E.; Grinnell College.





BEESE, GEORGE — Des Moines

Mechanical Engineering

Delta Tau Delta; Manager Junior Class Play; Manager "Rollo's Wild Oat"; Manager "The Book of Job"; A. S. M. E.

BEIN, MYRTLE M. — Beaman

Home Economics

Jack O'Lantern; Women's Guild; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Hiking '20; Basketball '21, '22; Baseball '22.

BELDING, ARLENE — Waucoma

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; State University of Iowa; Oklahoma College for Women.

BERTOLI, VIRGINIA B. — Chicago, Illinois

Industrial Science

Sigma Kappa; Y. W. C. A.; Science Club.

BEST, LINDLEY M. — Villisca

Electrical Engineering

Alpha Sigma Phi.

BEYER, JEANETTE — Ames

Industrial Science

Alpha Delta Pi; Theta Sigma Phi; Secretary Mortar Board; Women's Guild; President Geneva Club; Vice President Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Council; Orchestra; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff; Women's Athletic Council; W. A. A. Swimming; Women's Life Saving Corps.

BICKETT, HAROLD R. — Traer

Electrical Engineering

Chi Phi; *Iowa Engineer* Staff.

BIERBAUM, ELMER O. — Griswold

Animal Husbandry

Hau Ki; "AA" Fraternity; Block and Bridle; Varsity Track '21; Cross Country '22; Cross Country Captain Elect.

BISPLINGHOFF, LELAH M., Bismarck, Mo.

Industrial Science

Kappa Phi; Cosmopolitan Club; Rural Economics Club; Girls' Glee Club; Chapel Choir; Student Volunteers; W. A. A.

BLAISDELL, EVERETT W. — Manila, P. I.

Animal Husbandry

Ag Club; I. S. C. Life Saving Corps; Bachelors; Swimming Club '20, '22; Porpoise Club.

BLAKE, JOHN R. Vienna, Virginia
Agricultural Economics

BLINKS, ALBION A. Marion
Landscape Architecture
Alpha Tau Omega; Junior Class Play.

BLOHM, GEORGE A. Dexter
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

BLUNDELL, LYLE L. Ottumwa
Landscape Architecture
Junior Class Play.

BOEVERS, M. L. Mason City
Veterinary Medicine

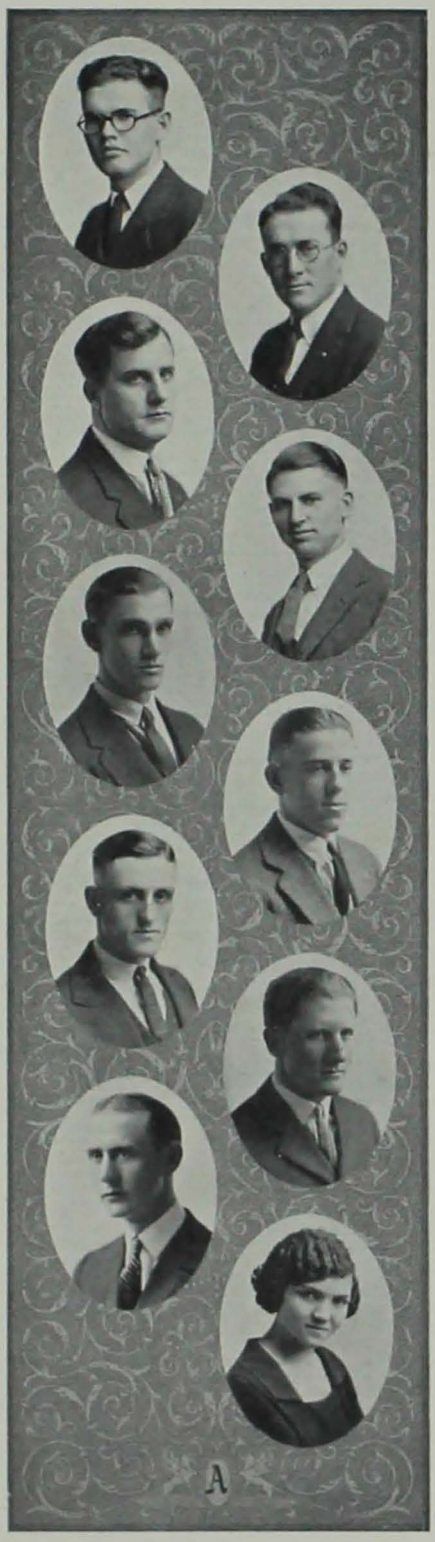
BOHREN, ADOLPH F.
North Plainfield, New Jersey
Dairy
Phi Gamma Delta; Dairy Club; *Iowa State Student* Staff; Treasurer Cadet Officers Club; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; 1924 BOMB Staff.

BOLLINGER, PAUL R. Delta
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle.

BONNSTETTER, FRANK A. Algona
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

BOOTHE, EUGENE F. Indianola
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu.

BOURLAND, JESSIE L. Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Quill Literary Society; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.





BOWEN, RALPH R. Hudson
Electrical Engineering

BOWIE, ALICE M. Des Moines
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; Women's Guild; Home Economics Vaudeville; Veishea Vaudeville Dancing Team; *Iowa State Student* Staff '23.

BOYD, ROBERT C. Eldora
Ceramic Engineering
Sigma Nu; Engineering Council; Student Branch American Ceramic Society.

BROCK, GEORGE V. Prairie City
Civil Engineering

BROOKHART, C. E. Washington
Horticulture
Sigma Chi.

BROWN, HORACE D. Grundy Center
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle.

BROWN, HENRY F. Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering
Theta Delta Chi; "AA" Fraternity; Varsity Track '21 '22 '23.

BROWN, IREL B. Cedar Rapids
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Concert Band.

BROWN, SARA ANN Dayton
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet '21, '22; Home Economics Club; Frances Shimer Junior College.

BROWN, PAUL Salix
Electrical Engineering

BRUECHERT, HORACE — Dubuque
Ceramic Engineering

BUBLITZ, LAURA E. — St. Ansgar
Home Economics and Agriculture
Alpha Chi Beta; Women's A Fraternity; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Geneva Club; Agronomics Club; Vice-President Crescent Literary Society; Varsity Captain Baseball '22; Women's Athletic Council; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff; 1924 BOMB Staff.

BUCHANAN, WALTER R. — Newton
Animal Husbandry
Adelante.

BUETTELL, MARC A. — Dubuque
Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering
Adelante; Sigma Delta Chi; Engineering Council; Editor *Iowa Engineer.*

BULKLEY, RUTH F. — Perry
Home Economics

BUNDY, BERNADINE — Cedar Rapids
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Coe College.

BUNGER, J. ARTHUR — Sibley
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

BUNTING, ALMA IRENE — Lacey
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; May Fete '22.

BURGER, AUGUST F. — Winterset
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

BUTCHER, ETHEL — Ames
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; W. A. A. Hockey; Women's Life Saving Corps; Northwestern University.





BUTCHER, H. C. Ames

Agricultural Journalism

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; "AA" Fraternity; T. L. B.; Order of Goslings; Press Club; Inter-Fraternity Council; Freshman Basketball; Baseball; Varsity Basketball; *Green Gander* Staff; *Iowa Agriculturist; Iowa State Student* Staff; 1924 BOMB Staff.

BUTLER, MARGUERITE Sioux City

Home Economics

Morningside College.

BUXTON, H. S. Vinton

Animal Husbandry

Block and Bridle; Cadet Officers Association; R. O. T. C.

BYRAM, HAROLD M. Waverly

Agricultural Education

Phi Mu Alpha; Ag Club; Vocational Education Club; Band '19, '20, '22; Orchestra '20, '22.

CALHOUN, LOIS Auburn

Industrial Science

CAMP, LEE W.
Little Meadows, Pennsylvania

Vocational Education

Philomathian.

CAMPBELL, BOWEN Des Moines

Mechanical Engineering

CARBERRY, EMMETT Ames

Industrial Science

C. S. A.; Science Club.

CARL, DOROTHY Lone Tree

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; W. A. A.

CARLEY, MERCIE Los Angeles, California

Home Economics

Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; The Naiads.

CARLSON, RALPH E. Storm Lake
Electrical Engineering
Sigma Delta Chi; Wrestling; A. A. E.; A. C. E.

CARSPECKEN, CHARLES I. Oakland
Electrical Engineering
Alpha Sigma Phi.

CARTER, C. WARREN Fullerton, Nebraska
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; A. A. C. E.; Hastings College, Nebraska.

CARTER, SAM T. Ames
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Tau Omega; Football.

CASS, DOROTHY Le Mars
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; National Collegiate Players; President Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Sophomore Class Secretary; Secretary Masqued Players; "Clarence" Cast; "Hyacinth Halvey" Cast; Junior Class Play; May Fete; Geneva Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

CASS, MONTAGUE A. Le Mars
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Junior Class Play; Business Manager *Iowa Agriculturist.*

CATION, DONALD Ames
Horticulture
Tau Gamma Nu; Alpha Zeta; Phi Mu Alpha; Cardinal Guild; Ag Council; Ag Club; Horticulture Club; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Manager Men's Glee Club; A-M-E-S Quartet; Junior Class President '23.

CATLIN, EARLE C. Elgin, Illinois
Animal Industry
Chi Phi; Ag Club.

CECIL, RODNEY Calhoun, Missouri
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Kappa Delta; Dixie Club; Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Iowa State Rifle Club; Washington University.

CHASE, KRESSE C. *Chicago, Illinois*
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; "Fingerbowls and Araminta" Cast; Beloit College.





CHURCH, B. L. Little Rock, Arkansas
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle.

CHURCH, LLOYD V. Oak Grove, Missouri
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Glee Club; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

CLIFTON, JOHN M. Albia
Electrical Engineering

CODY, C. S. Sioux City
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Gamma Delta; "AA" Fraternity; Junior Representative to Public Speaking Council; Football '22, '23; A. S. M. E.

CONN, ETHEL M. Marengo
Home Economics
Omega Pi; Secretary Quill Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Vocational Education Club.

CONNER, MARGUERITE Ames
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Omicron Nu; Jack O'Lantern; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.

CONRAD, EMERY J. Eldon
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Delta Theta; "AA" Fraternity; Engineering Council; Chairman A. S. M. E.; Wrestling.

CONROW, A. B. Ames
Agricultural Journalism
Acacia.

COREY, FLOURNOY Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering

CORWIN, ROBERT G. Rock Valley
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Wrestling.

CRAIG, VELMA J. Clarinda
Home Economics
W. A. A.; Occidental College.

CRAM, MARY Davenport
Home Economics
Freshman Commission '20; Jack O'Lantern; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

CULVER, RALPH Laceyville, Pennsylvania
Agricultural Economics
Acacia.

CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS F. Jesup
Civil Engineering

DEAL, LEONARD C. Ames
Poultry Husbandry
Dairy Club; 1923 BOMB Staff; *Green Gander* Staff; Order of Goslings; Poultry Judging Team '22.

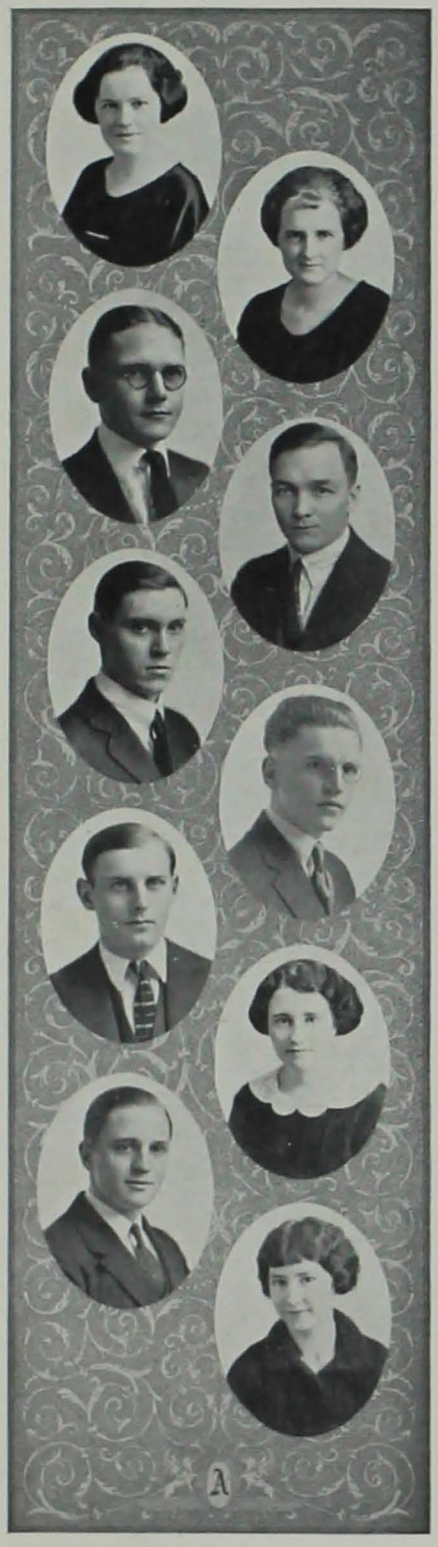
DEBRUIN, EDWARD A. Hospers
Mechanical Engineering
Hau Ki; Band '22, '23; Glee Club.

DECKER, GEORGE C. Peck, Michigan
Pomology
Amician; Catholic Students Association; Horticulture Club.

DERRY, RUTH Lamoni
Home Economics

DENNER, S. G. New Hampton
Animal Husbandry
Tau Gamma Nu; Ag Club; Bachelor; President of Block and Bridle.

DEWELL, MARCELLA R. Missouri Valley
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi; Theta Sigma Phi; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; *Iowa State Student* Staff; 1924 BOMB Staff; May Fete '22; Home Economics Vaudeville '21, '22; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council; The Locksmith" cast; "The Bracelet" cast; "Fingerbowls and Araminta" cast; Military Sponsor.





DEWEY, IRENE — Ames
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; President Jack O' Lantern; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Freshman Commission; Hockey '21; Gym Team '22; Swimming '22.

DIEHL, JOHN F. — Ames
Civil Engineering
Crescent Literary Society; A. A. E.; A. C. E.; Lincoln Way Club.

DOLAN, SARAH — Colo
Home Economics

DOTY, GLENN H. — Newell
Civil Engineering

DOW, H. G. — Fort Madison
Veterinary Medicine
Sigma Phi Epsilon.

DUGGER, EDITH — What Cheer
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi.

DUKE, MARIAN — Monmouth, Illinois
Home Economics
Pi Beta Phi.

DUNBAR, ROBERT J. — Osceola
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; Inter-Class Boxing '21, '22, '23.

DUNN, LEONARD L. — Le Mars
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

DUPUIS, OSCAR G. — Fort Madison
Mechanical Engineering

DUVALL, PHILIP KIRK — Logan

Civil Engineering

Alpha Tau Omega; T. L. B.; Freshmen Inter-Fraternity Council; Sophomore Class Treasurer.

EDWARDS, F. A. — Scranton

Electrical Engineering

Lambda Delta Chi; Rifle Team '20, '21.

EHLERS, CARL F. — Ogden

Civil Engineering

Chi Phi; Phi Mu Alpha; A. A. E.; Band '21, '22, '23; Orchestra '22, '23.

ELDER, EDITH — DeWitt

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Treasurer Y. W. C. A.; Geneva Club; Vocational Education Club; Macalaster College.

ELLIS, GLADWYN E. — Newell

Animal Husbandry

ENTORF, CARL — Cleveland, Montana

Animal Husbandry

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle.

EPPERLEY, DONALD A. — Letts

Animal Husbandry

Hau Ki; Varsity Wrestling '22, '23; Block and Bridle.

ERICKSON, THERON H. — Reinbeck

Farm Management

Assistant Scout Master.

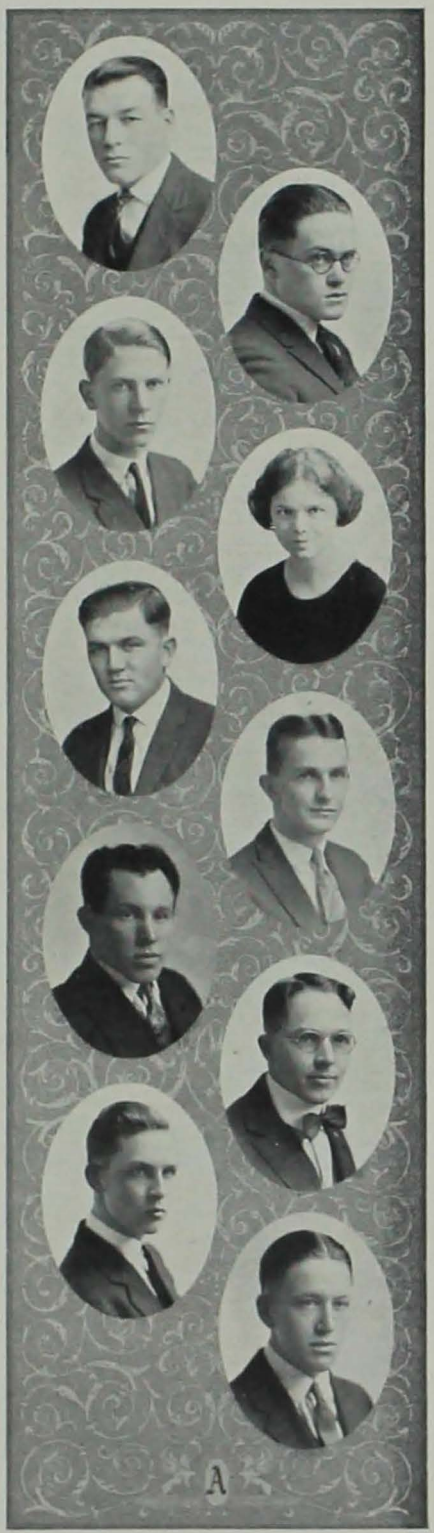
ESMAY, RALPH M. — Sabula

Electrical Engineering

EVERETT, CHARLES H. — Colfax

Agricultural Engineering

Adelante; Delta Sigma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Engineering Council; Cardinal Guild; Kansas Debate '22; Michigan-Purdue Debate '22; Public Speaking Council.





EVERETT, ELIZABETH J. Lacey
Industrial Science

FAHNLE, CHESTER E. Norway
Civil Engineering

FARMER, ROBERT E. Weldon
Civil Engineering
Alpha Kappa Delta; President Ames Chapter A. S. C. E.; Civil Engineering Society; *Iowa Engineer* Staff '21, '22, '23.

FARRAR, MILTON D. Abilene, Kansas
Industrial Science
Theta Chi; Class Track '20, '21.

FARRIS, EARL Valley Junction
Electrical Engineering

FICHTER, CORBY Randolph
Animal Husbandry
R. O. T. C.

FICKE, J. H. Wheatland
Electrical Engineering

FISHER, H. H. Fairmont, West Virginia
Farm Crops and Soils
Phi Gamma Delta.

FOLEY, C. ADA Paris, Illinois
Home Economics
Purdue University

FORSYTH, M. ISABEL Dana
Home Economics
Home Economics Club.

FOTHERGILL, ROBERT E. Eagle Grove
Chemical Engineering
El Paso; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Chemical Engineers Society.

FOWLER, PAUL M. Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering
Secretary, Treasurer, Vice-President Bachelor; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.

FRASER, JAMES W. Charleston, South Carolina
Electrical Engineering
Alpha Phi Alpha; Boxing.

FRENCH, LYLA F. Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.

FRENCH, ILA Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; May Fete '21; Veishea '22.

GANGSTEAD, CLARA Goldfield
Home Economics
Quill Literary Society; Vocational Education Club; W. A. A.; Hiking '20; Baseball '21, '22; May Fete '22.

GARDINER, HENRY C. Sheldon
Electrical Engineering
Amician.

GARRET, CHARLES I. Cedar Rapids
Electrical Engineering

GEORGE, WILLIAM D. Dubuque
Civil Engineering
Pi Kappa Alpha; T. L. B.; "AA" Fraternity; Inter-Fraternity Council; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball.

GIBBENS, J. DONALD North English
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle.





GILBERT, GROVER D. Kamrar

Mechanical Engineering

Sigma Sigma; Phi Mu Alpha; Concert Band; '21, '22, '23; College Orchestra; A. S. M. E.

GILBERT, LESLIE F. Kamrar

Electrical Engineering

Concert Band; A. I. E. E.

GILLIS, RANDALL Osage

Electrical Engineering

Chi Phi.

GODDARD, FLORENCE A. Davenport

Home Economics

Kappa Delta; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Vice-President Junior Class; Woman's Guild; State University of Iowa.

GOEPPINGER, KATHERINE L. Boone

Home Economics

Pi Beta Phi; Theta Sigma Phi; Jack O'Lantern; Editorial Staff *Iowa Homemaker* '21, '22, '23; Editorial Staff *Iowa State Student* '21, '22, '23; *Iowa Agriculturist; Green Gander;* 1924 BOMB Staff; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Big Sister Captain; Home Economics Vaudeville '23.

GOODMAN, ARTHUR G. Cedar Rapids

Civil Engineering

Adelante; Associate Editor *Iowa Engineer;* Inter-Local Fraternity Council.

GORDON, HUGH E. Lenox

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Kappa Delta; Block and Bridle Club; Ag Club; Poultry Judging Team '22; Captain R. O. T. C.

GOSS, J. FLETCHER

New Rockford, North Dakota

Agricultural Engineering

Crescent Literary Society; A. S. A. E.; Public Speaking Council; Class Wrestling '22.

GRANDPREY, MEDORA B.

Owatonna, Minnesota

Home Economics

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Geneva Scholarship '22; Glee Club; Home Economics Club; Junior Advisory Board; Cosmopolitan Club; Jack O'Lantern; Geneva Club.

GRATKE, ALBERT W. Strawberry Point

Electrical Engineering

GRAY, HELEN E. Des Moines
Home Economics
Drake University.

GRAY, NAOMI M. Ames
Home Economics
Omega Pi; Y. W. C. A.; May Fete '22.

GREEN, FERN Winterset
Home Economics
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Panhellenic Council; *Iowa State Student* Staff; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff.

GREEN, GEORGE E. Harlan
Animal Husbandry
Theta Xi.

GREEN, HELEN M. Conrad
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Teachers College.

GREENLEE, CHARLES O. JR. Fort Dodge
Animal Husbandry
Ausonia; *Iowa Agriculturist.*

GREWELL, GLENN V. Gilman
Veterinary Medicine
Gamma Sigma Alpha; Veterinary Medical Society.

GRIM, CLAUDE G. Cedar Rapids
Mining Engineering
Chi Phi; A. I. M. E.; A. C. E.; Band '20, '21.

GRIMES, RUTH Montrose
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Quill Literary Society; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

GROTH, HAROLD W. Ottumwa
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. A. C. E.





HABERLY, ANNE — Cresco
Home Economics and Agriculture
Agronomics Club; Secretary Sophomore Class '20.

HABERLY, LUCILLE — Cresco
Home Economics and Agriculture
Agronomics Club; Secretary Agronomics Club.

HAMMARSTROM, MARY A. — Clinton
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; State University of Iowa.

HAMMER, HAROLD A. — Altoona
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle Club; Ag Club.

HAMMERLY, CARROLL A. — Newton
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; "AA" Fraternity; Athletic Council; Inter-Fraternity Council; Varsity Track '22, '23; Class Track '21.

HANSON, RAY F. — Casper, Wyoming
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

HARMISON, H. A. — Marcus
Dairy
Tau Gamma Nu; Debate Squad '23.

HARMON, GLENN R. — New Hartford
Electrical Engineering
Ausonia.

HARPER, GEORGE A. — Ames
Industrial Science
Science Club; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers Association.

HARPER, ALICE M. — Ames
Home Economics

HARVEY, RALPH M. Ames
Architectural Engineering

HARVEY, WALTER C. Lohrville
Dairy

HASTINGS, MARY E. Hamilton, Illinois
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; Glee Club; Chapel Choir; Y. W. C. A.

HATHAWAY, CARL Cedar Rapids
Civil Engineering

HATHAWAY, R. H. Ames
Mechanical Engineering

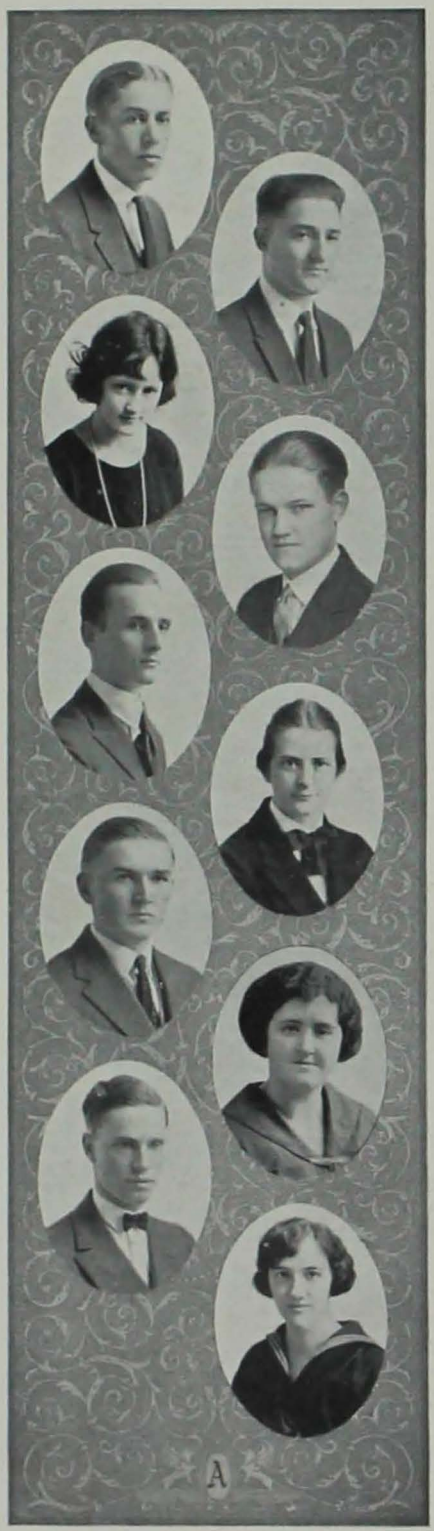
HATLESTAD, S. LUCILLE Radcliffe
Architectural Engineering

HAVIG, RAY W. St. Ansgar
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Band.

HEALD, MARY Des Moines
Industrial Science
Chi Omega; Women's Guild; Big Sister Chief; Junior Advisory Board; Geneva Club; Chairman Citizenship Council; Undergraduate Representative Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Extemporaneous Speaking Contest '22; Home Oratorical Contest '23; Faculty Women's Club; Geneva Scholarship '21; National Student Council; Y. W. C. A.; Delegate to National Y. W. C. A. Convention; Delegate to Canadian Student Conference; Drake University.

HEEREN, RALPH H. Creston
Industrial Science
Philomathean Literary Society; Science Club.

HEIDMAN, NETTIE Granger
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Des Moines University.





HENDERSON, FLORENCE — Madrid
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Delphian Literary Society; May Fete '19.

HENDERSON, F. MURRAY — Arnolds Park
Electrical Engineering
Bachelors.

HENDERSON, HERBERT — Jewell
Electrical Engineering
Sigma Nu; T. L. B.

HENDERSON, IVA — Scranton
Home Economics
Omega Pi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Vocational Education Club; May Fete '20.

HENDERSON, RAY M. — Scranton
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Mu Alpha; Band.

HENDRY, MYRNE — Primghar
Home Economics
W. A. A.; Hiking '20.

HENSING, EMMETT H. — Alton
Civil Engineering
Amician; Civil Engineering Society.

HERR, HELEN — Calmar
Home Economics
Chi Omega; Omicron Nu; Women's "A" Fraternity; Home Economics Council; Junior Class Secretary; Women's Life Saving Corps; Women's Athletic Council; Naiad; Sophomore Class Play; Junior Class Play; "Trysting Place"; "Love the Locksmith"; Home Economics Vaudeville '23; Glee Club; May Fete '21.

HIGHLY, F. MERREL — Tipton
Civil Engineering
Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi.

HIGLEY, LENORE — Salt Lake City, Utah
Home Economics
Jack O' Lantern; Red Cross Life Saving Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Swimming '21, '22; May Fete '22; Aesthetic Dancing Cup '21; Secretary and Treasurer Naiad; Secretary and Treasurer of Jack O'Lantern; Aesthetic Dancing Team '22.

HILL, N. ALFRED — Williams
Animal Husbandry
Welch Literary Society; Ag Club; Block and Bridle.

HINNAH, H. H. — Keota
Animal Husbandry
Cadet Officers Association; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

HITCHCOCK, FRANCES, E. — Little Sioux
Home Economics

HOFFMAN, JOHN E. — Wilmette, Ill.
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.

HOISINGTON, CECIL — Harlan
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society.

HOLBERT, MILDRED E. — Plainview, Neb.
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Grinnell College.

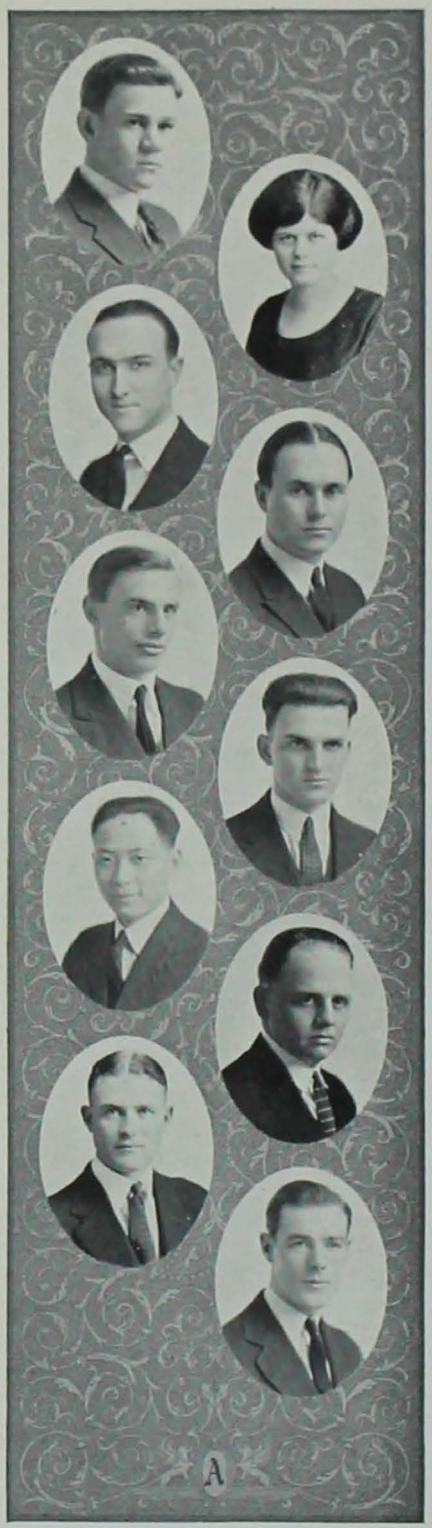
HOLLOWELL, EUGENE A. — Farmer City, Ill.
Industrial Science
Tau Gamma Nu; Freshman Track '21; Varsity Cross Country '21, '22; Varsity Track '22; Vice-President Intramural Association '23.

HOLMES, CLAYTON E. — Northwood
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; "Uncle Jimmy" Cast; Junior Class Play.

HOLROYD, HOWARD B. — Plymouth
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Philomathian Society.

HOLSINGER, LAWRENCE — Ames
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers Association; Captain Pistol Team '22.





HOOPES, LESLIE W. Muscatine
Animal Husbandry
El Paso; Ag Club; Block and Bridle.

HOPKINS, ANNE Des Moines
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Omicron Nu; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Women's Guild; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Vice-President Big Sisters; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council; Associate Editor 1924 BOMB Board; Veishea Plays; Junior Class Play.

HORNEY, M. JAY Weldon
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; A. A. E.; A. C. E.

HOWARD, CLARKE M. LeRoy, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Kappa Delta; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Ag Club.

HOWELL, JOSEPH Kansas City, Kansas
Forestry
Concert Band '21, '22, '23; Orchestra '22, '23; I. A. F. C.

HOWELL, WALTER, W. Muscatine
Electrical Engineering
El Paso; A. I. E. E.

HSIU, H. D. Changsha, China
Animal Husbandry
Cosmopolitan Club.

HUDSON, CHARLES E. Montezuma
Animal Husbandry
Theta Xi.

HUGHES, ANDREW B. Ames
Dairy Manufacturing
Theta Chi; Phi Mu Alpha; Dairy Club; Band.

HUGHES, AMOS O. Ames
Electrical Engineering
Theta Chi; A. A. C. E.; A. I. E. E.

HUGHES, HUGH — Charles City
Dairy Husbandry
Ag Club; Block and Bridle.

HUGHES, L. W. — Harmony, Minn.
Civil Engineering

HULL, B. FRANKLIN — Maquoketa
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag Club; University of Iowa.

HULL, RAYMOND R. — Keokuk
Chemical Engineering
C. E. Society; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; *Iowa State Student* Staff; Cadet Officers Association; Life Savings Corps.

HUNT, GALEN — Ames
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society; American Chemical Society; Veterans of Foreign Wars.

HUNTOON, HOMER — Des Moines
Architectural Engineering
Theta Delta Chi; Pi Mu Alpha; Glee Club '21, '22; Glee Club 'A".

ILES, CLARICE — Dayton
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Jack O' Lantern; Glee Club '22; W. A. A.; Basketball '21, '22; Hockey '21.

INGHAM, RUTH M. — Wayne, Neb.
Home Economics
Omega Pi.

ISEMINGER, CARLETON R. — Sioux City
Electrical Engineering
A. C. E.; A. I. E. E.

ISAACSON, MARION R. — Essex
Farm Crops and Soils
Alpha Sigma Phi; Welch Literary Society; Wrestling.





JACKSON, ALICE — Bagley
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Sponsor R. O. T. C.

JAGER, MARIE — Eddyville
Home Economics

JACOBSON, DAVID J. — Glenwood City, Wis.
Dairy Husbandry
Welch Literary Society; Ag Club; Block and Bridle.

JAY, MARJORIE M. — Blakesburg
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; *Homemaker* Staff; University of Colorado.

JARVIS, PORTER — Clarksburg, W. Va.
Animal Husbandry
Delta Tau Delta; Inter-Fraternity Council; Dixie Club.

JENNINGS, DOROTHY — Tipton
Home Economics
Kappa Phi Cabinet; Vocational Education Club; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

JEFFERSON, RICHARD R. — Dunkerton
Farm Crops and Soils
Agronomy Club; Ag Club.

JOHNS, SANFORD J. — Le Mars
Landscape Architecture
Ag Club.

JOHN, WILBUR R. — State Center
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Pi.

JOHNSON, BETH — Storm Lake
Home Economics
Omega Pi.

JOHNSON, GLENN E. Red Oak
Electrical Engineering

JOHNSON, IONE A. Boone
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Freshman Commission; Jack O'Lantern; Publication Board of *Iowa State Student;* Women's Panhellenic Council; Military Sponsor.

JOHNSON, JEWELL W. Waterloo
Mechanical Engineering
Adelante; Sigma Delta Chi; Delta Sigma Rho; Michigan-Purdue Debate '22; Engineering Council; Public Speaking Council; Philomathean; Kennedy Cup Debate; Goslings; *Iowa State* Council; Military Sponsor.

JOHNSON, LEE E. Hamilton
Chemical Engineering
Chi Phi; Chemical Engineering Society; Varsity Football '21, '22.

JOHNSON, OSEE O. Numa
Home Economics
Drake University.

JOHNSTON, NEIL E. Ames
Agricultural Education
Ag Club; Vocational Education Club; Monmouth College.

JONES, GOMER D. Williamsburg
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

JONES, HAROLD V. Tabor
Animal Husbandry
Adelante.

JONES, KENNETH F. Ames
Landscape Architecture
Beta Theta Pi; Vistonian Club.

JONES PHILIP C. Marshalltown
Chemical Engineering
Iowa Engineer Staff.





JOY, KATHRYN B. Newton
Home Economics
Kappa Delta.

KAHLE, LOREN F. Oklahoma City, Okla.
Mechanical Engineering
Beta Theta Pi; President of Masqued Players; National Collegiate Players; Varsity Debate '23; "Clarence" Cast; "Tailor Made Man" Cast; Public Speaking Council '23; Cadet Officers Association.

KALDENBERG, WILLARD G. Monroe
Electrical Engineering

KALSEM, ALMA Huxley
Home Economics
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club '22, '23; Hiking '21; Hockey '21, '22; Baseball '22; Basket Ball '23; W. A. A.; "A" Sweater.

KARSTEN, MYRA Sumner
Home Economics

KARUNAKER, P. D. Calcutta, India
Farm Crops and Soils
Cosmopolitan Club; Agronomy Club.

KAUFFMAN, DOROTHY Des Moines
Home Economics
Kappa Delta.

KAY, E. W. Nora Springs
Civil Engineering

KELLOGG, LESTER W., Douglas, Wyoming
Civil Engineering

KENDALL, L. VERNE Des Moines
Civil Engineering
A. C. E.; A. S. C. E.

KENNISH, RUTH — Kewanee, Illinois
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Illinois Women's College.

KENT, J. KENNETH — Dallas Center
Farm Crops and Soils
Theta Chi; Ag Club; Agronomy Club.

KERN, H. S. — Ames
Industrial Science

KING, HAROLD P. — Sioux City
Architectural Engineering
Crockets.

KING, HERBERT — Bloomfield
Electrical Engineering
Kappa Sigma; T. L. B.; Engineering Council; 1924 BOMB Staff; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council; President Student Voters.

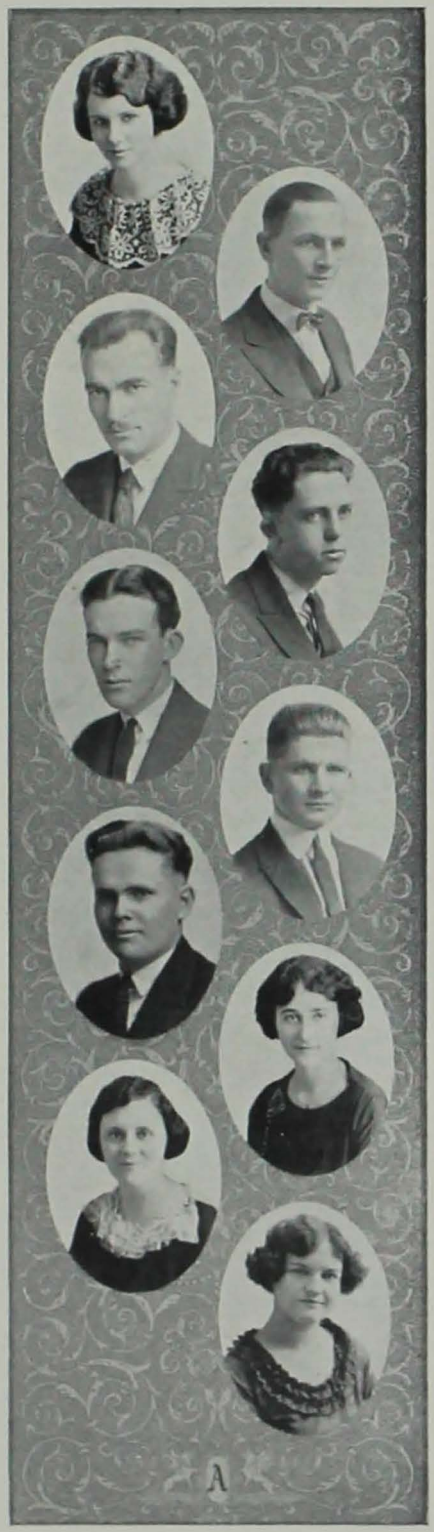
KIPPING, G. C. — Redfield
Architectural Engineering
Crockets; Bachelor; 1923 BOMB Staff.

KIRBY, ADRIAN M. — Keokuk
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club.

KIRK, ESTHER — Oskaloosa
Home Economics
Penn College.

KIRKHAM, BERNICE P. — Anita
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Masqued Players; National Collegiate Players; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Junior Class Play; Home Economics Vaudeville.

KIRKHAM, MARGUERITE — Ames
Home Economics





KISER, LELA — Wilton
Home Economics

KNIGHTS, RUTH H. — Green Mountain
Home Economics and Agriculture
Jack O'Lantern; W. A. A.; Crescent Literary Society; Agronomics Club; Y. W. C. A.

KNOOP, WERNER C. — Waterloo
Civil Engineering
Adelante; Varsity Football '21, '22.

KNOUF, RALPH J. — Des Moines
Electrical Engineering
Drake University.

KNOWLES, NITA — Jesup
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Jack O'Lantern; Sophomore Class Secretary; Vice President Masqued Players; National Collegiate Players; Veterinary Military Sponsor; Veishea Follies of 1923; Veishea Play; "The Fatal Necklace" Cast; Junior Class Play; "Clarence" Cast; "Rollo's Wild Oat" Cast.

KNOX, J. RUSSELL — Ft. Morgan, Colorado
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

KNUTSON, MYRTLE M. — Sioux City
Home Economics
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Junior Class President; Cardinal Guild; May Fete '22; Y. W. C. A.; Girls' Glee Club; University of Iowa.

KOENITZER, LESTER H. — Des Moines
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. C. E.; Cadet Officers Association.

KOSTER, LOUIS W. — Waterloo
Electrical Engineering

KOWALKE, EDGAR W. — Sheldon
Chemical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; Inter-Fraternity Council; Engineering Council; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council '20, '21.

KREBS, MILDRED S. Cedar Rapids
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

KROEGER, GERALD D. Audubon
Animal Husbandry

KRUWELL, GLENN F. Marathon
Industrial Science
Hau Ki; Phi Mu Alpha; A-M-E-S Quartette; Glee Club; '22, '23; Band '21; Symphony Orchestra '21; Inter-Local Council.

KUEHL, ALFRED C. Davenport
Landscape Architecture
Delta Upsilon; Vistonian Club; Ag Council '22; Vice-President Ag Council '23; Vice-President '23; Junior Class Play.

LANDIS, RUSSELL B. Colesburg
Dairy
Dairy Club; Band '22, '23.

LANE, WALTER L. Muscatine
Civil Engineering
Chi Phi; "AA" Fraternity; Basketball; Treasurer Engineering Council; Stewards Club.

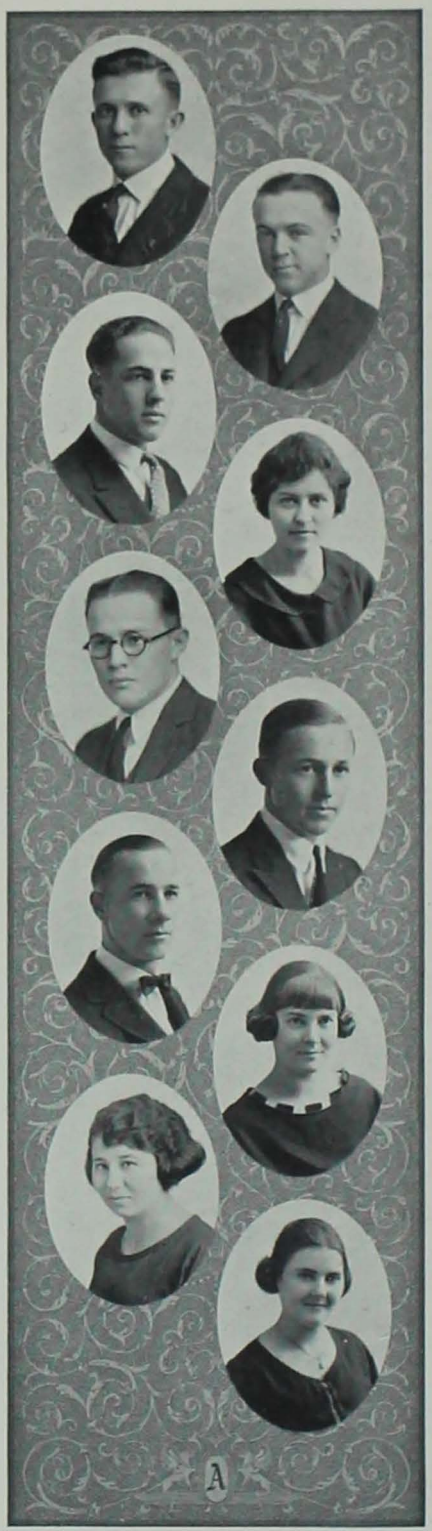
LANTZ, REUBEN S. Boone
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; University of Minnesota.

LARSEN, ELLA E. Newell
Home Economics
W. A. A.

LARSON, CONRAD E. Cedar Rapids
Agricultural Journalism
Alpha Gamma Rho; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Mu; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '21, '22, '23; President Press Club; *Iowa State Student* Staff.

LARSON, FLORENCE C. Menan, Idaho
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Vice-President Red Cross; Naiad; W. A. A.; May Fete '22; Swimming '21, '22; Dancing Team '22.





LARSON, HARRY — Callender
Civil Engineering
Crescent Literary Society; Scabbard and Blade.

LARSON, ROSCOE E. — St. Olaf
Dairy Husbandry

LARUE, PERRY — Jacksonville, Illinois
Civil Engineering
A. A. E.; Illinois College.

LAUGHLIN, ALETA — Rhodes
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Lambda Delta Sigma.

LAUGHLIN, LOUIS W. — Osage
Electrical Engineering
Alpha Sigma Phi; "AA" Fraternity; Freshman Football '19; Varsity Football '20, '21, '22; A. C. E.

LEE, KARL — Spirit Lake
Chemical Engineering
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Chemical Engineering Society.

LENNOX, ARTHUR G. — Council Bluffs
Animal Husbandry
Beta Theta Pi; Block and Bridle; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; Advertising Manager "Green Gander"; Business Manager Men's Vaudeville '23; Advertising Manager "Book of Job" and "Tailor Made Man."

LEPLEY, KATHRYN H. — Conrad
Home Economics
W. A. A.; Dancing Team '22; Crescent Literary Society; Home Economics Club.

LEWIS, JOY — Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

LENZMEIER, MAYME A. — Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

LI, CHUN JUNG — Canton, China
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Students' Alliance; Agriculture Society of China; Chinese Students' Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Veterinary Medical Society; Tsing Hua Scholarship.

LICHTENBERG, RUDOLPH E. O. — Whiting
Mechanical Engineering

LICHTY, GEORGE C. — Waterloo
Civil Engineering
Theta Xi; Engineering Council; Inter-Fraternity Council.

LIKINS, ARTHUR E. — Orient
Animal Husbandry
Phi Mu Alpha; Glee Club; Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Catholic Students Association.

LINK, JOHN T. — Ames
Civil Engineering
Civil Engineering Society; Delphian Literary Society; *Iowa Engineer* Staff '22, '23.

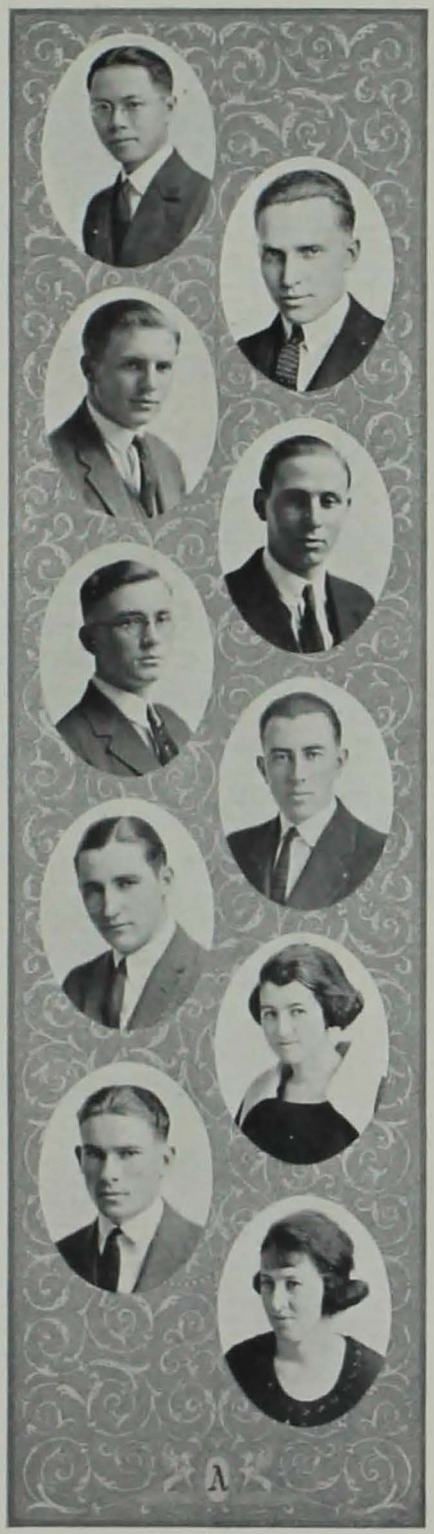
LINN, HARRY D. — Shelby
Animal Husbandry
Theta Xi; Block and Bridle; Boxing; Class Football; Track.

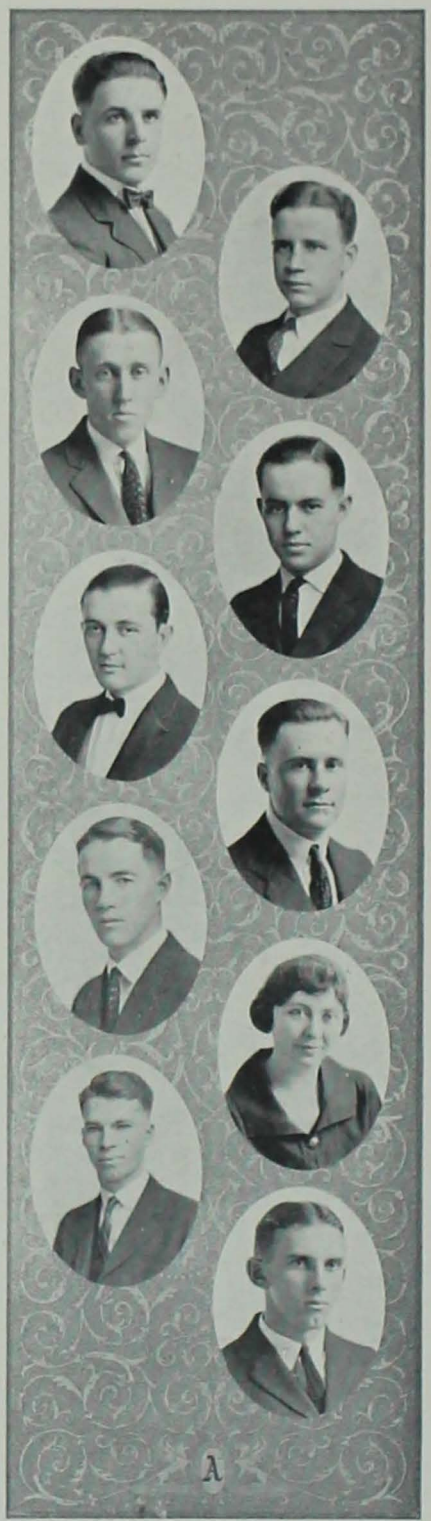
LINNAN, JOSEPH C. — Maurice
Agricultural Economics
Amician.

LONG, EDITH G. — Wagner, South Dakota
Home Economics
University of South Dakota.

LITTLE, JOHN F. — Springville
Civil Engineering
Delta Upsilon; Junior Class Play.

LONG, SADIE S. — Wagner, South Dakota
Home Economics
University of South Dakota.





LONGWORTH, WALLACE H. Ames
Industrial Science
Bachelors; Vice-President Science Club; Junior Class Play.

LORENS, LEONARD C. Ogden
Industrial Science
Chi Phi; Phi Mu Alpha; Science Club; Band '21, '22, '23; Orchestra '21, '22, '23; Drake University.

LOUGEE, PAUL H.
Plymouth, New Hampshire
Mechanical Engineering

LOUGH, WILLIAM E. Estherville
Forestry
I. A. F. C.; Forestry Club.

LOWRY, HARRY K. Seymor
Civil Engineering
Theta Chi; A. S. C. E.; Class Football '21.

LOYD, FRANK R. Gretna, Kansas
Animal Husbandry

LUCAS, HOMER Greene
Animal Husbandry
Bachelors; Ag Club; Vocational Education Club.

LUDY, PEARL Strawberry Point
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Quill Literary Society.

MCALLISTER, ARNOLD F. Burlington
Animal Husbandry
Philomathean; Block and Bridle; Ag Club.

MCBRIDE, HAROLD R. Des Moines
Animal Husbandry
Phi Delta Theta Pledge; Football '23; *Green Gander* Staff.

McCarty, Margaret — Tama
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Secretary Home Economics Club; Junior Advisory Board.

McClarnon, Howard D. — Braddyville
Animal Husbandry

McColly, Howard F. — Ames
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Collegiate Engineers.

McDowell, Walter R. — Clarinda
Mechanical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; A. C. E.; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; A. S. M. E.

McElyea, C. S. — Ames
Electrical Engineering
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

McGuire, Thomas M. — Des Moines
Electrical Engineering

McKibben, Hazel B. — Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Delphian; Y. W. C. A. Public Speaking Council; Home Economics Club.

McPheeters, Duncan S. — Harlan
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering Society.

McVay, Gladys — Bussey
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Y. W. C. A.

McVey, Ronald L. — Ottumwa
Chemical Engineering
El Paso; Phi Lambda Upsilon; A. C. E.; *Iowa Engineer* Staff; Chemical Engineering Society.





MABIE, FLOYD L. Gilbert
Civil Engineering
Sigma Pi; Civil Engineering Society.

MACFARLANE, JEAN M. Sioux City
Home Economics and Physical Education
Gama Phi Beta; President Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Guild; W. A. A. Council; Home Economics Club; Manager of the Girls' Glee Club; Hockey Team; Captain Hiking Team; "Pinafore" Cast; Girls' Quartette; Delegate to National Y. W. C. A. Convention; Home Economics Vaudeville.

MACY, ROBERT W. Moorcroft, Wyoming
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Sigma; Phi Mu Alpha; Block and Bridle; Band '21, '22; Orchestra '21.

MACKEY, GLADYS N. Boone
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; Women's Guild; Hiking '20; W. A. A. '20; Y. W. C. A.; Chapel Choir '21.

MAHANKE, HAZEL Waterloo
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club.

MAHANKE, MARGUERITE Waterloo
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club.

MAINE, RALPH W. Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering
Sigma Nu; Varsity Track '22; Class Track '21, '22, '23; Vice Chairman A. S. M. E. '23.

MAKEPEACE, OTIS Osage
Mechanical Engineering
Bachelor; A. C. E.

MALCOLM, RUTH Pocahontas
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Occidental College.

MALONE, CARL C. Delta
Animal Husbandry
Bachelors; Block and Bridle.

MALTAS, KENNETH J. Delmar

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Ag Council; Secretary Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Hutchinson Medal; Junior Class Play; "Rollo's Wild Oat" cast; Bachelors.

MANHART, SARAH Knoxville

Home Economics

Gamma Phi Beta; Theta Sigma Phi; Woman's Editor *Iowa State Student; Homemaker* Staff; Women's Guild Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Hiking Medal; College Orchestra; Home Economics Orchestra; May Fete; Home Economics Vaudeville; Junior Class Play.

MARSH, D. YOUNG Webster City

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu.

MERIHART, EARL Dubuque

Electrical Engineering

Hau Ki.

MARSHMAN, W. A. Hubbard

Animal Husbandry

Ag Club; Block and Bridle.

MARSH, JOHN L. Ames

Electrical Engineering

MARTIN, CHESTER W. Orange, Mass.

Forestry

Delta Upsilon; Ag Council; Inter-Fraternity Council; Vice-President Forestry Club; Junior Class Play; Associate Editor *Ames Forester;* Glee Club.

MARTIN, ARDATH Belle Plaine

Home Economics

Treasurer Women's Guild '22; Grinnell College.

MAURICE, CATHARINE Jefferson

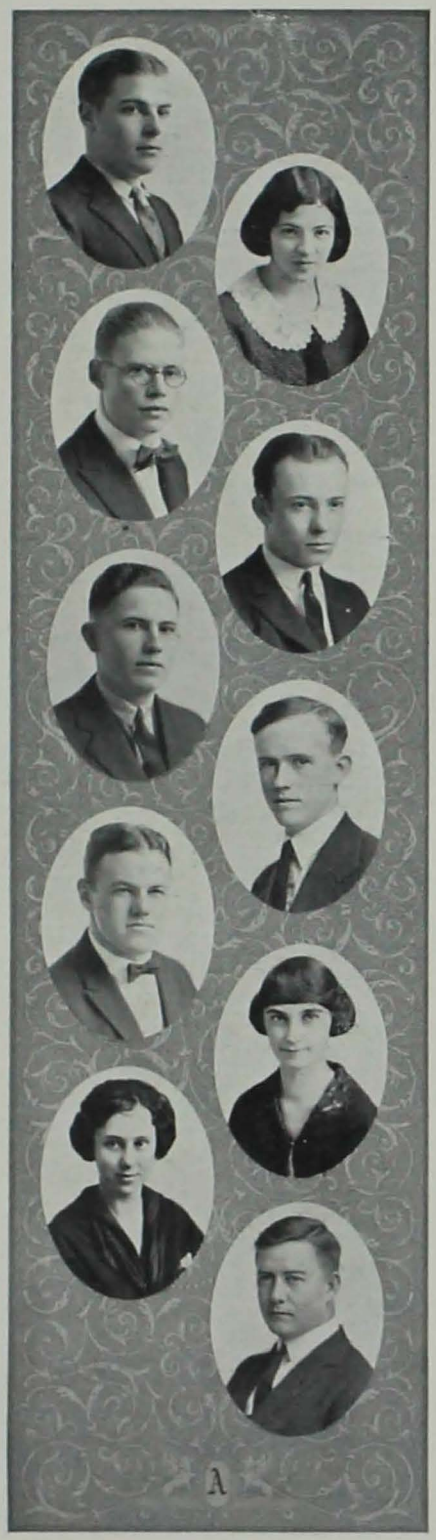
Home Economics

Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board.

MAUN, VERE P. Laurel, Nebraska

Civil Engineering

A. A. E.; Ex-Service Men's Rifle Club.





MAXWELL, DAVID C. What Cheer
Farm Crops and Soils
Agronomy Club.

MEADOWS, ELMER J. Woodbine
Animal Husbandry
El Paso; Block and Bridle.

MELLINGER, H. F. Springfield, Ohio
Agricultural Economics
Phi Kappa Psi; Inter-Fraternity Council; 1924 BOMB Staff; Wittenberg College.

MELLINGER, M. J. Houston, Texas
Animal Husbandry
Dixie Club; Band.

MENEOUGH, E. M. Grimes
Agricultural Journalism
Alpha Gamma Rho; "AA" Fraternity; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball; Football; Wrestling; Inter-Fraternity Council; *Iowa State Student* Staff; BOMB Staff; Press Club.

MENTZER, PHOEBE E. Marion
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Theta Sigma Phi.

MIDDLETON, CECIL B. What Cheer
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag Club.

MILLER, ALBERT R. Reading, Penn.
Veterinary Medicine
Phi Kappa Sigma; Freshman Track; Varsity Track '22, '23; Secretary Veterinary Medical Society.

MILLER, ALLAN Des Moines
Forestry
El Paso; Forestry Club; A. I. S. C.; *Ames Forester* Staff '23.

MILLER, MCKINLEY Ames
Electrical Engineering
A. S. C. E.

MILLER, MARION — Mediapolis
Industrial Science
Alpha Gamma Delta; Math Club; Geneva Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Guild; Parsons College.

MILLER, R. J. — Waterloo
Architectural Engineering
Phi Delta Theta; "AA" Fraternity; Varsity Basketball.

MILNES, JAMES K. — Downers Grove, Ill.
Animal Husbandry
Philomathean; Kennedy Cup Debates '22, '23; Ag Club.

MOFFIT, ALEXANDER — Mechanicsville
Animal Husbandry
Theta Chi.

MOLISON, WILBUR C. — Malcolm
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '21, '22, '23; Class Track '21, '22.

MONROE, MARITA — Knoxville
Home Economics
University of Colorado.

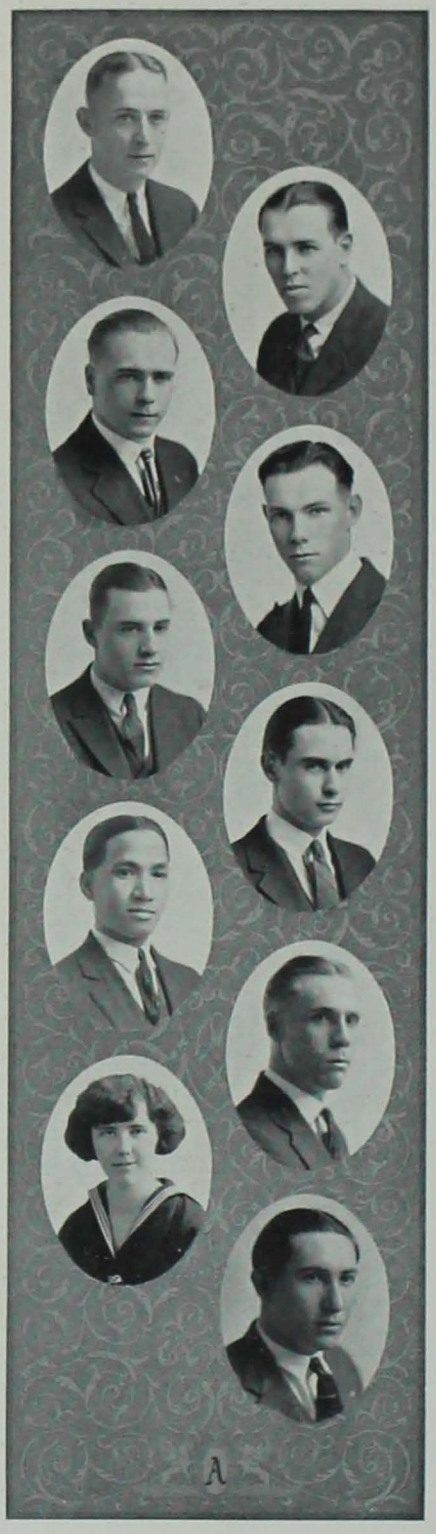
MOORE, H. RICHARD — Moulton
Electrical Engineering

MORISSEY, VERONICA — Ames
Home Economics
Chi Omega; C. S. A.; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Military Sponsor '22, '23.

MOSER, REUBEN E. — Osterdock
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Basketball '22, '23.

MUNDT, ANNE W. — Whittier, California
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; *Homemaker* Staff; Home Economics Club; May Fete '21; Veishea '22; Home Economics Vaudeville '21, '22; University of Southern California.





MURPHY, ALFRED W. Westfield, N. J.
Dairy Manufacturing
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.; 1924 BOMB Staff; Interfraternity Council.

MURPHEY, LAWRENCE A. Ames
Civil Engineering
Beta Theta Pi; Civil Engineering Society.

MYERS, KENNETH Newton
Agricultural Economics

MYERS, ROLAND B. Des Moines
Electrical Engineering

MYGATT, R. F. Shenandoah
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Gamma Rho; Scabbard and Blade.

NAIR, WARREN F. Winterset
Two-Year Agriculture
Ag Club; Curtiss Club; Class Football, '21.

NAVARRO, VINCENT G.
Muntinlupa, Phillipine Islands
Animal Husbandry
Ames Filipino Students Association.

NELSON, VOLNEY C. Ames
Electrical Engineering

NEWTON, HELEN J. Ponca, Nebraska
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Morningside College.

NICHOLS, RICHARD T. Osage
Architectural Engineering
Sigma Pi; Vice-President Engineering Council; Crockets.

Nicholson, Hugh P. Ossian
Mining Engineering

Norris, W. J. Denison
Animal Husbandry
Delta Tau Delta; Inter-Fraternity Council '20; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '20.

North, Clarence P. Rock Rapids
Mechanical Engineering
Acacia.

Norton, Robert A. Rowley
Agricultural Engineering
Welch Literary Society; A. S. A. E.

Oldham, Elizabeth Eddyville
Home Economics
Omega Pi; Penn College.

Olsan, Dorothy M. Rock Rapids
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; Basketball Team '21, '22, '23; Hockey Team; Tennis Team; W. A. A. Council.

Osborne, Dwight H. Walker
Farm Management
Rural Economics Club; Ag Club; Scabbard and Blade; Captain R. O. T. C.

Osterhus, Lenora Ruthven
Home Economics
Glee Club; St. Olaf College.

Pace, James F. Marrowbone, Kentucky
Animal Husbandry
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Dixie Club; Ag Club.

Page, Glenn I. Des Moines
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; A. A. E.; President Laison '22.





PAHL, PAUL — Clinton
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Junior Class Play; Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Veishea Play.

PAIGE, CLAYTON W. — Fort Dodge
Civil Engineering
Delta Tau Delta; Freshman Basketball '21; Varsity Tennis '22; College Championship '21, '22.

PAINE, EDWIN H. — Eagle Grove
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon.

PALM, C. HENRY — Circleville, Ohio
Animal Husbandry
Theta Delta Chi; Alpha Zeta; "AA" Fraternity; Block and Bridle; Football '22; 1924 BOMB Staff.

PAONE, ANTHONY — Des Moines
Electrical Engineering
Iowa Engineer Staff '22, '23.

PARK, WALTER A. — Belle Plaine
Arichitectural Engineering
Sigma Sigma; Crockets; Inter-Local Fraternity Council.

PARKER, GEORGE E. — Webb
Agricultural Engineering
College Rifle Team '21, '23.

PARKINS, G. GERALD — Derby
Animal Husbandry
Tau Gamma Nu; Block and Bridle; Chapel Choir.

PAUL, FRANCIS J. — Grinnell
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Dinsmore Medal '22.

PAXTON, RALPH E. — *Boone*
Electrical Engineering
Kappa Sigma; T. L. B.; "AA" Fraternity; Freshman Basketball '23; Varsity Basketball '21, '22; Inter-Fraternity Council.

PEARSON, THELMA H. Ottumwa
Home Economics
W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society; Chapel Choir; Home Economics Club.

PEDERSEN, EVELETH Davenport
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Jack O'Lantern; Kappa Phi; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Dancing Team '22.

PENQUITE, GLADYS Colfax
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

PEPPERS, MARTHA E. Ottumwa
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board.

PEREBOOM, FRANK S. Springfield, Illinois
Agricultural Economics
Phi Kappa Psi; Inter-Fraternity Council; *Iowa State Student* '22, '23.

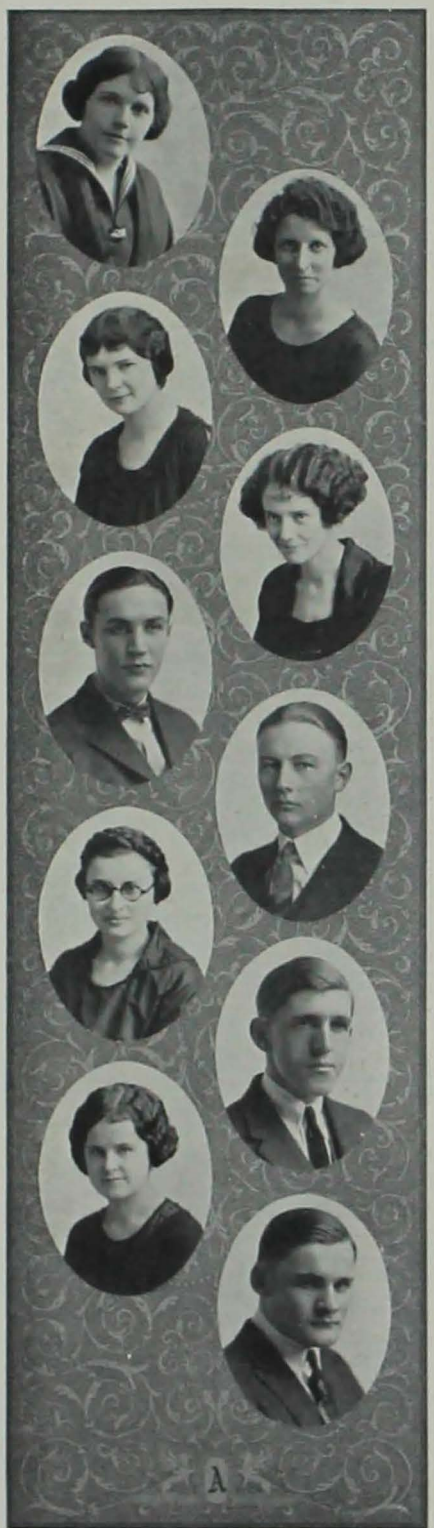
PETERSEN, CARL W. Primghar
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

PETERSEN, LUCY E. Hancock
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Concert Band, '21, '22, '23; Symphony Orchestra '22, '23; Home Economics; Orchestra '21, '22, '23; Y. W. C. A.

PETERSON, CHARLES D. Ames
Mechanical Engineering
Alpha Mu; A. S. M. E.

PETERSON, INA Randall
Home Economics

PETERSON, J. MERRIAM Council Bluffs
Chemistry Technology
Scabbard and Blade.





PETERSON, LAWRENCE J. Griswold
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C.

PIEPER, ELSIE West Liberty
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Penn College.

PETTINGER, ALBERT N. Creston
Farm Crops and Soils

POUSH, HILDRED Lamoni
Industrial Science

POHLMAN, GRACE Ames
Industrial Science
Y. W. C. A.; Science Club.

PRESTON, DORIS Strawberry Point
Industrial Science

POWELL, RAY Pine Grove, West Virginia
Vocational Education

PRIEM, HAROLD W. Nora Springs
Rural Sociology
Chi Phi; Glee Club '18, '19, '22; A-M-E-S Quartet '19; "Mikado" Cast; Ag Club.

PRICE, LLYRA Winterset
Home Economics
Chi Omega; Business Staff *Iowa Homemaker;* Band; Symphony Orchestra; Leader Home Economics Orchestra; Saxaphone Quartet; Manager Home Economics Vaudeville '22; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Military Sponsor; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council.

PROESCHOLDT, WALTER H. Manilla
Electrical Engineering
Cadet Officers Association; Orchestra.

PROUT, CLARENCE Virginia, Minnesota
Forestry
A. I. F. C.; Associate Editor *Ames Forester;* Class Track.

RANNELS, JESSIE M. Dunlap
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Crescent Literary Society.

RATCLIFFE, BERTHA Decorah
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

RATER, JOHN J. Ottumwa
Animal Husbandry
Amician; Ag Club.

RAYNESS, ETHEL Ames
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

RAYNOLDS, RICHARD B. Easton, Penn.
Farm Management
Phi Gamma Delta; T. L. B.; "AA" Fraternity; Assistant Editor 1924 BOMB; *Green Gander* Staff; Inter-Mural Council; Inter-Fraternity Council; Varsity Track '22, '23; Junior Class Play.

READ, FRANKLIN E., Grand Rapids, Illinois
Animal Husbandry
Theta Chi.

RECK, FRANK Gary, Indiana
Agricultural Journalism
Delta Tau Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; Cardinal Guild; Editor *Iowa Agriculturist;* "Bally Rot"; Publicity Manager Veishea.

REED, RUSSELL Cedar
Electrical Engineering

REIDY, HELEN G. Rockwell City
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; Cornell College.





RENZ, CARL F. Webster City
Civil Engineering

REYNOLDS, VIOLA G. Elizabeth, Illinois
Home Economics
Chi Omega; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.

RICHEY, ALFRED N. Ames
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

RING, I. N. Ames
Forestry
Junior Class Play.

RINGLAND, JOE Wayne, Nebraska
Farm Crops and Soils
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council; President Sophomore Class; Cardinal Guild; Inter-Fraternity Council; Sales Manager 1924 BOMB; Feature Editor 1924 BOMB; Green Goslings; Junior Class Play; Men's Vod-vil '23; Agronomy Club.

RINK, LESLIE G. Ft. Morgan, Colorado
Architectural Engineering
Crockets; Phi Mu Alpha; Orchestra.

ROBBINS, DAVID J., Lessueur Center, Minn.
Animal Husbandry
Hau Ki; Block and Bridle.

ROBERTS, DWIGHT F., Fullerton, California
Civil Engineering
Theta Chi; A. S. C. E.; Basketball Squad '22, '23.

ROBERTSON, DAVID D. Lodi, Wisconsin
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine
Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Veterinary Medical Society; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '21, '22.

ROBERTSON, RUTH Columbus Junction
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Vocational Education Club.

ROBISON, LULA — Kellogg

Home Economics

Alpha Gamma Delta; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.

SCHOENTAG, JULIUS — Strawberry Point

Agricultural Education

ROCHO, HELEN L. — Boone

Industrial Science

Glee Club; Simpson College.

ROBERTSON, RUTH — Columbus Junction

Home Economics

Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Vocational Education Club.

SARAZINE, GENEVIEVE — Spirit Lake

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Hiking '20; Dancing Team '22; May Fete '22; Catholic Students Association.

SANDERS, ADDIE M. — Iowa Falls

Home Economics

Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES — Dubuque

Mechanical Engineering

Amician; Catholic Students Association.

SCHLOSSER, VERNE B. — Ames

Electrical Engineering

Theta Chi; A. C. E.

SCHOENLEIN, HENRY W — Grimes

Industrial Science

Science Club; Junior Class Play; Cadet Officers Association.

SCHMIDT, CHARLOTTE — Monona

Home Economics

University of Missouri.





SCHOMBERG, HAROLD J. Muscatine
Electrical Engineering
El Paso.

SCHOON, HENRY F. Manson
Civil Engineering
Theta Xi; A. S. C. E.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT C. Cedar Rapids
Architectural Engineering
El Paso; Crocket Society; Baseball '24.

SCOTT, JOHN R. Ames
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Medical Society.

SCOVILLE C. WIBER Ft. Morgan, Colorado
Architectural Engineering
Crockets; Cadet Officers' Association; Scabbard and Blade.

SHAW, RUTH Des Moines
Industrial Science
Kappa Kappa Gamma; "Uncle Jimmy" Cast; "A Fan and Two Candlesticks" Cast; Junior Class Play; Home Economics Vaudeville; Crescent Literary Society; Drake University.

SHELLABARGER, CLARK A. Letts
Animal Husbandry
El Paso; Poultry Judging Team '22; Rifle Team '22; Band '22, '23; Block and Bridle; Ag Club.

SHERWOOD, H. H. Kingsley
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Collegiate Boxing.

SHULTZ, EARL N. Des Moines
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Philomathean Literary Society; Ag Club.

SIMONS, MARY Indianola
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; Y. W. C. A.; Crescent Literary Society; Home Economics Club; Chapel Choir; W. A. A.

SINDT, H. P. Lake Park
Animal Husbandry
Tau Kappa Epsilon; "AA" Fraternity; Varsity Football '21, '22; "The Bracelet" Cast.

SJULIN, D. L. O. Shenandoah
Horticulture
Alpha Gamma Rho.

SLANINGER, JOSEPH F. Minburn
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Welch Literary Society; C. S. A.

SMALL, GILBERT W., Wheatland, Wyoming
Animal Husbandry

SMITH, CLARENCE H. Indianola
Electrical Engineering
Simpson College.

SMITH, GILBERT L. Hawkeye
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; Block and Bridle;

SMITH, HAROLD S. Newton
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Tau Omega; Inter-Fraternity Council; Ag Club; Junior Class Play; Pistol Team '21, '22; Football '21; Varsity Football '22.

SMITH, KENNETH M. Ames
Ceramic Engineering

SMITH, M. R. Osterdock
Agricultural Journalism
Lambda Chi Alpha; *Iowa State Student* Staff; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff.

SMITH, R. H. Newton
Trades and Industries.





SNYDER, J. EDWARD — Boone
Chemical Technology

Kappa Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Lambda Upsilon "A A" Fraternity; American Chemical Society; Varsity Football; Pistol Team.

SOWERS, FRANK E. — Ames
Industrial Science

Beta Theta Pi; *Iowa State Student* Staff '21, '22, '23; Cardinal Guild '22, '23.

SPENCER, E. MERRITT — Humeston
Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Vocational Education Club.

STAHL, BENTON M. — Chicago, Illinois
Agricultural Engineering

D. V. M.; George Washington University.

STANFORD, CLYDENA — Fairfield
Home Economics

Chi Omega; Masqued Players; National Collegiate Players; Cast "Overtones"; Cast "Rollo's Wild Oat"; Cast "The Clod"; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff '23; May Fete '21; Los Angeles Junior College.

STANKE, LORA A. — Chicago, Illinois
Domestic Science

A. D. E.; 1922 Lewis Institute, Chicago.

STANLEY, C. L. — Earlham
Veterinary Medicine

STEIN, MEYER — Dubuque
Civil Engineering

Iowa State Student Staff '22, '23.

STIENBRECHER, HAROLD F. — Burlington
Civil Engineering

Theta Chi; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cadet Officer's Association; Class Wrestling; Football '21.

STEVENS, LEE C. — Ames
Civil Engineering

STEVENS, WILLARD W.
Pecatonica, Illinois
Electrical Engineering
Cadet Officers Association.

STEWART, ALICE M. Harlan
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club.

STEWART, R. T. Waterloo
Mechanical Engineering
Kappa Sigma.

STOCKDALE, GUY A. Aplington
Pomology
Crescent Literary Society; Ag Club; Treasurer Horticulture Club '22, '23; Fruit Judging Team '22; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

STOLLEY, LENORE IONE Moorhead
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.

STOUTENBERG, LILLIAN A. Algona
Home Economics
Alpha Chi Beta; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club; Hiking '19; Y. W. C. A.; Chapel Choir; May Fete '19; Junior Advisory Board; Cast "Uncle Jimmy"; Cast "Fingerbowls and Araminta."

STURK, EARL E. Mount Ayr
Agricultural Engineering
American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

SULLIVAN, MARIE C. Chicago, Illinois
Industrial Science
Sigma Kappa; Sophomore Council; Junior Advisory Board; Industrial Science Club; Y. W. C. A.

SUNDERLIN, EDITH Ames
Home Economics
Kappa Delta.

SWEETSER, ESTHER M. Reinbeck
Home Economics
Home Economics Club.





TAGUE, W. H. Osage
Agricultural Engineering

TALSMA, MARGARET Springfield, S. D.
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; State Teachers' College.

TAYLOR, DAVID L. Knapp, Wisconsin
Dairy Husbandry
Welch Literary Society; Block and Bridle; Little Country Theatre; Junior Class Play.

TEST, HAROLD Z. Paullina
Agricultural Economics
Sigma Chi; T. L. B.; Scabbard and Blade; Business Manager 1924 BOMB; President Freshman Class; Cardinal Guild; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council; Lieutenant, R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.

TEXTRUM, MYRON D. Ames
Farm Crops and Soils
Scabbard and Blade; Ag Council; Officer Agronomy Club; Cadet Captain; Officers Club; Ag Club.

THOMPSON, NOEL M., Huron, South Dakota
Farm Crops and Soils
Sigma Phi Epsilon.

THOMPSON, NOEL M. Huron, South Dakota
Chemical Engineering
Lambda Chi Alpha; *Iowa Engineer* Staff.

THOMPSON, THOLMER J. Marshalltown
Chemical Engineering

THORNE, GRATA Fredericksburg
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Jack O'Lantern; *Iowa State Student* Staff; Junior Advisory Board; Sophomore Council; Freshman Commission; Home Economics Publicity Committee; Y. W. C. A. Publicity Committee; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff.

THORPE, RUTH Grimes
Home Economics

THORSON, WILBUR R. Radcliffe
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; A. S. C. E.; Ellsworth College '20.

TILLOTSON, BERTON F. Montpelier, Vermont
Agricultural Education
Adelante; President Vocational Educational Club; Ag Council.

TINGLEFF, HOWARD C. Clinton
Industrial Science
Hau Ki.

TRACEY, ALBERT H. Clarion
Electrical Engineering
Ausonia.

TURNER, JOHN H. JR. DeWitt
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; Block and Bridle; Bachelor Literary Society; Track; 1924 BOMB Staff; Advanced R. O. T. C.

TUTTLE, FLORENCE M. Norway
Home Economics

UEHLING, THEODORE Oakland, Nebraska
Agricultural Economics
Acacia; Alpha Zeta; Inter-Fraternity Council; Ag Council; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff; President Rural Economics Club.

WILSEY, F. E. Dubuque
Electrical Engineering

URMY, RALPH B. Pittsburgh, Penn.
Animal Husbandry
Beta Theta Pi; Masqued Players; National Collegiate Players; N. C. P.; Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club; Ag Club; Veishea Commitee '23; Cast "Clarence"; Cast "A Tailor Made Man"; Cast "Rollo's Wild Oat"; Cast "The Mandarin"; Men's Vodvil '23; Cast "The Fatal Necklace".

VANDERVELDE, WILLIAM Emmetsburg
Architectural Engineering
Crocket Society; Swimming Team '22.





VAN NICE, JAMES A. Ames
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; Officers Club; Rifle Team R. O. T. C. '21, '22.

VAN SLYKE, FRANCES L. Manilla
Industrial Science

VERRAL, VICTOR Britt
Electrical Engineering

VICTOR, ELMER M. Villisca
Animal Husbandry

VINSON, HELEN Algona
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta; Jack O' Lantern; Woman's Guild; President W. A. A.; Pan-Hellenic Council.

VOGGENTHALER, ALBERT L. Dubuque
Mechanical Engineering
Delta Upsilon; A. S. M. E.; Circulation Manager *Iowa State Student* '22; President Porpoise Club.

WALLACE, HARRIETT A. Mondamin
Home Economics

WADSON, HELEN Fort Dodge
Home Economics
Sigma Kappa; Pan-Hellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Women's Citizenship Council; Y. W. C. A.

WALSH, WILLIAM L., Scottsboro, Alabama
Animal Husbandry

WALLIS, EDWARD E. Fort Madison
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

WALTER, VIVIAN ALICE — Beaman
Home Economics

WATERMAN, M. O. — Newell
Electrical Engineering

WEISS, THEODORE W. — Denison
Animal Husbandry
Sigma Chi; Block and Bridle.

WATKINS, ROY L. — Keosauqua
Animal Husbandry
Welch Literary Society; Block and Bridle; Poultry Judging Team '22; Charles Grey Medal '21.

WHIRRETT, KENNETH M. — Pulaski
Animal Husbandry
Ag Club; Philomathean Literary Society.

WENTCH, BARBARA — Ames
Industrial Science
Alpha Gamma Delta; Jack O' Lantern; Woman's Athletic Council; Secretary W. A. A.; Heavy Apparatus Cup '22.

WHITE, WARREN L. — Oakland
Animal Husbandry
Ausonia; *Iowa Agriculturist* Staff '20, '21, '22.

WHITE, ELMYRA ADELAIDE — Sutherland, Nebraska
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

WIANT, D. EMERSON — Huntington Mills, Pennsylvania
Agricultural Engineering
A. S. A. E.

WHITFIELD, W. A. — Laurens
Industrial Science
Kappa Sigma; Sigma Delta Chi; Green Goslings; News Editor *Iowa State Student;* 1924 BOMB Staff; Debating '23; Bachelors Literary Society.





WILBUR, DEE — Hawkeye
Home Economics
Alpha Delta Pi.

WILKINSON, ROGER I. — Mason City
Electrical Engineering
Chi Phi; Mathematics Club; Mason City Junior College.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE — Mason City
Home Economics
Gamma Phi Beta.

WILLIAMS, PAUL G. — Villisca
Animal Husbandry
Block and Bridle; Ag Club; Philomathean Literary Society.

WILLIAMS, MARSHALL T., Aberdeen, S. D.
Dairy Husbandry
Coyote Club.

WILSON, AMELIA J. — Des Moines
Home Economics
Kappa Delta; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club.

WILSEY, F. EUGENE — Sheldon
Electrical Engineering

WILSON, MARIAN — West Liberty
Home Economics
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club.

WILSON, RUTH ELAINE — Breda
Industrial Science
Chi Omega; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Council; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Junior Advisory Board; Woman's Guild; Author of Scenario and Lyrics "Magic Melody"; Veishea '23; Sponsor R. O. T. C.

WILBERN, VELDA L. — Des Moines
Home Economics
Delta Delta Delta; Drake University; University of Illinois.

Wind, Opal M. Omaha, Nebraska
Home Economics
Alpha Gamma Delta.

Winter, William F. Ames
Dairy
Dairy Club.

Wintersteen, Grace Akron
Home Economics
Glee Club; University of Iowa.

Wogens, Carroll A. Clinton
Animal Husbandry
Delta Upsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; *Iowa State Student* Staff; Men's Vaudeville; Junior Class Play; Class Track '22.

Wolfe, Helen Louise Keokuk
Home Economics
Glee Club; Chapel Choir; University of Iowa.

Wolff, Robert H. Davenport
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Baseball.

Wooddell, Lora L. Prairie City
Home Economics
Chi Omega.

Woods, Florence H. Ames
Industrial Science
Kappa Phi; Delphian Literary Society; Glee Club.

Woods, Manford H. Ames
Industrial Science
Alpha Tau Omega; Industrial Science Club.

Worley, L. E. Shellsburg
Electrical Engineering
Sigma Nu; Freshman Inter-Fraternity Council '20; Engineering Council; Ass't Business Manager 1924 Bomb.





WRIGHT, FLORENCE — Ames

Home Economics

Omega Pi; Jack O'Lantern; W. A. A.; Hiking; Swimming; Hockey; Kappa Phi; Junior Class Play; Home Economics Club.

WRIGHT, MAX — Maquoketa

Forestry

Alpha Kappa Delta.

YOUNG, IRA — Jefferson

Civil Engineering

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. A. Fraternity; Treasurer Sophomore Class; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Football, '21 '22; Football Captain-elect, '23; Varsity Basketball, '21, '22 '23; Varsity Tennis '22; Cardinal Guild; Inter-Fraternity Council.

WYMAN, J. WALLACE — Des Moines

Commercial Dairying

Phi Gamma Delta; Dairy Club.

YOUNGCLAS, CLAIRE — Webster City

Home Economics

Home Economics Club; Sigma Kappa; Point Supervisor of Woman's Guild; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Y. W. C. A. Membership Chairman; *Iowa Homemaker* Staff; Veishea Committee '23; Hec. Vaudeville.

YOUNT, MARION E. — Independence

Vocational Education

ZERBE, MASON S. — Omaha, Nebraska

Animal Husbandry

Delta Tau Delta; T. L. B.

ZEMAN, EDWARD M. — Humboldt

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Vocational Education Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Y. M. C. A.; Conference Lake Geneva; Leader Student Volunteer Band; Gospel Team '21.

ZINK, FRANKLIN J. — Green Mountain

Agricultural Engineering

Adelante; Ag Council; A. S. A. E.

Two Year Seniors



ALLBAUGH, MRS. F. G. — Ames
Home Economics

ANDERSEN, ANDREW C. P. — Iowa City
Agriculture

AINSWORTH, STERLING — Fort Dodge
Agriculture

BAIRD, LEE R. — Webster City
Agriculture
Curtiss Club.

ARP, ALVIN D. — Eldridge
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag Club; Curtiss Club.

BEAN, MRS. LESLIE H. — Ames
Home Economics

BAKER, O. W. — Vinton
Agriculture

BEAN, LESLIE H. — Reasnor
Electric Engineering
Trades and Industries; Ex-Service Men; Rifle Club; A. I. E. E.

BELLES, CECIL G. — Blakesburg
Electrical Engineering

BROWN, C. N. — Deep River
Agriculture

CALVERT, WILLIAM H., Benton, Wisconsin
Agriculture

CHRISTIANSEN, HERMAN Walnut
Agriculture
Ag Council; Non-Collegiate Class Treasurer '23; Vice President Non-Collegiate Class '23.

COLE, CLIFFORD East Pleasant Plain
Electrical Engineering

DE KRAAY, GEORGE W. Orange City
Poultry Husbandry
American Legion; Veteran of Foreign Wars; Disabled American Veterans of World Wars; Curtiss Club.

DEWITT, R. S. Newton
Electric Engineering

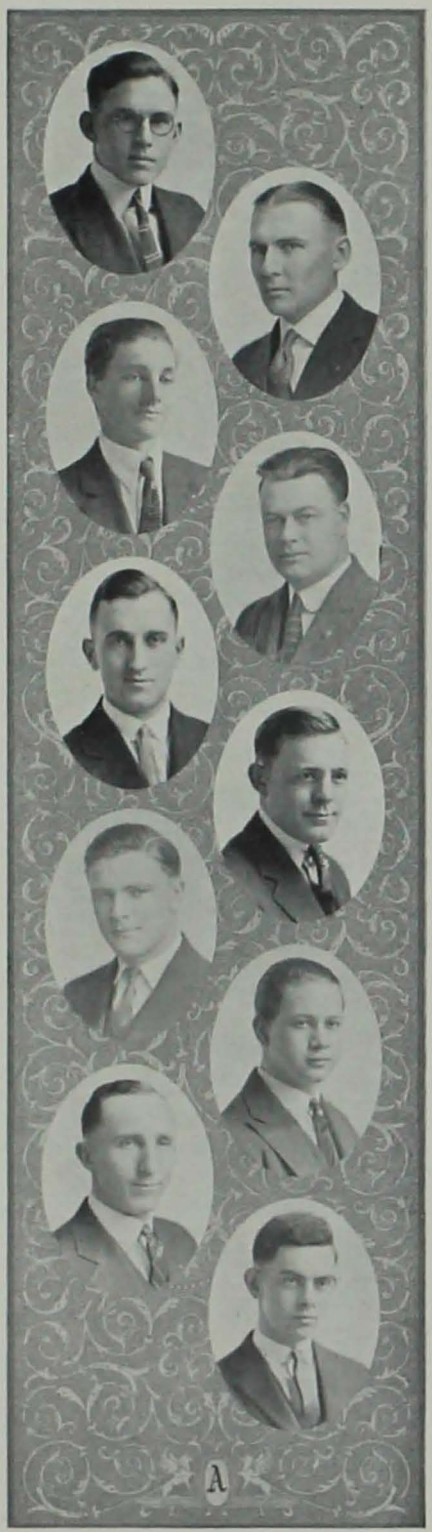
DORMAN, NEWEL B. Aurora
Electrical Engineering
American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Trades and Industries Society; Ames Engineers.

DOSCHER, HERMAN J. Baldwin, N. Y.
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; President Non-Collegiate Class; Curtiss Club; Basketball.

FIELD, PHILIP E. Shenandoah
Agriculture
Bachelors.

GROTHE, WILLIAM F., Milbank, S. Dak.
Structural Engineering
Trades and Industries Society; A. C. E.

HAGAN, CHESTER Atkins
Agriculture
Ag Club.





HAWKINSON, REUBEN C. Ottumwa
Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Ag Club.

KLINE, LESLIE E. Conrad
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Ag Club.

LANGMAID, VERN Newton
Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Class Football '21, '22.

MANN, ALVIN W. Malcom
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag Club; Curtiss Club.

MATHRE, ALBERT S. Stanhope
Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Ag Club.

MAUPIN, HARRIS Q. Columbia, Mo.
Structural Engineering
Trades and Industries Society; Ex-Service Men's Rifle Club.

PETERS, JAMES T. York, Nebraska
Structural Engineering
Gamma Sigma Alpha; President Trades and Industries Society; Treasurer Non-Collegiate Class.

MELSHA, GEORGE O. Cedar Rapids
Mechanical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Class Basketball; Class Baseball.

POSE, WALTER A. Marshalltown
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Class Basketball; Curtiss Club, Ag Club; Ag Council '22.

PETERSON, LAWRENCE Council Bluffs
Roadmaking
Trades and Industries Society; A. C. E.

ROBERTSON, E. J. Ottumwa
Agriculture

SHAFFAR, GLENN L. Imogene
Electrical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Engineer's Council; Cardinal Guild; Class President '23; Secretary Trades and Industries Society; Class Football; Class Basketball; Class Baseball.

SPENCER, BERNICE Woodward
Home Economics

SINGER, ETTA Sheldon
Home Economics

STUBBLEFIELD, MALCOLM J. Sioux City
Agriculture
Curtiss Club.

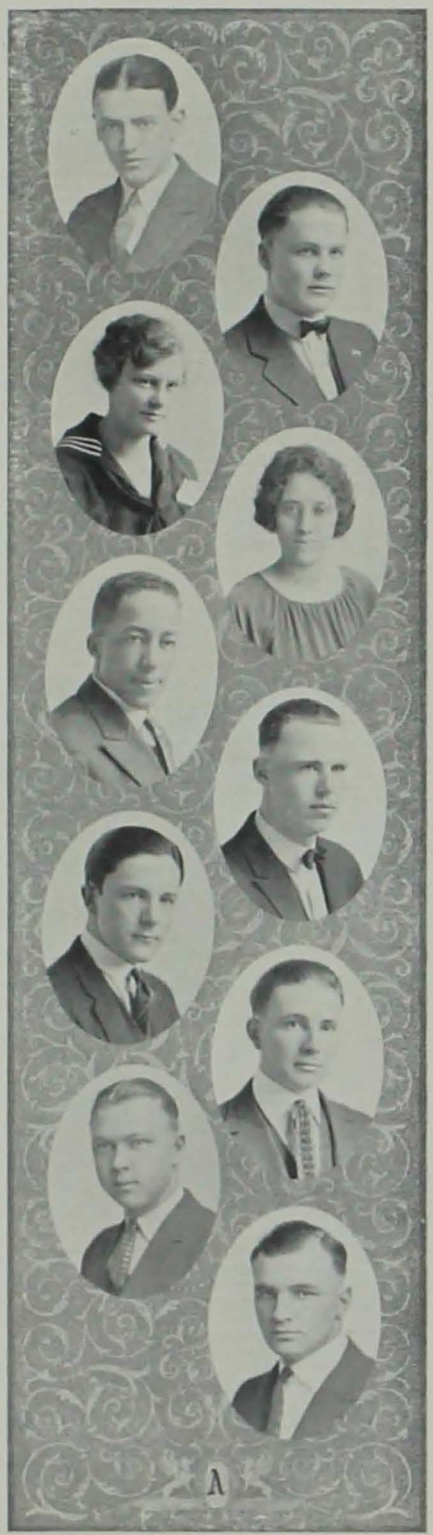
STEUART, J. H. Sidney
Roadmaking

SWIRES, CHARLES H. St. Louis, Missouri
Roadmaking
Gamma Sigma Alpha.

SUNDERMAN, ARNOLD Clarinda
Agriculture
Curtiss Club; Band; Chapel Choir.

TOKLE, OLE B. Grinnell
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club; Ag Club; Class Football.

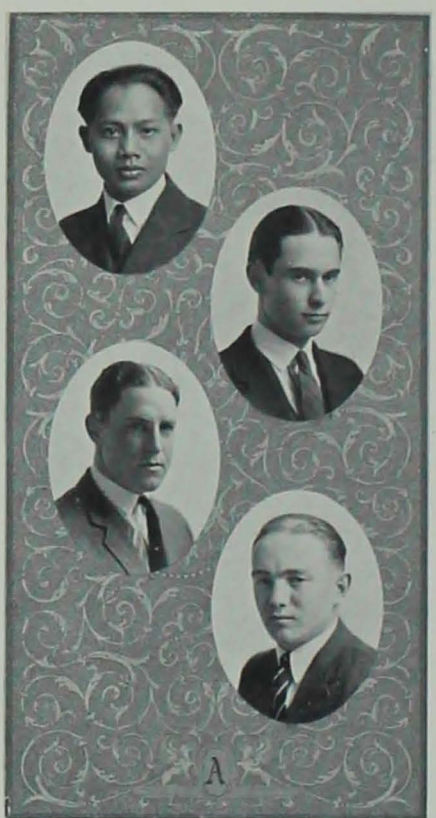
TAMM, CLARENCE Schleswig
Agriculture
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag Club; Curtiss Club; Secretary Ag Council.

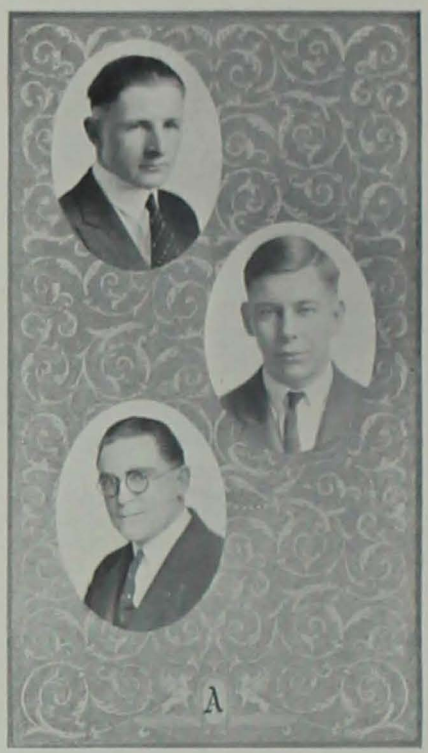


WALTER, JOHN Ames
Agriculture

WEST, GEORGE Humboldt
Agriculture
Vice-President Non-Collegiate Class; Secretary Curtiss Club.

WOOD, GEORGE R. Slater, Missouri
Mechanical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Alpha Pledge; Trades and Industries Society.





LANAS, MARCUS B. Penarrubia, Abra, P. I.
Two Year Agriculture
Filipino Students' Federation of America; Catholic Students Association; Corda Fraters of Cosmopolitan Clubs.

NAIR, WARREN Winterset, Iowa
Two Year Agriculture
Curtiss Club, President '22; Ag Club; Class Football '22.

BALDWIN, JAMES KASON Indianola, Iowa
Electrical Engineering
Alpha Tau Omega; A. S. M. E.; Freshman Football and Basketball '20; Varsity Football '22; Inter-Fraternity Council '22.

WIGHT, KENNETH E. Trinidad, Colorado
Animal Husbandry
Kappa Sigma; Block and Bridle, Secretary '22; Pebul; Cheer Leader '21, '22.

Herdsmen



ANDERSON, LAURENCE W. Kellogg
Herdsman
Vice-President Herdsman's Club '23.

BAERSCH, PAUL Ames
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

CUTTER, T. R. Coin
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

DYAR, HARRY E. St. Charles, Minnesota
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

DAVIS, FLOYD G. Toledo
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

GOZENIA, PAUL Mecedah, Wisconsin
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

HOTCHKISS, THOMAS Memphis, Missouri
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

LESLIE, WILLIAM P. Auburn
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club; President
Herdsman's Club.

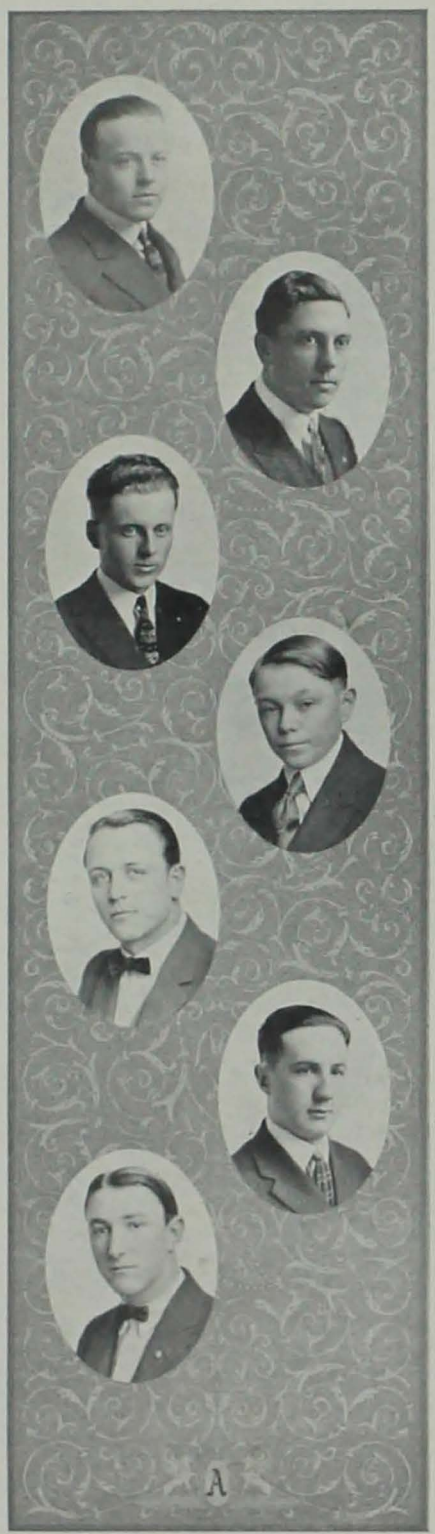
LLOYD, ERNEST E. West Branch
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

LUINSTRA, MARTIN Hull
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

MCCORNACK, J. H. Cromwell
Herdsman

MATHEW, RUSSELL G. Morrison, Illinois
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.

NEVILLE, ORVILLE Malcom
Herdsman
Herdsman's Club.



CLASS PRESIDENTS

JUNIOR



MYRTLE KNUTSEN
(Fall)

SENIOR



FRED E. SHEPARD

JUNIOR



DON CATION
(Spring)

SOPHOMORE



HARRY J. SCHMIDT
(Fall)

FRESHMAN



FRED J. CRAWFORD
(Fall)

NON-COLLEGIATE



GLENN L. SHAFFAR
(Fall)



GUY T. ROBERTS
(Spring)



ROBERT T. SOUTHGATE
(Spring)



HERMAN J. DOSCHER
(Spring)



ATHLETICS

THE VALUE OF INTER-COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

By Sec Taylor
(Sports Editor of "The Des Moines Register")

Every year brings vast and marvelous changes in the lives, surroundings and affairs of man and just as the last decade has brought equal rights for women, prohibition, the radio and thousands of medical and scientific discoveries of value to civilization, so has it seen colleges and college life change its habits, customs and attitude.

Ten years ago today boys and girls who hurdy-gurdied through the intricacies of the modern dance steps would have been banished from school. Young ladies who appeared on the campus and in class rooms in the garb of bareback circus riders would have been sent home for more clothing. The professor who took a keen interest in athletics and admitted that physical training was an important part of education would have been ostracized as an undesirable by most of the faculty.

Yet these things, among hundreds of others, unthought and unheard of a few years ago, are taken for granted these days in the up-to-date and progressive colleges and universities of America.

Athletics and physical training in the modern university have come to take an equal place with class-room work, for educators now realize that a highly developed brain without a well developed and healthy body cannot function at its best any more than the fine body can do real work without that trained head.

College games heretofore considered a diversion that must be restrained, if not curbed, have now become recognized as a highly necessary part of education, and being so, the need of specialized instructors to teach the games also has been seen by progressive college presidents and officials.

College athletics, properly conducted, bring out all the good qualities in man and instill the others in him. They teach the collegian loyalty, sacrifice, and gameness in the face of reverses, and magnanimity in the glory of success. These things of course combine in the end not only to make better college men, but later on, better citizens and better husbands. The loyalty and sacrifice for a college develop into public spiritedness.

Statistics show that as a rule the members of successful college teams are among the best students. Of course there are exceptions, but figures show that the best athletes are the most apt students.

There was a time when faculty members went out of their way to make it difficult for athletes to surmount the scholastic barriers, placed with the apparent intent of restraining all but the unusual student from participating on his school team. But that time is past, at least in these universities which are now regarded as the best.

Instead the tendency is the other way. There is no inclination to overlook the necessary requirements, for every student should be compelled to make a good grade before being eligible for intercollegiate athletics. He should be, and is encouraged in his work when he is having difficulty in navigating the class room shoals and in most schools where he shows a willingness to work, professors are giving him extra attention and are helping him back into the channel that he may pilot his way out safely, avoiding the rocks of educational disaster and the breakers of wrecked hopes.

An athletic team which goes on the field and plays well, giving all that each of the individuals has, whether it loses or wins, advertises success. If it wins, the advertisement is a much better one, of course, for the circulation is greater and the copy has the appearance of having been written by an expert. There is no denying that advertising pays, and there is no denying that the well-written and cleverly typed advertisement pays best. That is one of the reasons the president, trustees, faculty members, students, alumni and friends of the best universities glory in winning athletic teams. They advertise to the world the greatness of their beloved school.

PERSONNEL OF THE ORIGINAL CYCLONES

Manager, T. L. Rice

Captain, E. A. Mellinger

Van Campen, Center	Blanche, Left Guard
Hammer, Right Guard	S. O. Rice, Left Tackle
Woodburn, Right Tackle	Lewis, Left End
B. Wilson, Right End	Shaum, Left Half Back
Meyers, Right Half Back	Mellinger, Quarter Back
J. Wilson, Fullback	French and Lyford, Subs

Warner, Coach



THE CYCLONE FOOTBALL TEAM OF 1895

Track

Spring 1922

A. N. SMITH, TRACK COACH



COACH ART SMITH

"Art" Smith, head track and cross country coach for the last two years, came to Ames with a record of 12 successful years as an athletic director or coach. For six years, Smith acted as football trainer and track coach at the University of Maine and during this time built up 13 championship track teams at that institution.

Smith has served as director of athletics at Colby College, Tufts College, Williston Academy, and at the city high schools of Buffalo, New York; as assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania and as track coach at the Michigan Agricultural College. In 1912 he attended the Olympic games in Sweden as assistant to "Mike" Murphy, the American Olympic team coach. Last year "Art" led the Iowa State track team through a highly successful season.



CAPT. OTIS O. HIGGINS
440, 880, 2 Mile Relay
Relay



TRACK SQUAD 1922

LETTER AWARDS

Otis Higgins, "Hig" (Captain)
A. E. Wolters, "Deac"
L. E. Rathbun, "Doc"
M. A. Boyd, "Shorty"
W. E. Frevert, "Mot"
J. B. Tracy, "Jim"
F. B. Lingenfelter, "Red"
H. A. Holmgren, "Holly"
G. G. Pohlman, (Captain-elect)
H. A. Riedesel, "Hank"
F. W. Reich, "Spike"
H. F. Brown, "Fletch"
R. H. Greene, "Pinky"
C. A. Hammerly, "Ham"
R. B. Raynolds, "Dick"
M. P. Birthright, "Parky"
H. F. Gaylord, "Gay"

TRACK SCORES

ILLINOIS ATHLETIC CLUB
Indoor Meet, Chicago—Ames first (A special two mile relay with University of Chicago)
MILLROSE ATHLETIC CLUB
Indoor Meet, New York—Ames second (A special two mile relay with Penn State)
NEBRASKA-AMES INDOOR DUAL MEET, AMES
Ames 49; Nebraska 44
KANSAS CITY ATHLETIC CLUB INDOOR MEET, KANSAS CITY
Ames first in special 660-yard race.
ILLINOIS ATHLETIC CARNIVAL INDOOR MEET, CHAMPAIGN
Ames first in medley and second in the two mile relay.
AMES-DRAKE-GRINNEL TRIANGULAR INDOOR MEET, AMES
Ames 81; Grinnell 15½; Drake 6½
MISSOURI VALLEY INDOOR MEET, KANSAS CITY
Ames first in the two mile.
DRAKE RELAYS, DES MOINES
Ames first in the two mile relay; Ames second in the one mile relay.
MINNESOTA-AMES DUAL MEET AT AMES
Ames 62½; Minnesota 72½
STATE MEET, DES MOINES
Ames second.
MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE MEET, LAWRENCE
Ames third.
WESTERN CONFERENCE MEET, IOWA CITY
Ames fourth.
NATIONAL INTER-COLLEGIATE MEET, CHICAGO
Ames first in the two mile.

THE 1923 INDOOR TRACK SEASON

WIN JOSEPH HITT TROPHY

Ames again put a two mile relay team into the big time competition that came home with the usual Ames two mile relay laurels. On January 29, in a special race for the Joseph Hitt trophy at Chicago held under the auspices of the Illinois Athletic Association, Notre Dame and Chicago University were defeated in 8:22. The men that ran were Allan Miller, George S. McIntire, C. A. Hammerly and A. E. Wolters. This

was the third time that Ames had won this event, thus gaining permanent possession of the Hitt trophy. L. L. Bleakly won first and A. E. Wolters third in the special handicap 600 yard race the same evening. "Deac" was the only runner compelled to start from scratch and he experienced considerable difficulty in passing the groups of runners on the indoor track. Time, 1:18.

WIN AT K. C. A. C.

The annual invitation meet held by the Kansas City Athletic Club at Kansas City on February 17 resulted in Iowa State's relay team winning premier honors again from a fast field of principally Missouri Valley contenders. Time, 8:11. Wolters was convalescing from an attack of influenza and could not run. Ralph F. Shawhan was the fourth member in place of Wolters. In this same meet Hammerly finished second in a special 600 yard race and Pohlman, captain of varsity track for 1923, won the quarter mile. Time, :55.

WESTERN CHAMPIONS

Iowa State won the Western Conference two mile relay championship at the Illinois Relay Carnival held at Urbana, Illinois, March 3; Wolters was again with his teammates. This victory gave Ames first claim to the middle west relay title.

GRINNELL AND DRAKE DEFEATED

The annual Ames-Drake-Grinnell indoor meet held at Ames, March 10, resulted in victory for Ames. The results follow:

TRIANGULAR MEET AT AMES, MARCH 10, 1923

Ames 62 Grinnell 41 Drake 4

Event	*Result*	*First*	*Second*	*Third*	*Points A*	*G*	*D*
Shot Put	38 ft., 4½ in.	Bogge (G)	Miller (D)	Greer (A)	1	5	3
Broad Jump	21 ft., 3½ in.	Taylor (G)	Allen (A)	Orebaugh (D)	3	5	1
Pole Vault	11 ft.	Doddy, Meyers, and Young (A) tied for first			9	0	0
50-yd. Dash	:05 3-5	Main (A)	Green (G)	Keating (A)	6	3	0
Mile Run	4:37	McIntire (A)	Bierbaum (A)	Howard (G)	8	1	0
440-yd. Dash	:52 4-5	Wolters (A)	Pohlman (A)	Kritchett (G)	8	1	0
50-yd. Low Hurdles	:06 1-5	Green (G)	Keating (A)	Allen (A)	4	5	0
50-yd. High Hurdles	:06 4-5	Green (G)	Taylor (G)	Allen (A)	1	8	0
880-yd. Dash	2:08 2-5	McIlrath (G)	Hammerly (A)	Miller (A)	4	5	0
High Jump	5 ft., 7 in.	Raynolds (A)	McFarland and Taylor tied for second		6	3	0
2 Mile Run	10:33 4-5	Seaton (A)	Bollinger (A)	Bolliner (A)	6	3	0
One Mile Relay	3:41	Ames (Holcomb, Miller, Hammerly, Wolters), First; Grinnell, Second			5	3	0
		Total			62	41	4

MISSOURI VALLEY INDOOR

At the Missouri Valley Conference Indoor Meet held on March 24 at Kansas City, Ames won first in the quarter on Wolters with a time of :51⅗ seconds which was over a second under the previous record; second in a record breaking mile on Bierbaum in 4:29; and fourth on Shawhan in a fast half mile. It was A. E. Wolters' last race for Ames—the collegiate finis of a series of brilliant triumphs that has given him the title of America's greatest quarter miler. The men that made the trip were: A. E. Wolters, Elmer O. Bierbaum, Ralph F. Shawhan, G. L. Seaton, and Ralph W. Maine.



GORDON POHLMAN
Captain-elect
440

A. E. WOLTERS
440, 880, 2 Mile Relay

L. M. RATHBUN
Two Mile

M. A. BOYD
High Jump

1922 TRACK SEASON

Iowa State opened an extensive track season for 1922 by entering seven indoor meets. Coach Art Smith, in his first year of track direction at Ames, was at the head of the Cyclones' track squad. Three of the former members of the famous two mile relay team that established a world's record at the Drake Relays in 1921 were back in search of further laurels. Stanley Graham, the fourth member of the record breaking quartette, returned to his Alma Mater to act as assistant track coach. Otis Higgins captained the team for the 1922 season.

RELAY TEAM DEFEATED CHICAGO UNIVERSITY

Ames' first event on the heavy schedule arranged by Coach Smith was a special two mile relay with the University of Chicago team at the Illinois Athletic Club's games at Chicago, January 27. The Maroons were defeated handily by the patched up world's intercollegiate champions. Continuing on their eastward jaunt, the Cyclones again participated in another headliner, this time under the auspices of the Millrose Athletic Club of New York City. The race, especially arranged, was to be against the crack Penn State team which was considered the best in the East. Truly this was an "East vs. West" classic. As the teams came on to the track, the Cyclones were cheered by 14,000 spectators.

PENN STATE WON CLOSE RACE

Wolters started for Iowa State, and gained a three yard lead on his opponent. Frevert ran second and held the lead. Webb had trouble in receiving the baton and lost the lead given him by Frevert to Helfrick, who was winner of the half mile in the National Intercollegiate meet at Pasadena, California, in 1920. Higgins fought to regain the lost three yards and was for a good share of the race elbow to elbow with Penn State's fleet half miler, Larry Shields. The finish was so close that the difference in time between Higgins and Shields could not be clocked. Penn State had the lead by six inches. Higgins, Frevert, Wolters, Webb, and Bierbaum made the trip.

IOWA STATE WON THE FIRST HOME MEET

The first dual indoor meet of the season was staged Saturday, February 18, with Nebraska in the State gym. The meet was a victory for Ames, 49-44. The Cornhuskers were strong in the field events and sprints while the Cyclones presented a fairly well balanced team with an advantage in the middle and long distances and in the pole vault. Coach Smith's protegés scored heavily in the quarter, half, mile, and two mile runs and in the pole vault by winning all the scoring places. Bert Webb was individual winner with first places in both the half and the mile races. "Deac" Wolters was second high scorer, having won the quarter and taking second in the half. A new local track record was established by Rathbun when he ran the two mile jaunt in 9:55 1/5. Tracy, Godby and Boyd tied for first place in the pole vault.



PASSING THE BATON—DRAKE RELAYS

WOLTERS CAPTURED THE SHANNON DOUGLAS CUP

On February 25, one week after defeating Nebraska, Ames was represented at the Kansas City Athletic club meet at Kansas City by Captain Higgins, Wolters and Hammerly.

"Deac" Wolters, running in a special 660 yard race, captured the coveted Shannon Douglas cup from Kansas who had held the trophy for the two preceding years. "Hig" ran in true war horse style and defeated his nearest rival, Meeker of Missouri, with a time of 2:03 4/5. Hammerly, a sophomore, finished fourth against a fast field.



WINNING THE TWO MILE RELAY—DRAKE RELAYS

AMES SHOWED SPEED AT ILLINOIS

Iowa State had always been a dangerous opponent to the Big Ten track aspirants and she again displayed her power at the Illinois Athletic Carnival, Champaign, Illinois, when her runners took first in the medley and second in the two mile relay—both record breaking events.

In their winning event, the Cyclones set a new record which was six seconds faster than any former time recorded. The time was 8:18 1/5. "Mot" Frevert started off for the Cyclones and ran a good half. Hammerly and Wolters followed second and third respectively, each running a quarter. Rathbun finished with a fast mile.

The Penn State two mile relay team, pitted against the Iowa Staters again, ran hard from the start and won the event in a new record time of three seconds lower than the previous mark. The Ames team, composed of Frevert, Greenlee, Wolters, and Captain Higgins finished second.

DRAKE AND GRINNELL TOOK A DECISIVE DEFEAT

On March 18, the Cyclones played hosts to Drake and Grinnell in a triangular meet at Ames. Iowa State proved to be rather an ungracious host by annexing the majority of honors. The final score stood: Ames, 81; Grinnell, 15½; Drake 6½.

Ten of the thirteen possible firsts were captured by Iowa State and all three places were taken in the half mile and pole vault. Rathbun was high man in the meet with firsts in the mile and two mile to his credit. Wolters had little difficulty in winning the quarter and Greenlee, Higgins and McAdams won first, second, and third, respectively in the half mile run. Keating and "Monty" Allen took first and second in the low hurdles. Gaylord won the broad jump while Raynolds and McFarland tied for first place in the high jump. Tracy and Godby also tied for first in the pole vault. Sholz and "Hank" Riedesel placed first and second in the shot put.

RATHBUN BROKE RECORD AT KANSAS CITY

The annual indoor Missouri Valley meet was held March 22 at Kansas City. Rathbun was the only Ames man sent, but he ably represented his college by breaking the two mile record



DEAC FINISHING MILE RELAY
STATE MEET



FREVERT WINNING
THE MILE RUN
STATE MEET

which was set by himself the year before. His new time was 9:43, or 17 seconds faster than his time at Nebraska a month previous.

DRAKE RELAYS A "WONDER DAY"

The 1922 Drake Relays was truly the "Classic of the West." Records fell in almost every event. The Cyclones, although not successful in establishing a new world's record as they had done in 1921, again captured the two mile relay. Their mark was 7:53 3/5. Hammerly ran first, Frevert second, Higgins third and Wolters last. Minnesota finished a close second. In this race the Cyclone captain, Higgins, earned the title "War Horse" because of the wonderful fight he made to regain the lost yardage which handicapped him when he received the baton. His run was one of the bright spots in a spectacular day of events.

Illinois, running the mile relay in fast time, barely edged Ames into second place. The breaking of two world's records and other inter-collegiate records probably made the Drake Relays one of the luminous competitions of the 1922 season. The four mile quartette from Illinois broke the former world's record by 18 2/5 seconds. Angier, another Illinois man hurled the javelin 202 feet 9½ inches for a new record.

RATHBUN FIFTH AT THE PENN RELAYS

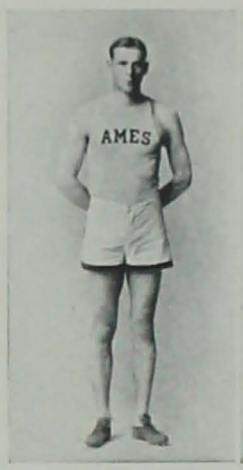
Financed by Double "A" tag sale, Rathbun travelled to Philadelphia to run in the Penn Relays' international two mile race while his teammates were participating at the Drake Relays. Rathbun failed to hit his stride, however, and finished fifth. A long trip with but little rest before the race probably caused the Cyclone's defeat.

MINNESOTA WON A DUAL MEET FROM AMES

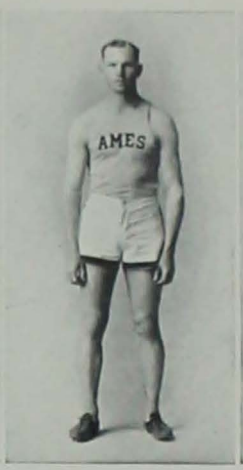
Minnesota invaded Iowa State's track field May 6, and, after some thrilling competition, succeeded in winning the meet by the score of 72½ to 62½. Ames was compelled to fight for



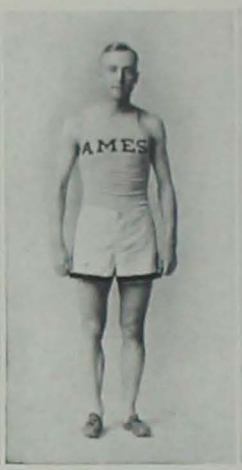
THE START OF THE HALF MILE—STATE MEET



H. A. Riedeisel
Shot Put



F. B. Lingenfelter
Discus



W. E. Frevert
One Mile, 2 Mile, Two Mile Relay



C. A. Hammerly
440, 880, 2 Mile Relay

every point and in only one race, the two mile, did the Cyclones have things their own way. In this race Rathbun, Brown and Seaton placed in the order named.

The Cyclones clipped off three firsts in the field events by winning the discus throw, the broad jump and the shot put. In the latter, "Hank" Riedesel, conqueror of the Gophers in the shot put in the previous year, pushed the 16 pound weight 37 feet for five points.

Anderson, as in the Ames-Minnesota dual of 1921, was the star. He won the high and low hurdles and took second in the century dash. "Deac" Wolters easily outran the field in the 440 and was second in the half to Higgins, who won that event in 2:06. Sweitzer of the Minnesota squad took the mile in 4:34. Ames' one mile relay team, consisting of Pohlman, Hammerly, Wolters and Higgins won their event in 3:33 4/5.

CORNHUSKERS DEFEATED CYCLONES

Nebraska's Cornhuskers proved harder for the Cyclones than did the Gophers. The Nebraskans took the fast dual meet held at Lincoln on May 13 by a score of 78 to 53. Ames presented an unbalanced team—a team with the heavy scorers on the track side. The result was that while four of the Cornhusker records were lowered, Ames finished on the little end of the score.

"Deac" Wolters broke two of these records and tied Ed. Smith, the Nebraska speedy dash man, for individual honors in the meet. "Deac" won the half mile in the record time of 1:57 and later set a new mark in the quarter of 50 seconds flat.

Pohlman, Hammerly, Higgins, and Wolters won the mile after battling all the way with the crack Nebraska quartette. Gish, the noted Nebraska hurdler, was forced into second place by Brown of Ames. Rathbun proved his consistency by winning his favorite race—the two mile. Jim Tracy won the pole vault.

AMES SECOND IN THE STATE MEET

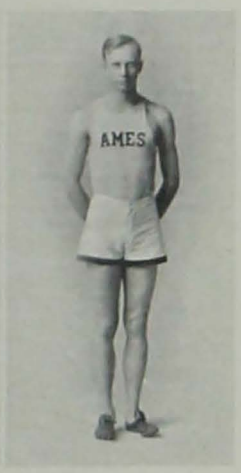
Iowa's Thirteenth State Meet held at Drake stadium, Des Moines, ended with Iowa in first place with 79½ points and Ames second with 64. The Cyclones carried off five firsts.

Dope was sent reeling when Morrow of Iowa out ran Higgins in the half mile thereby lowering Higgins' last year's record of 1:57 by one second. Ristine, another Hawkeye, astonished the Ames track followers by defeating Rathbun in the two mile run and lowering the latter's previous record by five and three-fifths seconds.

Holmgren struck the keynote for the Cyclones when he threw the javelin 159 feet six and one-half inches for a new State meet record. "Mot" Frevert hit his best stride in the mile and surprised the crowd by taking the event in 4:31 3/5. "Deac" Wolters became one of the high point winners of the meet by taking the 440 and placing second in the half. Pohlman, Hammerly, Higgins and Wolters won the mile relay for Ames in 3:26 1/5. "Pinky" Greene gave the Hawkeyes a scare when he led Brookins, Iowa's crack hurdler, around the curve through the first half of the race over the low hurdles. Brown gave Schope of Iowa a close race over the high barriers and finished second.



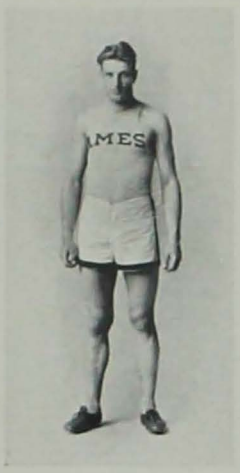
H. A. Holmgren
Javelin



H. F. Brown
120 High Hurdles



F. W. Reich
220 Low Hurdles



H. F. Gaylord
Broad Jump

The Iowa half-mile relay team equaled the track record for this event when they forced the Cyclone team to take second place. The Ames team was composed of Keating, Green, Pohlman and Birthright.

IOWA STATE THIRD IN VALLEY MEET

Led by Nebraska with a score of 49 and by Kansas with 34, the Cyclone runners placed third in the Thirteenth Annual Missouri Valley Meet with 30 points which included four firsts.

The Jayhawkers had a close battle with Ames for second honors and won out only by virtue of the remarkable work of their individual star, Bradley, who placed first in the 120 yard high hurdles, the broad jump, the shot put and the discus. "Deac" Wolters won the 440 yard dash in the time of 48 4/5 seconds. Wolters also led the field in the half mile until the final sprint when Captain Higgins took the lead and won the race in 1:56 4/5. Rathbun lowered the old conference record when he stepped the two mile in 9:42 1/10.

Tracy surprised the Ames followers when he excelled all his previous high marks in tieing Dobson of the Kansas Aggies and Rodgers of Kansas U for first place in the pole vault with a height of twelve feet.



WOLTERS TAKING THE 440— MISSOURI VALLEY MEET



J. B. Tracy
Pole Vault

R. H. Greene
220 Low Hurdles

M. P. Birthright
220

R. B. Raynolds
High Jump

The mile relay team, composed of Pohlman, Hammerly, Higgins and Wolters proved themselves the best in the conference when they outran the field and won their event in 3:24 3/10. This same relay team won the mile relay in the State meet, and the Minnesota and Nebraska dual meets.

CYCLONES MADE BIG TEN RECORDS

Breaking one Western conference record and winning more firsts than any team in the Big Ten excepting Illinois, the five Cyclones entered in the meet held at Iowa City on June 3, set up a record that is seldom equaled. Press comment on the meet praised the Ames quintet.

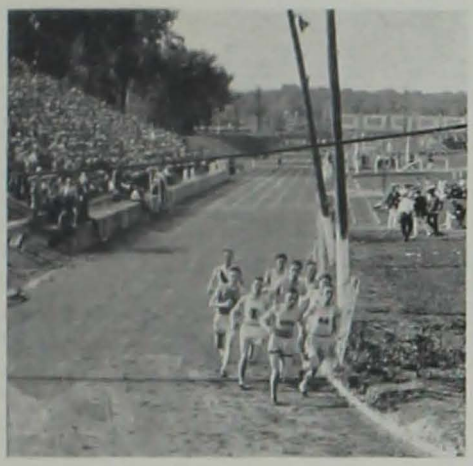
Rathbun ran his best race among the Big Ten two milers and broke the Western conference record by two and three-fifths seconds. "Deac" Wolters reached the peak of his career when he captured the 440 in 48 seconds and later won the half mile in 1:55. Both races were entered by the best athletes in the middle west.



RATHBUN FIRST IN TWO MILE—BIG TEN MEET



THE START OF THE TWO MILE—BIG TEN MEET



ROUNDING THE CURVE IN THE HALF MILE—BIG TEN MEET



WOLTERS AND HIGGINS TAKING FIRST AND SECOND IN 880—BIG TEN MEET

Ames' winning mile relay members met with misfortune due to a foul by Sweet of Illinois who smeared up the relay at the beginning of the third leg. Higgins fell over a Notre Dame runner who had stopped to pick up the baton which Sweet had knocked from his hand. Higgins regained his feet quickly and ran a good race, but Wolters, running in the anchor position, could only regain enough of the lost ground to bring Ames into fourth place. Illinois was disqualified by Sweet's foul and Ames was given three points for third place. A second place in this race would have placed the Cyclones above Iowa University in the total scoring.

RATHBUN WON AT STAGG FIELD

"Doc" Rathbun set a new Inter-Collegiate two mile record against the country's best at Chicago in the second annual Inter-Collegiate Meet on June 17. He outran Doolittle of Butler College and won by a narrow margin in the record time of 9:32 1/10. This was Rathbun's last race for Iowa State as a two miler.



THE 440 IN :48 FLAT—BIG TEN MEET



HIGGINS QUALIFYING FOR THE 880 BIG TEN MEET



THE INDOOR TWO MILE TEAM, 1923
MILLER, MCINTYRE, COACH SMITH, HAMMERLY, WOLTERS

RECORDS

RECORDS ESTABLISHED BY IOWA STATE'S 1922 TRACK TEAM

Rathbun broke the two mile record at the Big Ten meet at Iowa City on June 3, 1922, with the time of 9:27. The old mark was 9:29 3/5. This new record stood as the national record for the two mile run in 1922.

Wolters ran the half in 1:55 and the 440 in 48 flat at the Big Ten meet at Iowa City, June 3, 1922. Both marks were national records for the year.

Rathbun broke his own record in the Missouri Valley Conference meet at Lawrence, Kansas, in the two mile with a time of 9:42 1/10.

Holmgren broke the State record with a javelin throw of 159 feet and 6½ inches.

Rathbun set the Missouri Valley indoor track record for the two mile at Kansas City on March 22, 1922. Time: 9:43.

The Iowa State medley runners, composed of Frevert in the 880, Hammerly and Wolters in the 440 and Rathbun in the mile, established a new medley record of 8:18 1/5 at the Illinois Athletic Carnival on March 5, 1922.

In the dual meet with Nebraska at Lincoln, May 13, 1922, Wolters broke two of the Cornhusker track marks by winning the half in 1:57 2/5 and the quarter in 50 flat.

At Stagg field, University of Chicago, during the second National Intercollegiate meet held June 17, 1922, Rathbun broke their two mile record with a time of 9:32 1/10.

Wolters equaled the Western Conference record in the 440 at Iowa City in the Big Ten meet on June 3, 1922, by running the single lap in 48 flat.



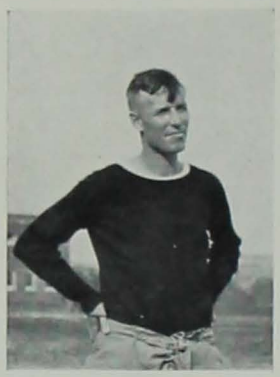
TWO MILE RELAY

Base Ball

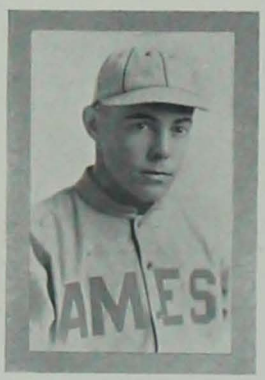
Spring 1922

M. A. KENT, BASEBALL COACH

"Maury" Kent, head coach of the 1922 baseball squad, furnished the team with the expert guidance that comes only from years of experience at the game. Coach Kent started his baseball career as a pitcher on the University of Iowa nine while he was in college at that institution. From Iowa "Maury" went to the Brooklyn Nationals and after several seasons with them was secured as coach for the Haskell Indians and later for Carleton College. Upon leaving Carleton College, Kent returned to the University of Iowa where he coached for five very successful seasons. He then went to the University of Wisconsin where he coached both baseball and basketball until he was secured to coach our teams here at Iowa State College. While here Kent coached basketball and turned out one of our best cage teams. Later he took over football and baseball. Coach Kent is now on the coaching staff of Northwestern University.



COACH M. A. KENT



CAPT.-ELECT ROLLIN WHITAKER
First Base, Right Field



CAPTAIN G. W. MAHONEY
Catcher

SCORES

Ames	7	Coe	4
Ames	4	Cornell	1
Ames	1	Washington	2
Ames	0	Washington	12
Ames	20	Coe	9
Ames	4	Cornell	1
Ames	2	Kansas U.	4
Ames	1	Kansas U.	7
Ames	3	Washington	8
Ames	9	Washington	3
Ames	5	Nebraska	7
Ames	3	Nebraska	7
Ames	5	Nebraska	7
Ames	5	Nebraska	7
Ames	4	Missouri	1
Ames	2	Missouri	1
Ames	4	Minnesota	1
Ames	6	Minnesota	1

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE BASEBALL STANDING

	Won	*Lost*	*Pct.*
Kansas	12	4	.750
Washington	9	3	.750
Nebraska	10	4	.715
Missouri	4	8	.333
Oklahoma	4	10	.286
Iowa State	3	9	.250
Kansas State	2	8	.200

WINNERS OF THE "A"

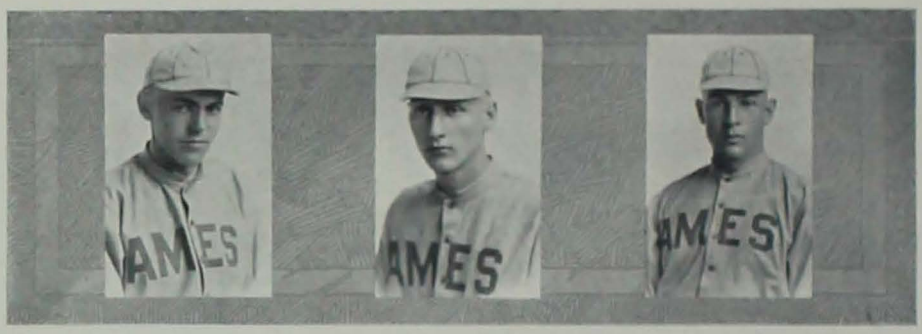
G. W. Mahoney
E. W. Runkle
Edward Thayer
E. L. Bierbaum
J. M. Currie
H. L. Smith
E. M. Meneough
Rollin Whitaker (Captain-elect)
Joe Greer
L. M. Clauson
William George
C. R. Durland

THE BASEBALL SEASON

The 1922 baseball season can not be called a successful one if the figures on the percentage column are to serve as a criterion. However, Iowa State met the strongest teams in a conference where baseball was raised to a higher standard than ever before. In every game the Ames players gave a good account of themselves, but they were often forced to carry home the smaller share of the spoils.

The Cyclones lacked but one point of scoring the same number of tallies as did their





EDWARD THAYER
Short Stop

L. M. CLAUSON
Pitcher

J. E. GREER
Right Field

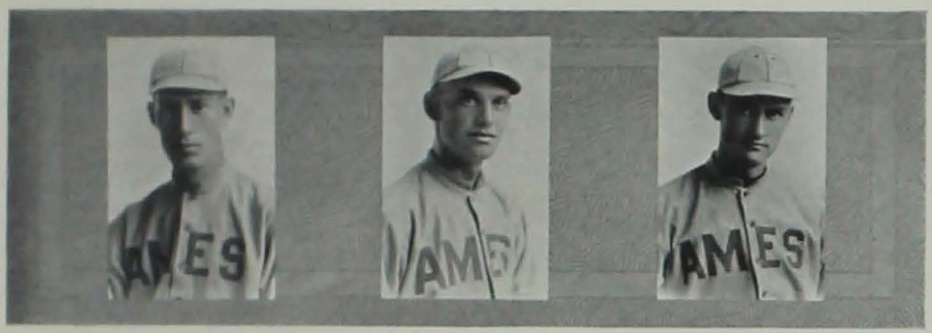
more highly ranked opponents. Walter Eckersall, sports writer for the *Chicago Tribune,* saw the Ames nine in action and wrote the following: "The Iowa State squad is made up of men of real ability but being composed principally of sophomores it shows some lack of experience. Another year should see a championship team at Ames." One or two bad innings were responsible for the defeats handed to Ames in practically every instance. As only two men were lost by graduation, next year we should hear the Victory Bell ring more often.

Out of a squad of 25 men, survivors of the original cut from over 50 aspirants, made by Coach Kent early in the season, among whom were old letter men, previous season's substitutes, and the strong freshman team of the year before, every department was supplied with several capable men. Hitting ability was the main factor in determining the personnel of the team throughout the season.

CYCLONES WIN PRACTICE GAMES

Previous to the opening of the conference season, practice games were scheduled with Coe College and Cornell College on April 7 and 8. These teams were treated to seven to four and four to one drubbings respectively. "Bill" George and "Rib" Moser performed on the mound for the Cyclones in the first contest and "Slim" Smith went the five innings of the affair with Cornell. All three were sophomores and showed up





T. E. Durland
Pitcher

E. L. Bierbaum
Third Base

H. L. Smith
Pitcher

well in their first taste of varsity competition. Captain Mahoney held down the corner sack; Thayer, playing his second season for Ames, worked at second, and Runkle, from the 1921 "prep" squad, and "Link" Bierbaum, another new man, comprised the remainder of the infield. In the outfield, Coach Maurice Kent placed Currie, veteran of two seasons, in the left garden and filled the other two positions with Larson and Greer, both new men; while Whitaker did the receiving. In these games the entire team looked and played like veterans both in the field and at the bat and the prospects for a winning season seemed good.

LOSE FIRST CONFERENCE GAMES

The first conference games played with Washington at St. Louis on April 15, resulted in a pair of defeats for the Cyclones. The first game with Smith on the mound for Ames was lost by a two to one score. Infield errors and too conservative base running proved fatal for Ames. The Washington aggregation got to "Bill" George and Greer in the second encounter and chalked up an even dozen counters while the Ames batters were held scoreless.

COE AND CORNELL DEFEATED

Iowa State engaged in a slugfest with Coe on the following Friday and gave evidence that its collective batting eye had improved considerably during the week of





E. M. Mentough
Center Field

J. M. Currie
Left Field

W. D. George
First Base

E. W. Runkle
Second Base

extensive practice following the defeat at St. Louis. The score which assumed football proportions was to 20 to 9 with the Victory Bell ringing for Ames. Smith and Moser worked on the mound for the Cyclones, and Meneough, a sophomore, took Larson's place in the outer gardens. The next day at Cornell the Ames nine was again the victor by a score of 4 to 1.

JAYHAWKS TAKE TWO

In the second pair of conference games Iowa State was again forced to suffer defeat, this time at the hands and bats of the University of Kansas at Lawrence. A muddy field and the Jayhawkers' slabsmen contributed towards shunting the Cyclones to the bottom of the percentage column. In the first game Smith held the Kansans to a low score but was beaten in the end 2–4. Buck, Ames sophomore left hander, was unable to locate the plate in the second encounter and the Kansans counted six times in the first inning. Durland, who relieved Buck, pitched masterly ball but the final calculations showed Kansas 7, Ames 1.

AMES WINS GAME FROM WASHINGTON

One week later, May 5 and 6, Washington journeyed to Ames and in the first Valley encounter on State Field defeated the Cyclones 8 to 3. The Southerners counted eight times on five hits secured off of Smith and Clauson. Three costly infield errors by Ames and some timely hits by Washington accounted for the final score. The second battle between the teams was an exact reversal of the previous game and a 9–3 victory resulted, the first Valley win of the season for Ames. "Slim" Durland pitched this game.

NEBRASKA TAKES FOUR STRAIGHT

The four meetings with the Nebraska Cornhuskers were disastrous for Ames. Three of the encounters ended in 7–5 victories for the Cornhuskers and the other, the second game on State Field, was lost to the visitors on five hits and seven errors, all of the latter credited to the Ames infield. The Ames team which had been leading, blew badly in the eighth inning and, as in every other encounter with the Cornhuskers, lost the game on this account. The score for this tragedy of errors was 7–3. Poor umpiring helped Ames to defeat in the first return game played the next week at Lincoln, but in the final encounter both sides played very good baseball. The hitting

and fielding was accurate on both teams. However, the Nebraskans bunched their blows and the 7–5 score was fairly representative of the two teams on that day.

CYCLONES COME BACK AT MISSOURI

Iowa State showed the brand of ball they were capable of playing when they met the Missouri diamond artists on State field in the final pair of conference games for both teams. The Tigers out-hit the Cyclones in both games but the brilliant fielding of the Iowa State nine cut off run after run. The first game, an errorless affair, with Clauson on the mound for Ames, resulted in a 4–1 victory for the Cyclones. In the second encounter, which returned another victory for the Ames team by a 2–1 count, the Missouri aggregation had a man on base in every inning. "Mickey" Meneough came through in this game with a pair of difficult catches in center field, at one time catching a man at the plate and at another holding the tieing run on third with a beautiful throw home from deep center. "Bill" George, who worked on the mound in the earlier part of the season, held down the initial sack in these games and kept the infield together in good shape. Captain "Oaks" Mahoney was shifted to right field for these contests and showed his versatility by making several timely putouts.

AMES CONTINUES WINNING STREAK

The same squad which humbled the Tigers journeyed to St. Paul and defeated the representative Big Ten team from the University of Minnesota by a 4–1 score. Clauson pitched his usual good game and "Oaks" Mahoney in right field cut short the Gophers' only rally by pulling down a long drive for a third out. "Oaks" also looked well at the bat, being the first Cyclone to solve the crack Minnesota hurler's delivery. Meneough brought in the first run when he hit safely over second while the bases were loaded. Successive singles by Thayer and Runkle accounted for sufficient runs to cinch the game.

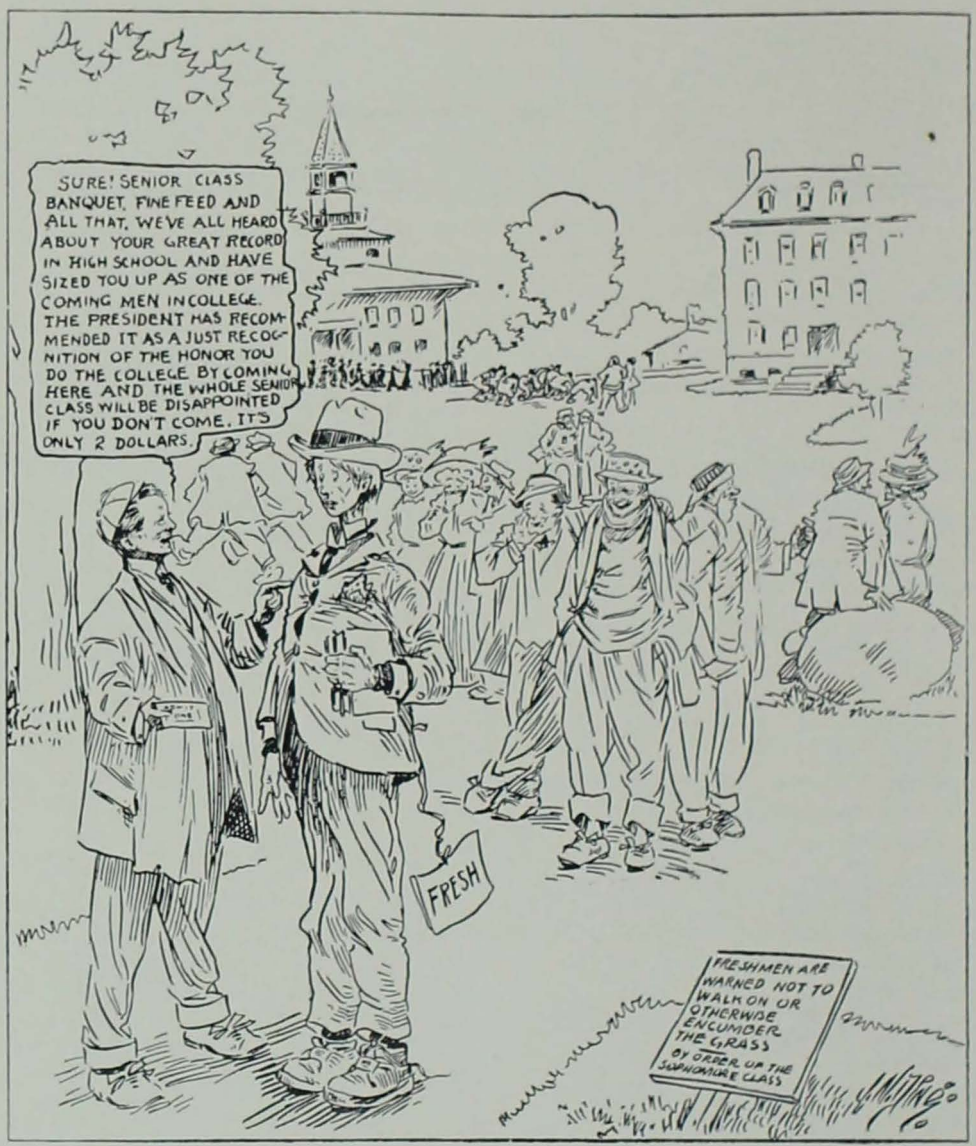
Ames met the same team in the final game of the season on State field and defeated them 6 to 1. Runkle was the offensive star of the day, getting to the Gopher hurler for two home-run clouts. Smith, Ames' elongated hurler, had the game well in hand at all times and the outcome was never in doubt.

FINISH SEASON IN TOP FORM

The showing made by the Ames nine in the latter part of the season gave its followers an opportunity to look for great things in another year when the large number of first year men have received more seasoning. Ed Thayer and Jack Currie were the only men lost by graduation and the large reserve squad of this season should furnish capable men for a winning team in 1923. The 12 members of the squad awarded the baseball letter were: Mahoney, captain, right field; Whitaker, captain-elect, catcher; Durland, pitcher; Smith, pitcher; Clauson, pitcher; George, first base; Runkle, second base; Bierbaum, third base; Thayer, short stop; Greer, right field; Meneough, center field; and Currie, left field. This letter made the ninth which Currie had received in three years of competition at Iowa State and was the third awarded him in baseball. Rollin Whitaker, varsity catcher and two letter man, was elected captain for the 1923 season.

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



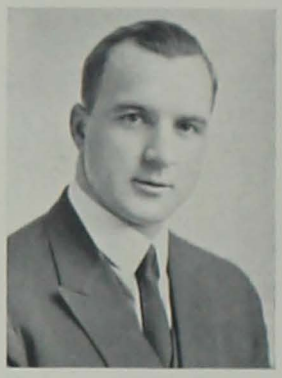
Alonzo, mindful of the parental appreciation of the high honor, pays a Sophomore $2.00 for an alleged ticket to the banquet of the Senior class.

Foot Ball

Fall 1923



Coach Sam S. Willaman



Assistant Coach
Frank Willaman

S. S. WILLAMAN, FOOTBALL COACH

"Sam" Willaman, head football coach this year, came to Ames from the Cleveland East Technical High School where he had been in charge of all athletic teams for four years. Coach Willaman is a graduate of Ohio State where he played football for three years. After his graduation he spent three years under Wilce at his alma mater.

Willaman's record as a coach suggests that he also has marked ability in dealing with young men. He is a man who can win the implicit confidence and loyalty of all those under his charge. During the past season Coach Willaman demonstrated his ability to develop a fighting team out of practically new material and Iowa State fans do not doubt but that he will prove to be of great value in developing a hard hitting, fighting football team next fall. Ames is confident that Willaman is able to instill in his teams the true Cyclone spirit.



Capt. A. E. Wolters
Half Back

FRANK WILLAMAN

Frank Willaman, engaged as the assistant football coach, is also a graduate of Ohio State and like his brother he played three years of varsity football at that institution. He was also a member of the undefeated Great Lakes Naval Training Station team. He has had coaching experience under Wilce and with his brother for two years.



Capt.-Elect Ira Young
Quarterback

WINNERS OF THE "A"

A. E. Wolters, Captain
I. S. Riggs
L. W. Laughlin
C. S. Cody
J. E. Snyder
R. L. Ekins
H. J. Schmidt
J. K. Baldwin
E. A. Anderson
R. W. Longstreet
G. T. Roberts
Ira Young, Captain-elect
R. H. Greene
L. A. Saunders
C. M. Wingert
W. C. Berger
H. K. Bennett
H. P. Sindt
C. H. Palm

"AMES" WINNERS

J. E. Brorby
R. Hentges
J. F. Smith
C. D. Broderson
J. E. Greer
J. G. Neyenesch

RESERVES

E. V. Sage
E. J. Anderson
L. Poweik
F. M. Bondor
K. S. Bond
W. C. Knoop
S. T. Carter
Irving Jensen
H. R. McBride
E. M. Meneough

SCORES

Ames	0	Coe	24
Ames	3	Missouri	6
Ames	7	Grinnell	0
Ames	13	Washington	0
Ames	7	Drake	14
Ames	2	Kansas State	14
Ames	13	Oklahoma Central	14
Ames	6	Nebraska	54

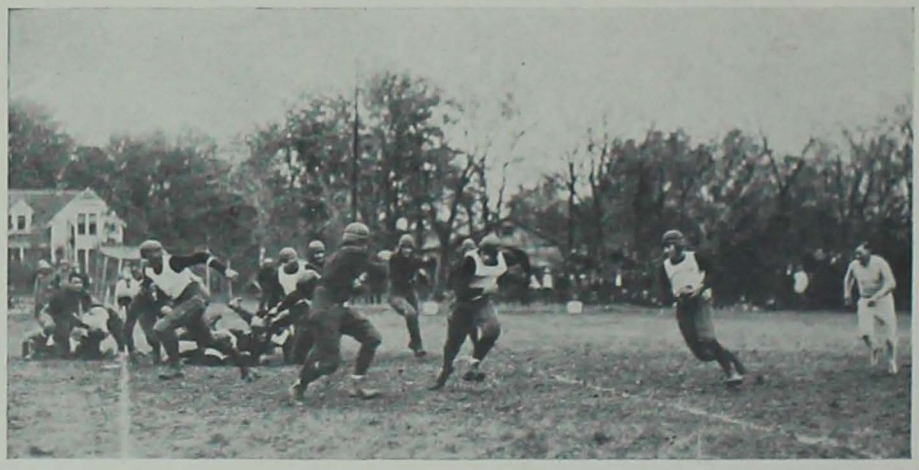


THIRD ROW: Assistant Coach Frank Willaman, Bond, Broderson, Sage, Poweik, McBirney, Neyenesch, Bondor, Coach S. S. Willaman.
SECOND ROW: Greer, Berger, Knoop, Young, Wingert, Palm, Roberts, Greene, Bennett, Brorby, Hentges.
FIRST ROW: Riggs, Sindt, Baldwin, Smith, Wolters, Longstreet, Anderson, Schmidt, Ekins, Laughlin, Cody, Saunders.

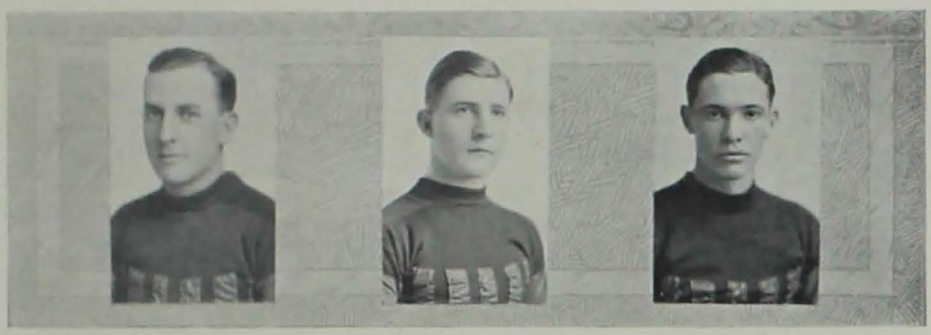
THE 1922 FOOTBALL SEASON

Unadorned statistics covering the 1922 football season do not present encouraging totals to the Iowa State fan. Winning only two games out of eight, and scoring only 51 points against 128 by her opponents, the Ames team plumbed to a new depth of gridiron disaster. Ames lost to Coe, Missouri, Drake, Kansas Aggies, Central and Nebraska. Of her two victories, that against Grinnell was made possible by a fumble, and the one against Washington was over a notably weak team—one that did not win a game during the entire season.

A close study of the season, however, throws a more cheerful light upon the football year than the preceding statement would seem to reveal, and indicates greater possibilities in years to come. To understand the past season, one must appreciate the fact that a new coach, S. S.



AMES OPENS THE SEASON WITH COE



I. S. Riggs
End

R. L. Ekins
Tackle

R. H. Greene
Half Back

Willaman, came here with an entirely new style of play to build a team around no more than four "A" men. Only three of these men, Young, Wolters and Riggs, were available during the season. The fourth, Gaylord, was on the sidelines all year with a bad knee.

Nearly half of the points scored against Ames were made by the powerful Nebraska eleven. In the other seven games, Iowa State made 45 points to 72 by her opponents. Outside of Nebraska, no team was able to do any promiscuous scoring against Willaman's defense. This defensive strength showed itself in the Missouri game when the confident Tigers found themselves at the end of the game dazedly holding on to a narrow three point margin. Again in the Drake game the Bulldogs had extreme difficulty in keeping one touchdown ahead of the threatening Cyclones. In these two games the Ames squad showed a brand of aggressive, never-die football that promises well for the team when it has gained a little more experience and gridiron knowledge.

PRACTICE GAME PROVES DISASTROUS

The season opened at State field with the Coe game on October 7. In view of the fact that Ames had defeated Coe the previous year by a score of 28-3, the fans were in an optimistic mood, looking upon the first scrap of the season as a practice tussle more than anything else. The smaller school, however, had a team composed of men who had played together for four



MISSOURI PLAYS AT AMES FOR HOMECOMING



C. S. Cody
End

M. C. Wingert
Half Back

J. E. Snyder
End

years, and it showed the Missouri Valley squad a finished, snappy, mid-season type of play and came out on the long end of a 24-0 score. Of the three touchdowns scored against Ames, Collins, Coe's speedy halfback, was responsible for two. The other score was made by the drop kick route. In this game, Coach Willaman gave nearly every man on the squad an opportunity to show his mettle.

MISSOURI WINS A REAL BATTLE, 6-3

The Missouri "Tigers" came on to State field October 14 for the Ames home-coming, confident that they would administer an exemplary drubbing to her green opponents, at the same time giving their second string men a little early season practice. The Southerners were heralded as one of the strongest teams in the Valley, while the Cyclones had apparently proved themselves one of the weakest. Much to Missouri's surprise, (and, even to Ames itself) the mule-skinners bumped up against an impregnable defense. The Ames team displayed the true fighting Cyclone spirit and her opponents were forced to resort to a kicking game. Lincoln of Missouri booted the ball between the bars from the 20-yard line for the first score of the game. "Zeke" Roberts tied the score by making a placekick from the 33-yard line. Ames fans, as much surprised as Missouri at the tightness of the game, went into hysterics. Missouri, however, despairing of gaining any ground against the Cyclone line, called for another place-



THE CYCLONES WIN BEFORE GRINNELL'S HOMECOMING CROWD



W. C. Berger
Guard

R. W. Longstreet
Center

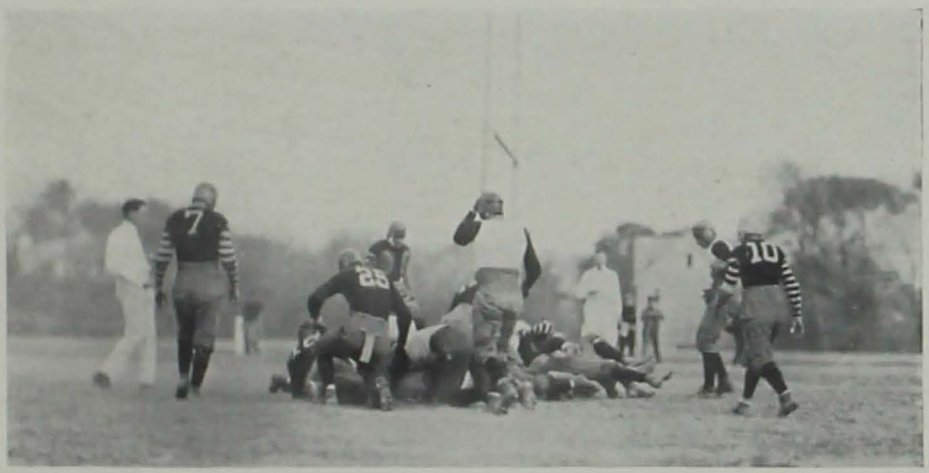
H. J. Schmidt
Tackle

kick when the opportunity presented itself, and Lincoln again made good with a 40-yard kick, the longest that had been made on State field in two years. In the final quarter, Ames made a terrific onslaught, time and again working the ball up into position for a kick. Roberts tried one placekick from the 35-yard mark that missed the goal only by inches. Another attempt went wide, and the game ended with Missouri thankfully hanging on to the safe end of a 6-3 score.

GRINNELL FURNISHES FIRST VICTORY

On October 21, Ames went to Grinnell for her first victory of the year. The Pioneers outplayed the Cyclones throughout the first half, but lacked the punch necessary to put over a score. Many times Ames held the threatening Grinnell team for downs under the shadow of her own goal. On these occasions, Roberts' remarkable punting was an important factor in discouraging the Pioneers, his kicks often making over 60 yards and one of them rolling and bouncing more than 75 yards.

In the last quarter Wolters scooped up a fumble on his own 20-yard line and dashed the length of the field for the only score of the game. The defensive work of "Brick" Sanders at half, the kicking of Roberts and the sensational run of "Deac" Wolters were the high lights of the game. Score: Ames 7, Grinnell 0.



THE AMES' BACKS CROSS WASHINGTON'S LINE TWICE TO WIN



L. W. Laughlin
End

H. P. Sindt
Center

E. A. Anderson
Guard

AMES BEATS WASHINGTON AND DRAKE SCOUTS

Before a bleacher full of home fans and a number of Drake scouts and rooters who were here to size up the Ames team, the local squad showed a clean, powerful brand of straight football against the Pikers. For the first time this fall, the Cyclones exhibited force and driving power. The first touchdown was made by an unbroken series of line plunges and off-tackle plays that started at the five yard line and ended across the Washington goal. A plunge by Roberts capped the march down the field. In the second quarter Palm dove across the chalk mark for another counter.

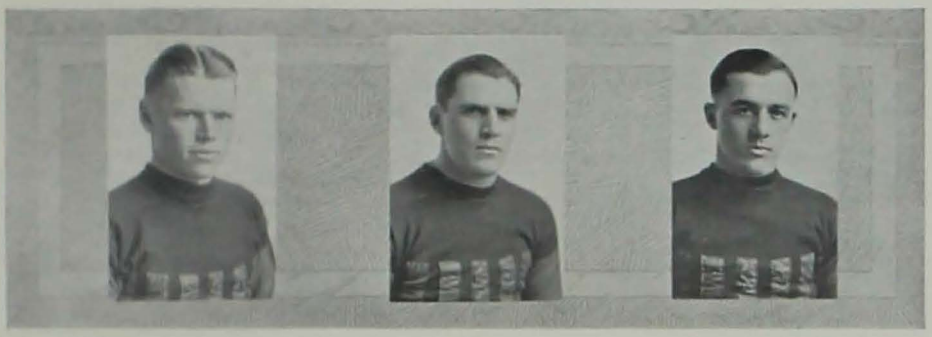
The last half was a slow affair with Ames on the offensive and in the enemy's territory, but unable to carry the pigskin the last 10 yards to a touchdown. Rather than open his bag of tricks for the benefit of the Drake scouts who were in the stands, Willaman contented himself with a 13 point lead. In this game Longstreet played a defensive game at center that reminded one of "Polly" Wallace at his best. Score: Ames 13, Washington 0.

DRAKE WINS ONE

The hundreds of Iowa State fans who journeyed to Des Moines November 4 for the annual classic between the Cyclones and the Bulldogs were treated to a type of battle royal that is more often read about in fiction than witnessed on the gridiron. Things started to happen on the first kick-off when Snyder, Iowa State end, was carried off the field with two broken ribs.



DRAKE AND AMES BATTLE AT THE STADIUM



Lyman Sanders	H. K. Bennett	G. F. Roberts
Half Back	Full Back	Quarterback

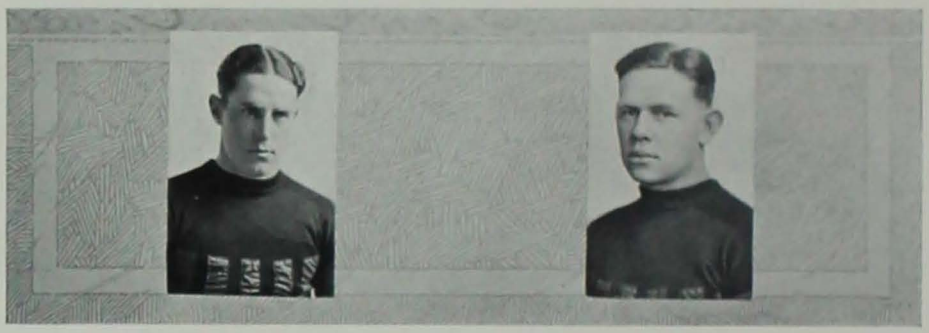
Forgetting that they were supposed to be outclassed, the Ames players dug in their toes and held the Drake team scoreless for the first quarter. In the second quarter, Boelter's speedy legs, not to be denied, scampered across the line in two successive runs for the first score of the game. Towards the end of the third quarter, Laughlin, Ames end, threw the Cyclone stands into a frenzy by carrying a forward pass through Drake's secondary defense for a touchdown. Roberts kicked goal and the score stood 7-7. Drake's real offensive power showed itself at the beginning of the last quarter when Boelter and Orebaugh carried the ball to within 10 yards of the Ames goal in four successive runs. On their 10 yard line the Cyclones held, but a poor kick gave Drake the ball again in Cyclone territory. A forward pass and an end run by Orebaugh resulted in another touchdown. In the last five minutes, Iowa State opened up with a series of forward passes, one of which was almost carried across the line for a touchdown by Greene. The game ended with the ball near Drake's goal and the Bull dogs hanging on to their slim lead with prayers in their hearts. Score: Ames 7, Drake 14.

KANSAS AGGIES WIN MUDDY GAME

Ames players will always be under the impression that Manhattan, Kansas is made of mud. It rained all of the night of November 10, the eve of the Aggie game. A sea of Kansas loam, sloppy and tenacious, greeted the players when they took the field. After a few minutes of play, the ball took queer contours never intended for it by the inventors of the game, while the players accumu-



THE CYCLONES AND WILD CATS TANGLE IN AQUATIC FOOTBALL



J. K. Baldwin
Tackle

C. H. Palm
Full Back

lated an epidermis of good, tillable soil. Backfield men, receiving the ball stood rooted to the spot, vainly attempting to divorce their shoes from the mud with insufficient frequency to insure progress into the territory of their statuesque opponents. In all this wallow, the Aggies, aided by forward passes managed to fall often enough in the right direction to make two touchdowns. The only score made by the Cyclones was a safety. Score: Ames 2, Kansas State 14.

CENTRAL WINS ON PASSES

All tragedies are not confined to Shakespeare's plays. When Central left State field November 18 with a one point margin to her credit, she put the delicate finishing touches to the black mask of gloom worn by the Ames contingent. It is only after seeing a game like that against Central that a rooter can understand how much of uncertainty and luck the development of the forward pass has put into the grand old sport.

Ames gained a six point advantage in the first quarter when Wolters ran 25 yards for a touchdown and Roberts missed kicking goal. Unable to stop the Cyclones or to gain on straight football, Central resorted to the aerial attack. It seemed to have the Iowa State defense baffled and before long the Oklahomans took the lead 7-6, by kicking the goal when a pass went across the last marker into the eligible hands. Wolters quickly put Ames back into the lead with an 88 yard run, making the score 13-7.

All through the game the local team had no difficulty in going through the Teachers' lines for big gains. Ames made 354 yards in scrimmage, while Central made only 78. By the forward



THE GREAT DISASTER

pass route, however, Central advanced the ball 145 yards while Ames made only 13. It was by this method, in the last minute of play, that the Teachers took the ball over for the winning touchdown. Outclassed in every department of the game except the forward pass, the notably weaker team left the field a victor. Score: Ames 13, Central 14.

NEBRASKA BATTERS LINE FOR VICTORY

Ames went to Lincoln, Nebraska for the last game of the season. The players learned a great deal of football in their hopeless efforts to stem the Husker advance. In spite of the odds against them, the Cyclones did one thing to Nebraska that no other Valley team had been able to do on the Husker's home grounds that season; they crossed Nebraska's goal for a touchdown. To Wolters, who received a pass and got away with it, goes the honor of placing this blot against Nebraska's otherwise white record. Details of the game tell a story of the constant weakening of the Cyclone defense under the expert and merciless pounding of the Husker backs.

FOUR REGULARS GRADUATE

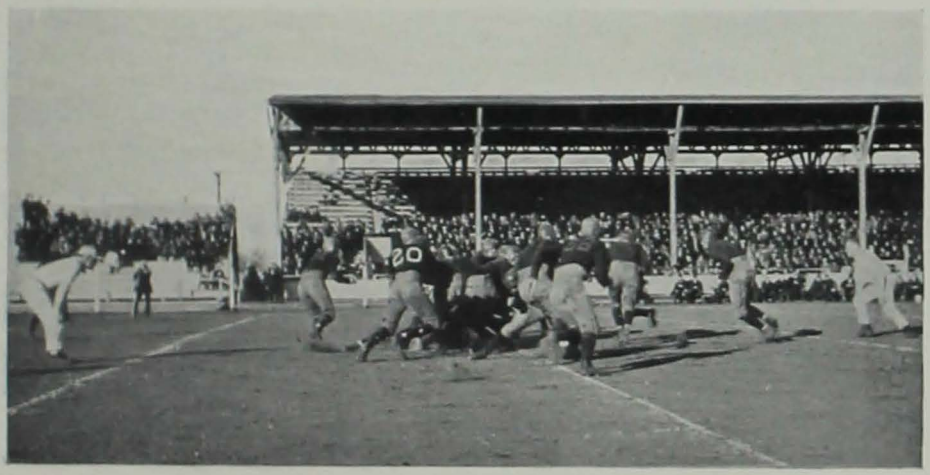
The game with Nebraska on November 25 was the last game that A. E. Wolters, I. S. Riggs, R. L. Ekins and R. H. Greene will play for the Cardinal and Gold on the gridiron. Wolters, who has had two years of varsity football, captained the team. Almost too light for college football he made up in speed what he lacked in weight, and his smoking ankles accounted for four of the seven touchdowns that Ames made during the season. Laughlin, Roberts and Palm each accounted for one of the other three touchdowns.

Riggs played a game at end that makes one of the bright spots in a black season. In breaking up, interference, getting down under the punts, following the ball, and tackling he excelled. Fans will not soon forget the playing of Riggs.

Ekins at the tackle position was a power in the inexperienced Cyclone line. It is unfortunate that "Bob" was not "found" for the line before. His place will be hard to fill. "Pinky" Greene was out of commission during the first half of the season, due to a dislocated shoulder, but he came back strong in the Drake game and showed consistent playing qualities from that time on. It was his first and last year of varsity football. Cyclone fans would like to have seen him in football togs earlier in his college career.

Our new coaches, Sam and Frank Willaman, have the whole hearted support of the Ames fans. They appreciate the underlying causes of poor seasons. With practically nothing but green men to build on, the two coaches from Ohio have had to start at the bottom and build up.

But with almost the same squad back next year and with addition of the best freshman material that has graced Ames for years, the rooters hope to see a real old time foot-ball team turned out next fall.



AMES MEETS THE NEBRASKA AVALANCHE

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

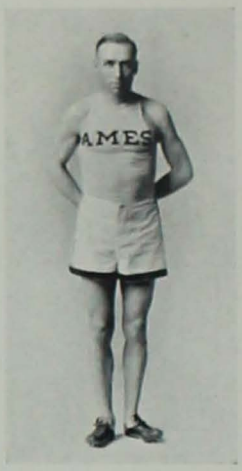
Courtesy J. N. Darling



One of the requirements of the college course that does not appear in the catalogue.

Cross Country

Fall of 1922



Capt. L. M. Rathbun

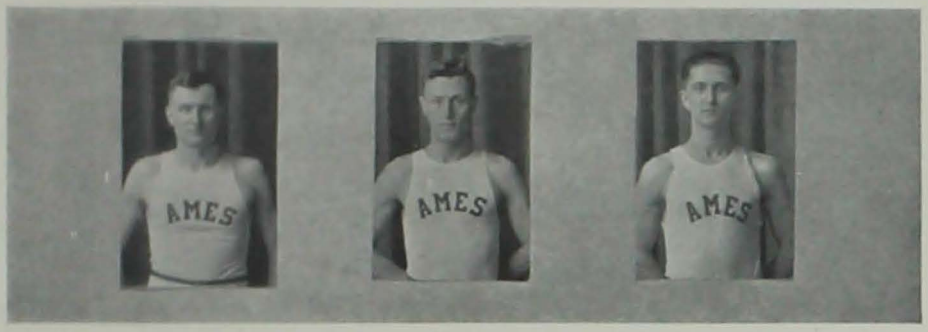
CROSS COUNTRY SEASON

Captain L. M. Rathbun, with E. O. Bierbaum, E. A. Hollowell, and M. H. Brown of the 1921 cross country squad, gave Coach Smith a good nucleus about which to build a winning squad in the fall of 1922. The other members on the 1922 squad were G. S. McIntire, G. L. Seaton, and D. S. Holcomb.

The first meet of the season was a dual with Nebraska, which was held on November 3. In this encounter the Iowa State cross country team defeated the Cornhusker harriers decisively. All of the Cyclone runners crossed the line ahead of the first Nebraska man, giving Ames a 15–40 victory. Bierbaum was the first man to finish. He completed the five mile course in 27:7⅘, leading McIntire and Seaton, who finished second and third respectively, by 75 yards. The other men, Hollowell, Brown, and Holcomb, finished in the order named. At the end of the first mile, the contestants were still well bunched, but soon after that Bierbaum and McIntire set the pace, the others running a short distance behind. At the half-way mark, Bierbaum had acquired a safe lead, while the remaining runners were strung out for more than a quarter of a mile. Injuries forced Captain Rathbun of Iowa State and Captain Bowman of Nebraska to remain out of the race.

WIN VALLEY MEET FIFTH TIME

When the Cyclone hill and dale men journeyed to Washington University at St. Louis on November 11 for the Missouri Valley conference meet, strong competition was expected. But the Ames runners proved superior and won first for the fifth year



E. A. Hollowell D. S. Holcomb Capt.-Elect E. O. Bierbaum

in succession. Captain Henne of Kansas Aggies was first with a time of 28:3, Seaton of Iowa State was second, and Bierbaum of Iowa State was third. Kansas and Missouri each placed a man after the first three, then McIntire and Brown of Ames took sixth and seventh respectively. Holcomb finished eleventh and was the last Ames man to count in the scoring.

WIN THIRD IN "BIG TEN" RUN

Ames was, in a way, doped to win the "Big Ten" cross country title providing Rathbun's injury allowed him to run in his best form. But the dope proved "dopey" and Iowa State was necessarily content with third place. Captain Rathbun's injury was really an important factor that kept Ames from winning. It was in this race that G. L. Seaton, well toward the front at the half-way mark, severely strained a leg tendon but gamely finished the race, even though last.

Michigan placed first with 41 points, Wisconsin second with 51, and Iowa State



MISSOURI VALLEY MEET—WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS



G. S. McIntire G. L. Seaton M. H. Brown

third with 62. The cold wind that swept the course did not materially interfere with the speed of the runners. "Doc" Rathbun wearing the Cyclone colors for the last time in cross country was second. He ran a fine race but was handicapped by poor condition. Bierbaum, finishing fifth, was the only other Iowa State man to place in the first ten. McIntire placed thirteenth, Hollowell placed nineteenth, and Brown twenty-third. Judging from comparative scores, this year's team was stronger than the 1921 team which won second place with a score of 66 points, while the 1922 squad finished third with a score of 62 points.

Elmer O. Bierbaum was elected by his teammates to the captaincy of 1923 cross country squad. Bierbaum won his second letter in cross country in the 1922 competition. The members of this year's squad who received the "A" awards were Rathbun, Seaton, Brown, Bierbaum, and McIntire. "Doc" Rathbun, although unable to run in the first two meets of the season, proved himself to be the ace of five milers this fall, placing second in the Big Ten meet with a time of 26:39⅗.



THE START AT BIG TEN MEET—PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, INDIANA

Basket Ball

Winter 1922-23



BACK: Coach Chandler.
STANDING: McKinley, Moser, Fegtly, Jacobson, Butcher, Lane, Sherk.
SEATED: Boller, Roberts, Greene, Young, Raff.



COACH W. S. CHANDLER

"Bill" Chandler, head coach of the 1922-'23 basketball squad, is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. While at the university, "Bill" played center on the varsity team for three years and was selected as All-Western center each year. In his last year at Wisconsin, Chandler was elected captain of the Badger team and was also awarded the captaincy of the All-Western team.

During the world war, Chandler took the double role of player and coach on the Great Lakes Naval Training Station team and was doubtless instrumental in helping that team to make such an excellent record for itself. "Bill" came to Iowa State College from the River Falls Normal School where he had served as director of athletics and as basketball coach. He has proven his ability to Ames fans in the past two seasons as a basketball coach, leading his men through the season this year with the best record ever made by an Iowa State basketball team.

WINNERS OF THE "A"

Captain R. H. GREENE
L. T. RAFF
TANNER JACOBSON
G. F. ROBERTS (Captain-elect)
IRA YOUNG
W. L. LANE
C. R. SHERK
H. C. BUTCHER



CAPTAIN R. H. GREENE
Forward

CAPTAIN-ELECT G. F. ROBERTS
Guard

1922-23 SCORES

Opponent	*Played at*	*Ames*	*Oppone.*
Cornell	Ames	24	31
Simpson	Ames	40	15
Oklahoma	Norman	29	18
Kansas University	Lawrence	12	22
Kansas University	Ames	17	37
Grinnell	Ames	26	12
Missouri	Ames	25	41
Nebraska	Ames	15	21
Drake	Des Moines	29	27
Nebraska	Lincoln	21	17
Kansas Aggies	Manhattan	22	14
Missouri	Columbia	22	35
Washington	St. Louis	18	24
Oklahoma	Ames	24	19
Washington	Ames	28	17
Drake	Ames	19	32
Grinnell	Grinnell	26	17
Kansas Aggies	Ames	14	12
Total Missouri Valley Games		347	365
Total All Games		411	411

	Won	*Lost*	
Kansas	16	0	1.000
Missouri	14	2	.875
Drake	10	6	.625
Ames	9	7	.563
Washington	8	8	.500
Nebraska	5	11	.313
Oklahoma	5	11	.313
Grinnell	3	13	.188
Kansas Aggies	2	14	.125

THE 1922-23 BASKETBALL SEASON

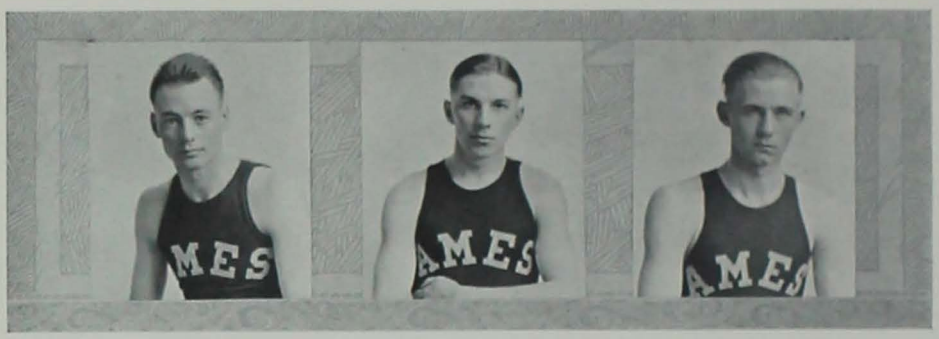
Iowa State's basketball team started its 1922-23 season when Coach Wm. S. Chandler called the first practice on October 9. The heart of the team throughout the year was in "Pinky" Greene, captain and veteran of two seasons. With him Coach Chandler had a nucleus of three other letter men from the previous year—"Red" Lane, forward; Ira Young, guard; and Ralph Paxton, forward. The latter, however, was compelled to withdraw from athletic competition for the year by doctor's orders. With these men as a foundation, Coach Chandler combined the best material from the last year's freshman team and varsity squad into a basketball aggregation that finished with more games to its credit than any Ames basketball team in the history of the cage sport at Iowa State College.

The final standing in the Missouri Valley Conference showed Kansas University at the top with sixteen straight wins and no conference defeats. Missouri ranked second with only two defeats—and these from Kansas. Drake finished third having won ten and lost six. Ames was fourth with nine won and seven lost, giving a final percentage of .563.

Considerable credit is due Coach "Bill" Chandler for his feat of turning out a team of such caliber with the material available. The use of the short pass, while quite thoroughly executed and understood by the 1921-22 veterans, was difficult for the new players to master in the duration of one season. Considering the amount of sophomore material used on the regular five—men in their first year of collegiate competition—the record of the team was exceptional.

GREENE ON ALL-VALLEY TEAM

"Pinky" Greene concluded his captaincy of the team with an official All-Valley first team rating—an honor earned by "Pink's" superb all-around basketball ability and by his courtesy and sportsmanship at all times. It is extremely doubtful if there was a player in the conference that equalled Greene's combination of scoring ability and floor work. He rated third in total



C. R. Sherk
Forward, Guard

L. T. Raff
Forward

Tanner Jacobson
Center

scorings of all players in the Valley—Browning of Missouri and Minner of Washington being ahead of him.

Along with "Pinky" Greene go "Red" Lane and Sherk, two valuable forwards who contributed to the final standing of the team. Five letter men remain to form the basis of the 1923-24 aggregation. They are: "Pep" Young, "Riff" Raff, "Butch" Butcher, Tanner Jacobson, and "Zeke" Roberts.

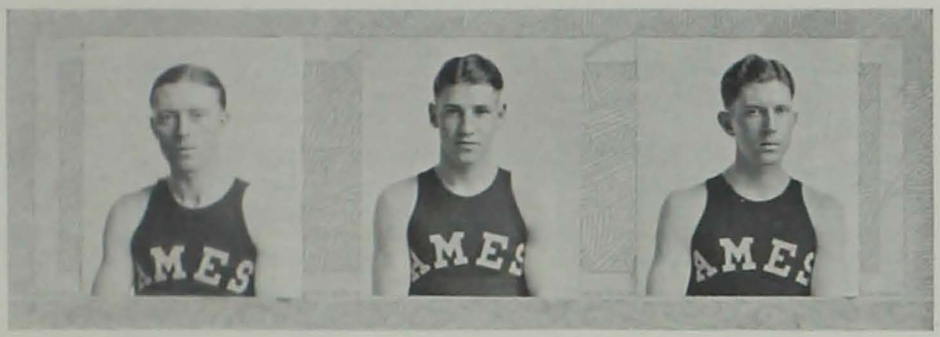
"Zeke" was selected by the letter men of the squad to captain the team next year. He is a fast and sure guard and has the distinction of wearing a captain's star while a sophomore. Roberts was given honorable mention in an All-Valley selection and will no doubt climb the ladder higher during his remaining two years of basketball eligibility.

PLAY CORNELL AND SIMPSON FOR PRACTICE

The first practice game resulted in a 24-31 defeat by the veteran Cornell College five on December 15. The game was ragged from start to finish, especially as regards the Cyclone passing. Greene led in scoring but lack of training and insufficient scrimmage practice handicapped the makeshift Ames lineup against the Cornell five who had played together the previous year. Coach Chandler started the following men: Greene and Lane, forwards; Tanner Jacobson, center; Butcher and Young, guards. The defeat showed Coach Chandler his team's weaknesses and these were overcome wonderfully in the second practice game with Simpson College, January 2, also on the home floor. Simpson had decisively defeated Texas University at Indianola and since they had previously played a close game with Cornell, there was some opinion broadcast that Simpson would wallop Ames. But the Cyclones had benefitted materially from the Cornell lesson, and, with the help of scrimmage against Buena Vista during the Christmas vacation, completely swamped Simpson 40-15. Coach Chandler used Captain Greene, Tanner Jacobson, Roberts, Young, Raff, McKinley, Butcher and Diwoky in the fray. Greene came back to his last season's form in floorwork and basket tossing. "Zeke" Roberts, sophomore, playing his first college basketball, considerably alleviated Chandler's worry over a sturdy yet fast man for the running guard position. Ira Young, junior, at back guard, displayed the result of his year's experience in breaking up Simpson's advance and in regaining the ball from the bankboard. T. Jacobson and Raff, both sophomores, gave the Cyclone basketball followers an insight on what is in store for Iowa State when her present crop of "yearlings" mature in experience.

OKLAHOMA AND KANSAS U. ARE OPENERS

Eight men: Captain Greene, Lane, Young, Roberts, Raff, Jacobson, Diwoky and Butcher, comprised the squad selected to make the trip to Oklahoma University at Norman where the Missouri Valley season was opened for both teams with a 29-18 victory for the Cyclones on January 6. Raff displayed his ability as a forward with six field baskets. Greene was the main cog in the floorwork and offense, however, while Young and Roberts worked nicely at the guard positions. Jacobson, with his height, was valuable in securing the tip-off from the Oklahoma center.



W. L. Lane
Forward

Ira Young
Guard

H. C. Butcher
Center

Returning from Oklahoma, the team stopped off at Lawrence, Kansas, where the Jayhawkers held forth with a strong team. Kansas won after a hard battle, 22-12. Both teams presented a formidable defense, but the Jayhawkers, largely through their tall center, Wulf, penetrated often enough to gain a 10 point margin at the finish. Ames fought Kansas gamely all the way—but more especially in the first half for the score at half time stood 13-9. The 22-12 result was one of the lowest scores that the Kansas scoring machine was held to all season.

FOUR HOME GAMES NEXT

After the return from the Oklahoma-Kansas trip, the team prepared for four successive home games, the first of which was with Kansas on January 12. The Jayhawks followed on the Cyclone's heels to Ames after their Monday clash at Lawrence and trapped the Cyclones in their lair for a 37-17 victory. The embryo champions were masters of all departments of the game. However, the Jayhawkers did not win without a creditable account from the Cyclones as fans stated that the game was one of the hardest fought battles seen on the local court in years.

The next home game was played January 17 with Grinnell. Newspaper dopesters gave the advantage to the Pioneers before the game as they had four veterans from last year, all of which were good men. But in the game, Ames led practically all the way and emerged victoriously, 26-12. All the Ames players played well, but their best game was on the defensive end of the court.

Missouri next visited Iowa State and, after an exciting game and a spectacular comeback in the second half by the Cyclones, won the game 41-25. Greene scored 13 points for his team and Sherk, playing in place of Raff who had a crippled shoulder, tallied three field goals. Roberts held Browning of Missouri effectively while Young at standing guard blocked many Mizzou offenses.

January 26 the Cornhuskers came to Ames from Des Moines where they had been defeated by Drake. Even though Ames expected a hard game, the dope favored the Cyclones somewhat but the Nebraska basketeers displayed one of their chronic eccentricities by out-scoring the Iowa State five, 21-15. Ames led until the last five minutes when Russell scored a long shot for Nebraska that started a rally resulting in a victory for the invaders. The Cyclones were clearly off form on basket shooting as they tried 62 field shots against Nebraska's 39.

AMES DEFEATS DRAKE

Ames supporters and Drake followers of the cage sport waited anxiously for January 30 when the Cyclones and Bulldogs moved on the Coliseum floor at Des Moines. Ames won 29-27 by hard fighting and clever floorwork. Usually the Cyclones had been playing a short pass and short shot game but in this instance a long shot attack was launched at the beginning of the game thus drawing the Drake defenders out from their deadly defensive positions. Then a swift change to the short pass carried the ball through for counters.

Jacobson played one of his best games of the season scoring two baskets and working in on defense consistently. "Pinky" Greene seemed to be everywhere and at the right time. He

dribbled and pivoted by the Drake guards for six goals and scored eight times at the free throw line. Roberts and Young guarded effectively while Raff, though still nursing a crippled left shoulder, added zest to the game by his scrappiness. Several Drake and Ames players were ejected from the game because of four personals. Fouls were called exceptionally close by Referee Quigley of St. Marys and Umpire Britton of West Point.

SPLIT EVEN ON FOUR GAME TRIP.

The squad left February 1 on a 10-day journey which resulted in two victories and two defeats. Nebraska fell before the Cyclone offense February 3 to the score of 21-17. Ames hit the hoop more effectively than in the former Nebraska game at Ames, but even then the contest was ragged at times. The regular five performed adequately, however, to avenge the former defeat.

The Kansas Aggies were next on the journey and they were hauled into camp 22-14 on February 5. Although the Wildcats were at the bottom of the list in percentage, they had by no means lost their fight. Greene continued his scoring rampage by adding 16 points to his credit.

After the Kansas Aggie game, the team rested two days at Kansas City before playing the Missouri Tigers at Columbia, February 9. The score at half time stood 13-11 in Missouri's favor but they gradually pulled away in the second half due principally to Browning's accurate basket shooting.

At St. Louis the next night the Washington University five defeated the Cyclones 24-18 in a brilliantly played contest. The Pikers were fortunate in hooping several long shots during the last few minutes of play coming from behind for their win. Captain Greene scored consistently again and so spectacular was his floor work that a St. Louis paper in commenting later on All-Valley first-team selections, stated that he put up a wonderful exhibition of pivoting and dribbling heretofore unseen on a St. Louis court. Travel and the hard game with Missouri the night before had taken the edge off the Cyclones basket eye.

THE TEAM AT HOME AGAIN

Washington could not hit the basket from long range as accurately at Ames as they had on their own floor and the Cyclones playing consistently, won by a 28-17 score. Jacobson rang up four field goals while Greene maintained his high scoring average with 16 points.

Drake invaded Ames February 21 with 300 rooters that cheered their team to victory with a 32-19 score. The Bulldogs hit the hoop from all angles and did not fail to add points whenever possible from the free-throw line. By smothering "Pinky" Greene with two and sometimes three guards, the main force in the Ames offensive was stopped but other members of the team failed to hit the basket at close range or quite possibly the score would have been different.

DEFEAT GRINNELL ON THEIR FLOOR

A jaunt down to Grinnell resulted in another scalp hanging from the Cyclones belt although at the end of the first half the Pioneers led by several points. A snappy comeback in the first five minutes of the second half, however, placed Ames in the lead at the finish, 26-17.

WIN LAST GAME FROM KANSAS AGGIES

The last game of the season for Ames was on the home floor March 1 with Kansas Aggies. They had lost several close games and had given Kansas U a scare a week before. But Ames overcame their lead in the last few minutes of the game winning 14-12.

OFFICIAL ALL-MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE TEAM

At the close of the season, the St. Louis Post-Dispatch conducted a telegraphic vote of the Missouri Valley Conference basektball coaches to determine the official All-Valley selections. The result follows:

First Team		*Second Team*
Browning (Missouri)	*Right Forward*	Minner (Washington)
Greene (Ames)	*Left Forward*	Ackerman (Kansas)
Wulf (Kansas)	*Right Guard*	Warren (Nebraska)
Endacott, *Captain* (Kansas)	*Center*	Boelter (Drake)
Bunker (Missouri)	*Left Guard*	Black (Kansas)

Wrestling

Winter 1923





Athletic Director
C. W. Mayser

WRESTLING

Athletic Director C. W. Mayser came to Ames in 1915 as head football coach and has been successful in turning out some of the best football teams Iowa State fans have ever cheered on our gridiron within the last 10 years. While Coach Mayser was in charge of football, Ames beat Iowa University and Nebraska, won the Missouri Valley championship, and at no time during his career did Ames lose more than two games during one season.

After a career at Yale, Mayser assisted as football coach for his Alma Mater and also at Princeton. One year at Williston Preparatory Academy, East Hampton, Mass., gave Mayser a start in gridiron circles as a coach. His team that year lost only one game. Mayser left there for Newark Academy, Newark N. J., also a prep school, where he lost only three games in eight years and won the Eastern Prep championship for three years. Next at Tome Prep School he lost only two games in three years. Mayser came to Ames from Franklin and Marshall College Lancaster, Pennsylvania. His F. & M. team was famous because it beat the University of Pennsylvania eleven to a 10-0 score.

In 1919 Ames won the Missouri Valley championship beating Nebraska, the principal contender for the honor, by a 3-0 score. Being without a baseball coach in 1919 and nobody desiring to be the "goat", Mayser took over the burden and won the Missouri Valley championship and landed in second place the next year.

However, "Charley" Mayser has an even more enviable record than any of these mentioned—and that is in wrestling. Ames, due to Mayser's coaching, stands supreme in the collegiate mat world. And not only does Ames stand supreme in the collegiate wrestling world but through Mayser's uncanny ability Iowa State College stands as a national power in the mat sport. Out of 58 meets in the past six years Ames has lost but two and has won the Western Conference title twice. Mayser's record as coach in football, baseball and wrestling is the best in the history of Iowa State athletics.

THE 1923 WRESTLING SEASON

Although Ames entered the 1923 mat season with two new men on the team, and unfortunate injuries necessitated the use of substitutes in some of the hardest matches, Iowa State again won the Western Intercollegiate Wrestling championship, defeated Penn State, who was recognized as being one of the strongest of the Eastern mat teams, and brought home four individual championships from the Western Intercollegiate wrestling tournament. Ames was tied with Ohio State in the scoring column of the number of meets won, due to the fact that the Cyclones outranked the Buckeyes in the number of points scored during the season, and that they won the Western Intercollegiate Wrestling tournament, Iowa State was awarded the Western Championship.

Hale Dickerson, the scrappy, shifty Cyclone midget had his arm seriously hurt in an automobile accident early in the fall, and although he wrestled most of the season in top form, injuries received in the Kentucky match, and again in the Western Intercollegiate tournament, kept him out of two of the most important meets. Sickness, and an infected finger, kept Captain Loucks out of the West Virginia and Michigan Aggie meets.

The interest shown in wrestling candidates early in the fall made it comparatively easy for Coach Mayser and Assistant Coach Firkins to round the squad into shape before the first meet with Northwestern.

Fred C. Shepard, Iowa State's tricky 145 pounder, won the national intercollegiate title in his class when he defeated Dye of Purdue, for the western championship and Captain Evans of Penn State who had previously won the eastern title.

The new mat rulings, allowing 12 minutes for a match with two extra periods of three minutes each in case of a draw were used this year.

NORTHWESTERN BENDS TO IOWA STATE

Showing the results of weeks of careful training and coaching, the Cyclone team completely shut out the Northwestern aggregation in the first match of the season January 18. Dickerson, although outclassing his man from the start, did not succeed in throwing him. Captain Hines of the Purple squad, was clever enough to reach the edge of the mat every time a fall was imminent. Captain Bowen started the series of falls when he pinned Roster in less than five minutes. Rolling tactics on the part of Fisher kept Shepard from securing a fall until the last few minutes of the bout. A newcomer to the Ames mat fans, W. W. Carithers, won a decision from Hathaway, having over eight minutes advantage. M. W. Smith, a late season find from last year, and Joe Greer, the heavyweight that took Zink's place on the squad, both won falls, pinning their men in less than four minutes. Score: Ames 29, Northwestern 0.

NEBRASKA PRESENTS REAL COMPETITION

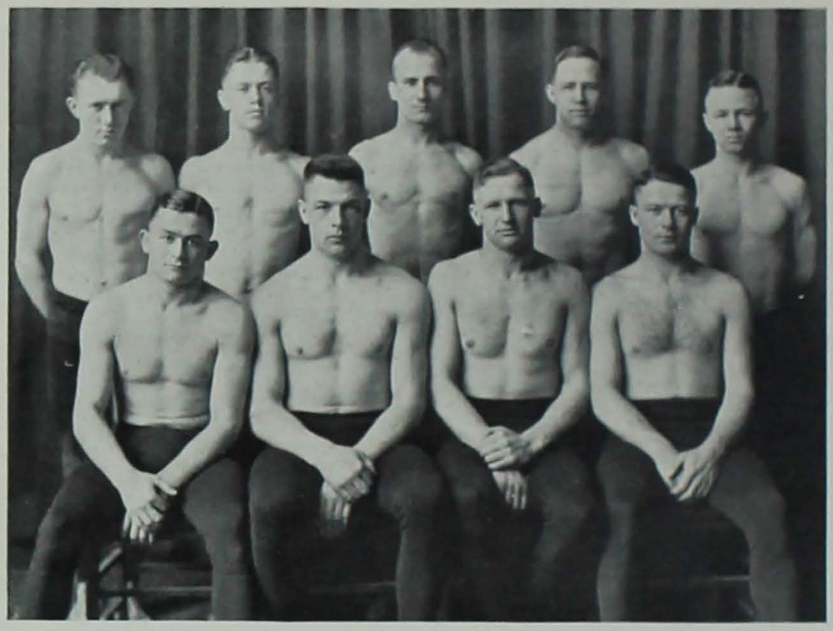
Nebraska, rated as the most aggressive of the western mat teams, gave Iowa State one of its hardest battles of the year, January 26. By winning three decisions and a fall in the first four bouts the Cyclone grapplers were able to offset the fall and the two decisions that the Cornhuskers took in the heavier classes by a three point margin. Loucks, showing even better form than he displayed in the Northwestern meet, threw Kellogg with a body scissors after the Cornhusker had taken a lot of punishment. Dickerson, Bowen and Shepard, meeting men rated high in the Western Conference won decisions in the 115, 135 and 145 pound classes. Carithers, still new and inexperienced, lost his bout by a decision after he had given Captain Reed a long, hard battle. In spite of a strained shoulder, Smith gave Troutman of Nebraska a hard tussle before being thrown. The heavyweight bout was perhaps the feature of the meet. Greer lacked but 15 seconds of securing the decision at the end of the 12 minute bout and the match had to go to extra periods before Renner succeeded in winning a decision. Score: Ames 14, Nebraska 11.

WEST VIRGINIA MEET CLOSE

Again the Ames grapplers had a tough battle when they met West Virginia in the first intersectional meet of the season on February 9. Crippled by the ravages of an influenza epidemic, the Cyclone mat men succeeded in downing the Mountaineers with but a single point margin, the final score standing 14-13. "Shep" easily downed Brown of the West Virginia team when he secured a fall in less than five minutes. Only rolling off the mat saved the Mountaineer from earlier defeat. Richard played a defensive game throughout the match, Dickerson keeping him flattened on the mat for a time advantage of 6:15. Two extra periods were necessary in the 158 pound class before "Turk" Carithers was able to win the decision. Weakened by attacks of the "flu", Captain "Shorty" was unable to throw his man, but took the decision with a time advantage of 2:28.

Hester, substituting for Loucks who was out with the flu, played a heady defensive game, and won the meet for Ames by keeping Hough, the much-touted Virginian, from securing a fall.

Captain Pitsenberger easily threw Smith of Ames, going behind in less than a minute and pin-



SECOND ROW: R. S. Hester—125 lb., A. L. Loucks—125 lb., E. J. Conrad—115 lb., H. H. Bowen—135 lb., Hale Dickerson—115 lb.
FIRST ROW: F. C. Shepard—145 lb., Joe Greer—Heavyweight, M. W. Smith—175 lb., W. W. Carithers 158 lb.

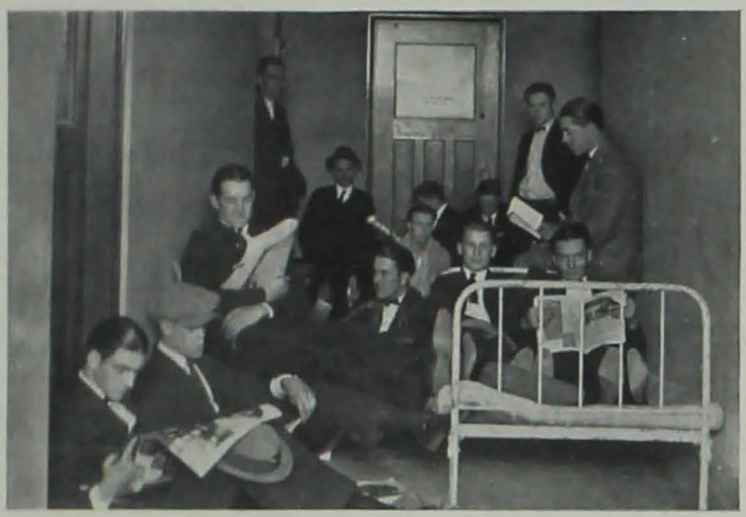
ning him to the mat in four minutes with a body lock and a further arm hold. Lack of condition cost Greer his match, for he was not able to last out the two extra periods. After coming to his feet in a little over a minute in the first period, Greer with a 17 second time advantage to his credit, lost to Setron of West Virginia in a reverse body lock. Score: Ames 14, West Virginia 13.

SHUT OUT MICHIGAN AGGIES

Iowa State won an easy victory when they shut out the Michigan Aggies without allowing them to score a point. Greer made a startling comeback and partially made up for the defeats he had suffered at the hands of the Nebraska and West Virginia heavyweights when he threw Murray in five minutes. Dickerson continued his winning streak and won his first fall of the season when he pinned Bristol, of the Aggie squad, to the mat after three minutes of fast but one sided work. Hester, after his exhibition of defensive ability in the West Virginia meet, took the offensive early in the match and easily took the decision from Willaman. The effects of the flu epidemic were still apparent in the work of Captain Bowen, who, although winning a decision, was slowed up considerably by the lack of condition. In spite of his handicap, Bowen made the match one of the most exciting during the meet. Shepard tossed Ingstrom with a body scissors and wrist lock in 5:45. Both Carithers and Smith won decisions in the 158 and 175 pound classes. Score: Ames 27, Michigan Aggies 0.

MINNESOTA IS SMOTHERED

By taking five falls and two decisions, the Iowa State mat team won its most decisive victory February 24 when it defeated the University of Minnesota, 31-0. "Squeak" Loucks was back again in the tussle and won a decision from Leaky, of Minnesota. Although handicapped by an injured finger, Loucks finished with a time advantage of over 10 minutes. Carithers won



THE LINE UP

Three days before the sale of tickets for the Penn State Match, lines of students, representing ticket pools start the rush for the ringside seats.

his first fall of the season when he downed Percerzek, of the Minnesota squad, in the last few minutes of the bout. Displaying his old time aggressiveness, Captain Bowen downed Halverson of the visiting aggregation in less than four minutes. Although the 145-pound bout went to extra periods, Shepard easily won the decision. By downing Catarearo of the Minnesota squad in 2:40 Smith annexed his second fall of the season. Greer also won a fall, the second consecutive one, when he tossed Clap in 2:20 of one sided wrestling.

KENTUCKY SHOWS DEFENSE

Iowa State annexed its second intersectional victory when it downed the Kentucky mat team with a 20-3 margin. The Blue grass team displayed perhaps the best defensive game seen on the local floor this season. In the heavyweight class only, they took the aggressive, contenting themselves with avoiding falls. Shepard secured the only fall, downing Wolf of Kentucky in 6:40, after the Kentuckian had saved himself several times by rolling off the mat at critical moments. Enlow, the Bluegrass heavyweight, and Greer, of Ames, went to extra periods, Enlow winning with only a 5 seconds margin. The meet was run under Eastern conference rules, otherwise under western ruling, the bout would have been declared a draw. Captain Bowen, of Iowa State, and Captain Smith of Kentucky, furnished the most spectacular match of the evening. Bowen took many unnecessary risks in order to toss the Kentuckian, but had to content himself with a decision, having a time advantage of over three minutes. The 158 pound bout also went to extra periods, Carithers of Ames defeating Brewer. Dickerson, Loucks, and Smith also won decisions in the 115, 125, and 175 pound bouts. Score: Ames 20, Kentucky 3.

WISCONSIN FALLS TO AMES

By decisively defeating the University of Wisconsin mat team, the Iowa State wrestlers took the Western Collegiate championship. Winning one fall and five decisions, the Cyclones piled up a 20-5 score on the Badger squad. "Shep" again won the only fall for the Ames team when he downed Schaekel, after the Wisconsin man had managed to keep away from the Cyclone middleweight for six minutes. Conrad, the 115 pound man who took Dickerson's place on the Ames team, tussled with Sucke, a Filipino, for the 12 minutes. In the extra periods, Conrad showed some clever work and took the decision. After Benlow, the Badger 125 pound grappler, apparently had the advantage, Loucks came out from underneath and annexed the decision

with 9 minutes to his credit. Captain Bowen was forced to extra periods before he could secure the referee's decision. Another match went to a draw in the 158 pound bout, Carithers winning the decision only after the extra six minutes. Greer added another victory to his winning streak when he outclassed Beirberstein of Wisconsin. Score: Ames 20, Wisconsin 5.

FOUR MEN WIN CHAMPIONSHIPS

Four out of the six Ames wrestlers that went to the Western Intercollegiate wrestling tournament at Ohio State brought back with them the championships in their respective classes. Dickerson, the game Cyclone midget, had his shoulder and arm seriously strained after he had a time advantage of over two minutes, and consequently lost the bout. Loucks, 125 pounder, met with no competition at the tournament, winning the finals through a forfeit. Bowen, by defeating Holmes of Wisconsin and Christopher of Ohio, secured the western title in the 135 pound class. Ames did not have an entry in the 175 pound class. The dope bucket was completely upset when Greer of Ames defeated Renner of Nebraska who had previously thrown the Cyclone heavyweight in a dual match, in the preliminaries and won again from McMillen of Illinois in the final match. "Turk" Carithers, 158 pound, lost to Player of Illinois in the preliminaries.

AMES DEFEATS PENN STATE

The score is no indication of the closeness of the Penn State-Ames battle. The Nittany Lions, rated as being one of the strongest of the eastern teams, holding the much famed Navy squad to but a five point lead, gave the Cyclones the toughest battle of the season. The fact that none of the matches resulted in falls is some indication of the closeness of the contest. Conrad, substituting for Dickerson who had been injured in the Western Intercollegiate wrestling tournament the previous week, again proved his mettle when he easily outclassed Lehman of the Penn squad. The 145 pound bout was the most exciting match of the evening. Shepard, who had recently won the Western title in his class, and Captain Evans, eastern 145 pound champion went to extra periods after a fast evenly matched bout, before Shepard managed to secure the time advantage. Loucks beat Richards, of the visiting aggregation, although the Pennsylvanian put up a game battle during the entire bout. Naito, the Jap wrestler from Penn State, showing a wonderful lot of speed and power, won the decision from Captain Bowen, with a time advantage of 1:30. Smith in the 175 pound match, had a hard time annexing the decision. Joe Greer, the Cyclone heavyweight who had copped the Western title, showed his stuff when he easily won the decision from Burdon. Carithers lost a close bout to Parthemore, the Nittany grappler having a time advantage of but 40 seconds in his favor, after the match had gone to extra periods. Carithers' attempt to clamp on the body scissors lost the decision for him. Score: Ames 15, Penn State 6.

SIX OF TEAM GRADUATE

Shepard, Bowen, Loucks, Dickerson, Smith and Carithers wrestled on the Cyclone squad for the last time when they met the Penn State team. Greer, who made such a name for himself in the heavyweight division, was elected captain for 1924. Besides winning his letter in wrestling, Joe has a letter from baseball and is a promising candidate on the varsity football squad. Greer, although getting away to a slow start during the past mat season finished up in a burst of glory, winning the Western Intercollegiate title, and defeating the Penn State heavyweight who had won considerable recognition throughout the East. Conrad, the featherweight, who so easily defeated the Nittany 115 pounder and who won his bout in the Wisconsin clash, will also be back next year. With the exception of these two men, the 1924 squad will be made up of inexperienced men. "With the wealth of material at hand, and with the interest that is displayed by the men who work out every night during the winter, I am convinced that Iowa State will have another world beating wrestling team in 1924," Coach C. W. Mayser, the "father of wrestling" at Iowa State declared.

Freshman Athletics

Spring 1922

Fall 1922 *Winter 1923*



Coach E. E. Mylin

E. E., "Hooks," Mylin has been at Iowa State as freshman coach for three years. During this time he has developed many freshman athletes who are now making names for themselves on the varsity teams. This year's freshman football and basketball teams are of high caliber and are excellent examples of Mylin's ability as a coach. He deserves credit for the efficient way in which he has developed intramural sports at Iowa State. Through his efforts intramural activities have become a big thing to the organizations of our college. He believes in getting every college student out for something and has doubled his efforts this year in the intramural sports. Six footers and heavyweights do not always make the best football players. Look at Mylin and then at his record as an All-American football player. He was a star quarterback at Franklin Marshall College. We hope that he develops for Iowa State a quarterback as good as he once was.

THE FRESHMAN SPIRIT

The results of freshman athletic training shows when the players become eligible for varsity competition. Discipline practiced on freshman squads bears fruit during the long training seasons that follow. The spirit of fight can be instilled in prep teams and it will carry through to future victories for the Alma Mater.

Ames' yearlings have been well trained by "Hooks" Mylin. Their fight, especially in scrimmages against the Varsity, were sights worth seeing.

NUMERAL AWARDS

FOOTBALL—FALL 1922—CLASS OF '26

Norton Behm	C. G. Hardy (deceased)	John Travis
Johnny Behm	C. Malcolm	E. W. Winget
Frederick Crawford	Alvin Thornburg	W. L. Nave
Charles Hill	Jack Trice	James Turnbull
H. L. Owen	James Sampel	Edgar Lehman
Ralph Shawhan	John Buchanan	George Alexander
Arthur Mellin		Walter Scholz

BASEBALL—SPRING 1922—CLASS OF '25

Tanner Jacobson	G. W. Churchill	R. W. Ashby
C. R. Towne	L. T. Raff	R. C. Meeker
C. R. Wright	A. B. Hughes	A. R. Miller
C. L. Birge	M. W. Peacock	L. C. Gord

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD, FALL 1923



SECOND ROW: Hill, Lehman, Buchanan, Trice, Mellin, Owen, Alexander, Scholtz, Sample.
FIRST ROW: Crawford, Malcolm, Winget, J. Behm, Travis, Turnbull, Hardy, Shawhan, Nave, N. Behm.

TRACK—SPRING 1922—CLASS OF '25

D. S. Holcomb
C. D. Sadler
J. M. Embree
C. W. Gamble
G. H. Rieman

BASKETBALL—WINTER 1923—CLASS OF '26

Johnny Behm
Norton Behm
Frederick Crawford
R. J. Fisher
F. J. Arnold
L. L. Arnold
Herman Fennema
D. D. Crom
H. D. Keller
Burnell Wright
M. J. Michaelson
James Turnbull
Claude McBroom
Clyde McBroom
R. C. Walling
Howard Rhoades
R. E. Meyer

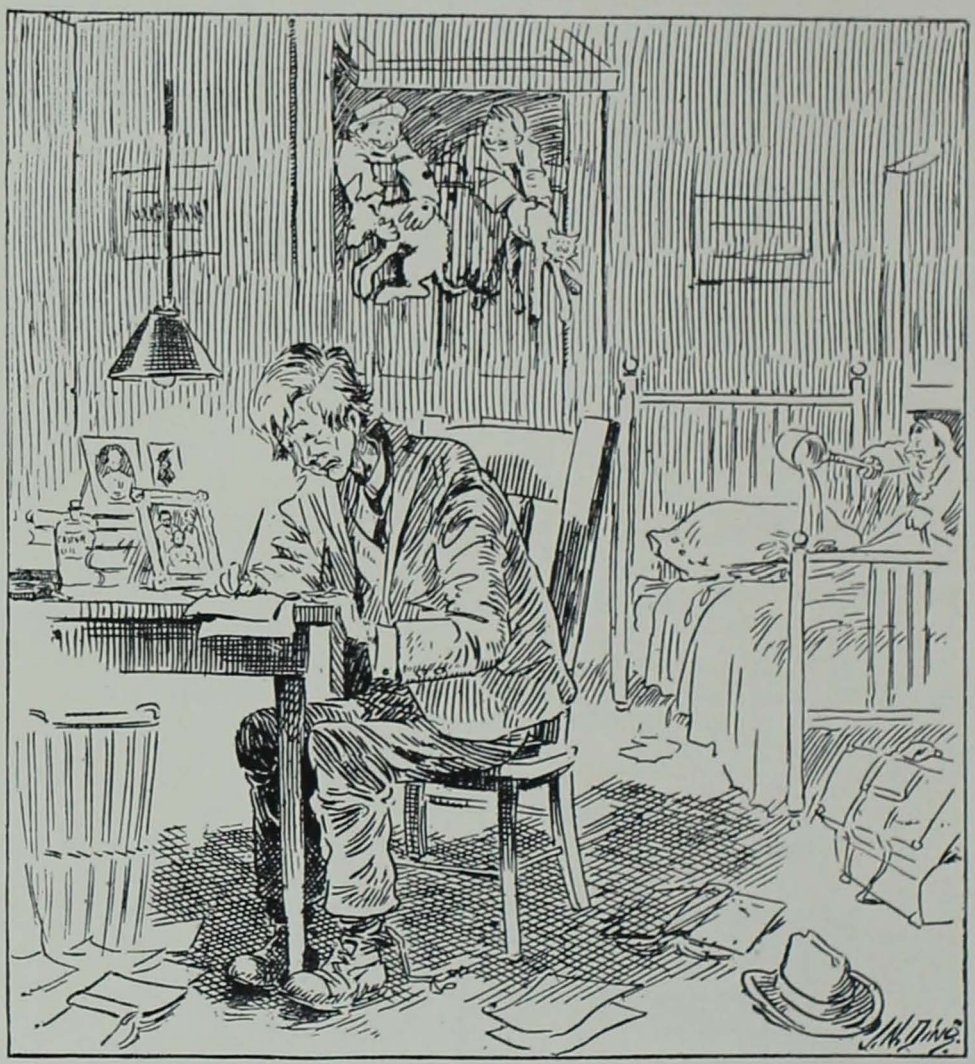
FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SQUAD, WINTER 1922-23



THIRD ROW: Coach E. E. Mylin, Wright, Crum, Rhoades.
SECOND ROW: Walling, Meyers, Fisher, Arnold, N. Behm.
FIRST ROW: Claude McBroom, Clyde McBroom, Arnold, Michaelson, Crawford, Keller.

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Dear Ma and Pa: Is everybody all right at home? Please telegraph at once. If I were home now I would be altogether a different kind of boy from what I used to be. I am not very well. I am afraid it is pneumonia or typhoid fever. I feel worse in my throat. If it don't get better pretty soon I think I had better come home. Don't you think so? Write soon.

Your affectionate son,
Alonzo.

Minor Sports

1922-23



C. W. "WEE" PAIGE, CHAMPION OF IOWA, 1922

THE 1922 TENNIS SEASON

Prospects for a successful intercollegiate tennis year were exceptionally good at the opening of the 1922 season. Alton Loucks and C. R. Kinney of the 1921 tennis squad were on hand and C. W. Paige, runner-up in the 1921 Northwest Iowa tourney, was also eligible for varsity competition.

Drawings were made for the tennis tryouts on April 8, at which time there were 51 entries in the all-college event, 21 in the intramural singles and 30 in the doubles. Those who survived the final eliminations were A. L. Loucks, C. W. Paige, Ira Young, and "Don" Thompson. C. R. Kinney, a member of last year's team, was eliminated before the finals. Loucks was elected captain of the 1922 tennis team.

OKLAHOMA TAKES FIRST CONTEST

The clash with Oklahoma on May 11 gave the Cyclones their first chance to display their ability. As the team had not been able to practice, due to poor weather conditions, they were not in condition at the time of this match. They lost to a team which had just completed a series of victories, humbling Chicago, Purdue, Michigan Aggies, and Michigan. C. K. Park, captain of the "Sooners", defeated "Wee" Paige of Iowa State, 6–0, 6–2; Harrington of Oklahoma defeated Thompson of Iowa State, 6–3,



PAIGE THOMPSON LOUCKS YOUNG

6–4; O'Connell of Oklahoma defeated Young of Iowa State, 6–1, 6–0; Harrington and O'Connell of Oklahoma defeated Captain Loucks and Paige of Iowa State in the doubles, 6–0, 6–3.

COE FALLS TO AMES RACQUET MEN

On May 19, the Iowa State tennis team defeated the Coe squad rather easily. The results of the singles were: Paige of Iowa State defeated Beeson of Coe, 6–3, 7–5; Young of Iowa State defeated Jones of Coe, 6–3, 5–7, 6–3; Thompson of Iowa State defeated Monteith of Coe, 6–3, 6–2. In the doubles, Paige and Loucks of Iowa State defeated Monteith and Jones of Coe, 6–3, 6–1; Chan and Beeson of Coe defeated Young and Thompson of Iowa State, 1–6, 6–2, 7–5. The Iowa State racquet team also defeated the Coe men a second time at Cedar Rapids later in the season.

DRAKE TAKES DEFEAT

On May 20, the Iowa State team decisively defeated Drake. The results for the singles were: Paige of Iowa State won from Barkley of Drake, 6–3, 6–4; Young of Iowa State defeated Beall of Drake, 6–1, 6–2; Thompson of Iowa State won from Nichols of Drake, 6–4, 6–1; Loucks won from Freidman of Drake, 6–3, 6–0. In the doubles, Paige and Loucks of Iowa State won from Freidman and Barkley of Drake, 6–1, 6–1; Thompson and Young of Ames won from Nichols and Beall of Drake, 6–0, 6–1.

PAIGE WINS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

"Wee" Paige and "Don" Thompson entered the State tennis meet which was held at Des Moines during the second week of July, 1922. Paige fought his way to the state singles championship. If "Wee" competes in 1923, along with Loucks and Young, we will have at Ames one of the strongest tennis teams in the Valley. The possibility of awarding letters to the members of coming tennis teams tends to place the court sport at Iowa State on a higher and more deserving plane.



HUGO OTOPALIK

Hugo Otopalik, a former University of Nebraska star in football and wrestling, and for two consecutive seasons the light-heavy weight champion of the Missouri Valley, is completing his third year as physical training instructor at Ames. During this time he has also served as assistant football coach and as assistant wrestling coach. Much credit is due "Otto" for his efforts in building the physical training department and his excellent work in the correction of physical deficiencies through a rigid system of training. Each year contests are staged under the personal supervision of Otopalik and the winners are given due credit for their records. He has done much in a silent way by making all of us better men physically. This past year Otopalik developed a shifty group of boxers. He promoted the first boxing meet ever held in the Missouri Valley or Middle West—and won it.

PHYSICAL TRAINING AT AMES

Efforts to popularize physical training at Iowa State College by offering competition in various lines of athletics have met with favor.

Largely due to the inspiration and activity of Hugo Otopalik, Iowa State has perhaps the most advanced set of efficiency tests of any college in the middle west.

Recognition of this fact has been accorded to this institution and to Otopalik by the *Athletic Journal,* trade paper for everything athletic.

There are scores of freshman students that enter Ames who can not coördinate their muscles in such a way as to jump one foot off the floor. Others can not reach the floor with their hands from an upright position. Still others are weak in their ankles or in other respects. All these can be corrected and bettered by consistent, earnest physical training. Such is the nature of that gospel of muscle building and coördination training that is preached and executed by Hugo Otopalik.

Competition for the three medals awarded for the most physically efficient students enrolled in physical training is keen. Many spend weeks practicing for the several events even before the preliminaries. Such practices undoubtedly interest students who would otherwise be inclined to slight the physical side of their education.

Varsity coaches often find the heretofore unheralded athletes that come before the fans' eyes as "dark horses" by watching the results of the several physical efficiency tests.

PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY TESTS

Fall, 1922

18-foot Rope Climb—E. J. Murphy; time, :08⅖.
1-12 Mile Fast Walk—M. T. Williams; time, :28⅘.
High Jump—A. Christy, 5 ft., 1 in.
Standing Broad Jump—F. G. Allagar, 9 ft., 6 in.
Pull Up—J. Algavaga, 23 times.
Hop-Step-Jump—F. G. Allagar, 25 ft., 5 in.
Fence Vault—G. Wimmer, 6 ft., 9 in.
50-yard Dash—E. L. Rhoades; time, :05⅘.
12-pound Shot Put—R. Fisher, 36 ft., 10 in.
Running Broad Jump—R. Fisher, 18 ft.

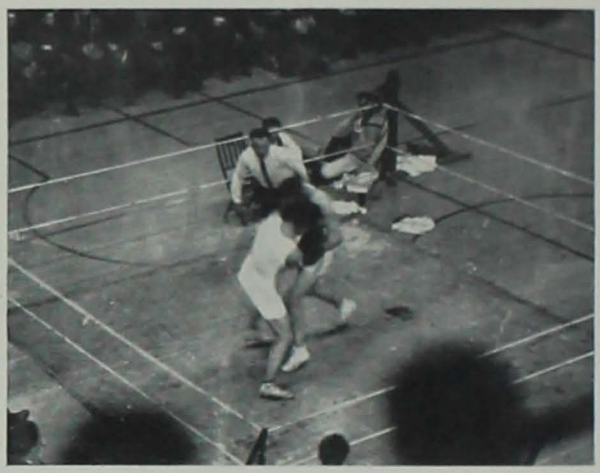
HIGH POINT WINNERS

First—R. Fisher, 139 points.
Second—E. L. Rhoades, 125 points.
Third—E. J. Murphy, 124 points.





THE STUDENT BODY CELEBRATES VICTORIES



THE AMES-WASHINGTON MEET

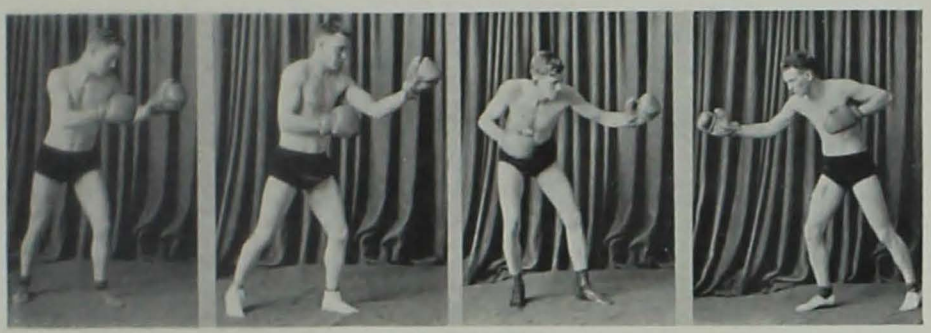
BOXING

1923 marks the beginning of a new chapter in the annals of Iowa State athletics with the introduction of boxing as an intercollegiate sport. Not only was the one boxing meet with Washington University new to Iowa State College, but it was also the first intercollegiate boxing meet in the Missouri Valley Conference or Western Collegiate Conference. Although boxing merely received a start in the winter of 1922-1923, it bids fair to become a popular form of intercollegiate competition.

Previous to 1923 the art of self-defense had been confined to intramural meets and all-college affairs. Coach Hugo Otopalik selected the best men from these contests as the members of the first boxing team at Ames. The primitive desire to aid the combatants with lusty vocal support has not died out, even within college students, and consequently it was necessary to abolish all yelling during actual encounters so that boxing might conform to the code of collegiate-slugger ethics. Consequently all yelling was abolished during the actual encounters.

The one meet scheduled with Washington University of St. Louis on February 17, 1923, displayed considerable skill and endurance with the mitts. Ames won by the close score of 4–3. The results follow:

115-pound class—D. Cilley (A) outpointed Satura (W).
125-pound class—Capt. Rouser (A) gained a technical K. O. over Alfend (W).
135-pound class—Watson (W) outpointed A. Cilley (A) in extra periods.
145-pound class—Randall (W) outpointed Jacobs (A).
158-pound class—Sherwood (A) won a technical K. O. over Ludwig (W).
175-pound class—Morse (W) won from Clampitt (A) on a foul.
Heavyweight class—McAvinchey (A) won by forfeit.



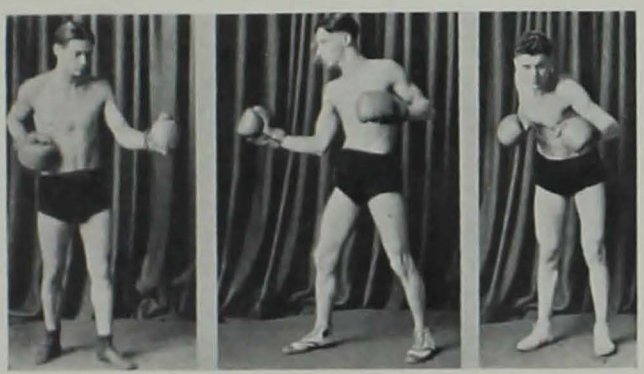
Captain W. E. Rouser
125 Pound

O. L. Jacobs
145 Pound

H. H. Sherwood
160 Pound

Jack McAvinchey
Heavyweight

At the close of the boxing season, all the Ames participants in the Washington encounter were awarded I. S. C. monogrammed sweaters. These men were: Ricardo Cilley (115-pound class), Buenos Aires, Argentina; Captain Wm. E. "Eddie" Rouser (125-pound class), Davenport, Iowa; Alberto Cilley (135-pound class), Buenos Aires, Argentina; O. L. Jacobs (145-pound class), West Bend, Iowa; H. H. Sherwood (158-pound class), Kingsley, Iowa; Wesley D. Clampitt (175-pound class), Greenfield, Iowa; and Jack McAvinchey (heavyweight), Oelwein, Iowa.



Alberto Cilley
135 Pound

Ricardo Cilley
115 Pound

W. D. Clampitt
175 Pound



COACH
C. E. DAUBERT

SWIMMING INSTRUCTOR C. E. DAUBERT

Three years at Iowa State College have rendered to C. E. Daubert the distinction of enrolling more life savers than any other swimming instructor working under the Red Cross Life Saving Corps.

Besides being coach and swimming instructor, Daubert has been conducting special classes for men and women. He also conducts a casting club. Daubert believes that every college graduate should know how to swim well enough to save a person's life.

THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIFE SAVING CORPS

Early in October, 1920, students interested in swimming held a meeting in the trophy room in State gymnasium at the request of C. E. Daubert, the swimming director, the object of which was to present an outline of work for the year, in which stress was placed on water safety and first aid. The slogan, "Every man a swimmer and every swimmer a life saver", was adopted. To bring the student body to that point of proficiency where they could pass the life saving tests, a progressive course of instruction was arranged and the regular college swimming requirements raised so that they would compare with those of all colleges and universities.

On October 25, 1920, Charles Wheeler of Fort Dodge, Iowa, passed the first life saving examination given at Ames under the direction of C. E. Daubert, the swimming instructor. His enthusiasm and interest assisted materially in getting others to



THE RED CROSS LIFE SAVING CORPS

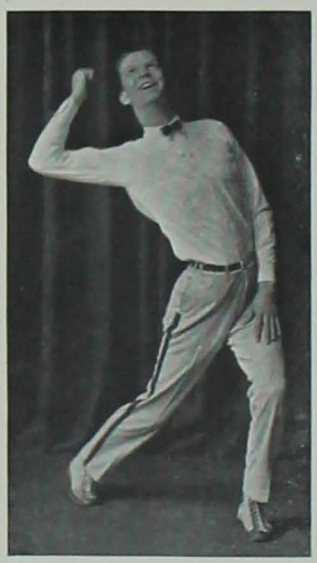
report for instruction. Daily the interest grew until 40 men attended the classes. From this class, 28 passed their examinations. Application for a charter was made to the American Red Cross and was granted March 1, 1921. Interest grew until it became the ambition of every swimmer to become a Life Saver. Many failed in their examinations, but kept coming for the special instruction, which was given by the new officers. When the next examinations were given, 108 reported and 71 passed. Each year, during every quarter these examinations are held and men given an opportunity to qualify. Today this corps has the honor of being the largest in any college or university in the United States, with a membership of 230 men coming from 21 states and 6 countries.

From the members of this organization the present Iowa State College Porpoise Club was formed. Its object is to hold swimming demonstrations to entertain the public, and to provide inspiration for competitive material.



SIRENS

To have successful athletic teams, a school must have an interested and loyal student body. The citizens of the college community must be bound together in a unity of spirit and desire for a "place in the sun" of athletic fame. In order to secure such a place they can not be satisfied when their team makes a poor showing, but must stand strong in their support with unflinching loyalty. It was for such purposes that the Sirens and its preceding organizations have been formed. They have done their bit toward bolstering up Ames courage.



C. T. Cownie
Cheer Leader



N. K. Clemmensen
Cheer Leader

Intra-Mural Sports

1922-23



B. W. Allen
President Intramural Athletic Association

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

"Athletics For All" is a slogan of the athletic department and it has proved to be quite ideally true. Under the able directorship of E. E. Mylin, freshman coach, the 44 men's organizations on the Iowa State College campus have been able to compete against each other in all the several phases of athletic activity.

The fulfillment of the slogan could well be illustrated by one glimpse into State gymnasium almost any evening from six to eight during the basketball season. There one would see a half dozen or more quintets on the basketball courts and several individuals boxing or wrestling. In the spring one would see a field of forty acres covered with baseball players and fans. At other times one could see the hair raising track meets where dark horses quite often loomed into prominence much to the track coach's delight.

Intramural sports are an invaluable asset to the Iowa State College curriculum. It affords the necessary spice and recreation which is so essential to vary the general humdrum of routine class work.

Statistics from January 1, 1920, to spring quarter, 1923, exclusive of the 1923 sectional track meet, show the following data on the intramural competition.

A college championship counts 5 points; second, 3 points; and third, 1 point.

INTRAMURAL ATHLETIC RATING

Organization	*Points*	*Winnings*
Phi Delta Theta	30½	Five firsts, one second, one tie for second, one third.
Alpha Gamma Rho	21	Four firsts, one third.
Phi Gamma Delta	15½	Two firsts, one second, one tie for second, two thirds.
Sigma Phi Epsilon	14½	Four seconds, two thirds, one tie for third.
Tau Gamma Nu	14	Four seconds, one tie for second.
Adelante	13	Two firsts, one second.
Beta Theta Pi	13	Two firsts, one second.
Delta Upsilon	13	Two firsts, one second.
Hau Ki	8	One first, one second.
El Paso	6	One first, one third.
Sigma Pi	6	One first, one third.
Alpha Tau Omega	5	One first.
Theta Xi	4	One second, one third.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	3½	One second.
Ausonia	3	One second.
Phi Kappa Psi	3	One second.
Sigma Chi	1½	One third, one tie for third.
Alpha Kappa Delta	1	One third.
Kappa Sigma	1	One third.

INTRAMURAL BASEBALL, SPRING 1922

National League

FIRST SECTION

	W	L
Delta Upsilon	7	0
Theta Delta Chi	5	2
Alpha Sigma Phi	4	3
Alpha Tau Omega	3	4
Phi Gamma Delta	3	4
Pi Kappa Alpha	3	4
Beta Theta Pi	2	5
Acacia	1	6

SECOND SECTION

	W	L
Alpha Gamma Rho	6	0
Theta Xi	4	2
Chi Phi	3	3
Delta Tau Delta	3	3
Tau Kappa Epsilon	3	3
Sigma Chi	2	4
Pi Kappa Alpha	0	6

THIRD SECTION

	W	L
Sigma Phi Epsilon	5	1
Phi Sigma Kappa	5	1
Lambda Chi Alpha	3	3
Phi Delta Theta	3	3
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	3	3
Kappa Sigma	2	4
Sigma Nu	0	6

Club League

	W	L
State	5	1
Two Year Ags	5	1
West Gate	4	2
North Hall	3	3
Stanton	3	3
Welch	1	5
West End	1	5

Local League

FIRST SECTION

	W	L
Lambda Sigma Phi	6	0
Mohawk	5	1
Sigma Sigma	3	3
Tau Gamma Nu	3	3
Lambda Delta Chi	2	4
Ausonia	1	5
Gamma Sigma Alpha	1	5

SECOND SECTION

	W	L
Hau Ki	5	1
Adelante	4	2
El Paso	4	2
Ames	3	3
Alpha Kappa Delta	2	4
Amician	2	4
Ionian	1	5

THIRD SECTION, NATIONAL LEAGUE TIE

Sigma Phi Epsilon	12
Phi Sigma Kappa	0

CLUB LEAGUE TIE

State Club	5
Two Year Ags	6

SEMI-FINALS

Sigma Phi Epsilon	5	Sigma Phi Epsilon	16
Alpha Gamma Rho	0	Delta Upsilon	11
Lambda Sigma Phi (Sigma Pi)	7	Hau Ki	6

FINALS

Lambda Sigma Phi (Sigma Pi)	7	Sigma Phi Epsilon	0

INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL 1922-23

National League

FIRST SECTION

	W	L
Sigma Phi Epsilon	7	0
Delta Upsilon	6	1
Phi Kappa Psi	5	2
Lambda Chi Alpha	3	4
Alpha Tau Omega	2	5
Kappa Sigma	2	5
Pi Kappa Alpha	2	5

SECOND SECTION

	W	L
Alpha Gamma Rho	5	1
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	5	1
Phi Sigma Kappa	4	2
Alpha Sigma Phi	2	4
Phi Gamma Delta	2	4
Theta Xi	2	4
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1	5

THIRD SECTION

	W	L
Delta Tau Delta	7	0
Phi Delta Theta	6	1
Chi Phi	5	2
Sigma Chi	4	3
Theta Delta Chi	3	4
Acacia	1	6
Sigma Nu	0	7

Local League

	W	L
Tau Gamma Nu	7	1
Hau Ki	6	2
Mohawk (Theta Chi)	6	2
Sigma Sigma	4	4
Ausonia	3	5
Alpha Kappa Delta	2	6
Amician	1	7

Club League

FIRST SECTION

	W	L
Ionian	6	1
State	6	1
North Hall	6	1
Upsilon Sigma Alpha	3	3
Ames	2	4
Lambda Delta Chi	0	6

SECOND SECTION

	W	L
Yankees	6	0
Stewart	5	1
Lincoln Way	4	2
Mortensen	2	4
Non-Collegiate	2	4
Squires	2	4
West Gate	0	6

Summary: Ties—Alpha Gamma Rho, 10; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 8; Ionian, 20; State, 14.

Section Champions

National League: Sigma Phi Epsilon, first section; Alpha Gamma Rho, second section; Delta Tau Delta, third section.

Local League: Tau Gamma Nu.

Club League: Ionians, first section; Yankees, second section.

National League Champions

Alpha Gamma Rho.

Club League Champions

Yankees.

INTRAMURAL BOXING, WINTER 1922-23

	Points		Points
1. Delta Upsilon	17	3. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Chi and State Club tied .	5
2. Phi Kappa Psi	10		

INTRAMURAL WRESTLING, WINTER 1922-23

	Points		Points
1. Adelante	14	3. Phi Delta Theta	8
2. Hau Ki	11		

INTRAMURAL SWIMMING MEET, MAY 25, 1922

	Points		Points
1. Beta Theta Pi	50	3. Alpha Kappa Delta . . .	16
2. Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . .	18	4. Phi Gamma Delta	5

INTRAMURAL TRACK MEET, JUNE 1-2, 1923

	Points		Points
1. Phi Gamma Delta . . .	25	3. Kappa Sigma	19
2. Ausonia	21½	4. Sigma Phi Epsilon . . .	17½

INTRAMURAL TENNIS TOURNAMENT, SPRING 1922

Singles won by Clayton W. Paige, Delta Tau Delta; Ralph B. Morris, Phi Delta Theta, second.

Doubles won by Clayton W. Paige and Donald Thompson, Delta Tau Delta; Ira Young and A. W. Murphy, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, second.

SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT

The following articles have been run in the 1924 Bomb as an expression of a trend of sentiment and thinking that has come over the student body of Iowa State College during the last few years. Three elements of the institution are represented in the articles for one was written by a non-athlete student, one by a "AA" fraternity man, and one by a member of the faculty. May they add to the desire of the student body, alumni, faculty, and friends of the college, to think over Iowa State's standing in the athletic world.

The Editors.

Although we feel that collegiate athletics play an important role in creating a widespread fame for an institution, we do not lose sight of the fact that primarily our colleges and universities have as their purpose the education and development of men and women who desire to train themselves for lives of service and who will be a credit to the institution through their later achievements. It is very much to the interest of the students at Iowa State College that this institution maintain the high scholastic standing which it has so well maintained in the past. But we have before us in the records of countless other institutions of a similar nature the living examples of colleges and universities which have discovered a means whereby both ends may be maintained.

It is essential to the good management of any branch of an institution that the men

who supervise that management be persons who are at least to some extent interested in the work they have to do. Under our present system the athletic council is composed almost entirely of men whose primary interest lies along purely scholastic lines. This situation cannot help but color the actions of the council in a way that has already proven detrimental to our entire athletic system at Ames. Is it not more desirable and more to the interests of progress that these two elements of college endeavor be brought into the management of our athletics? Such a system would undoubtedly lead to a slight conflicting of opinions between the two bodies; but would not such confliction be desirable in that it would at least bring to light both sides of the question and call forth discussions which are apparently much needed.

We want to see Iowa State College maintain its excellent standing; but we also want to see Iowa State College maintain its athletic prowess among the colleges and universities of the middle west. It is essential to the building up and keeping alive of the student morale, of the good old "Fight, Ames, Fight!" spirit which has always filled the hearts of students, alumni and faculty of Iowa State College with such a great feeling of pride.

(By a "AA" man.)

In a recent college catalogue, there appears the picture of our last Iowa-Ames football game. The picture shows what was at the time a record-breaking crowd at an athletic contest in this state. Under this historic picture is the quotation, "For college honor strive the athletes there, and by that spirit urged, care not for blows."—Macurda.

To read that statement and to see that picture must fill every loyal Ames fan with pride and yet regret, especially those who were so privileged to see that game. At that game a Cyclone team won glory and one man, "Polly" Wallace, proved himself to be worthy of the title All-American Center. A team of inferior record played one of the greatest teams of the west and did it so well that the sporting world wondered at the 14 to 10 margin for the victor.

Since that game many changes have taken place. The victors of the last Iowa-Ames clash have formed the nucleus for two championship teams. The members of its team have appeared as stars on the sporting pages of America's greatest newspapers. In fact the Hawkeye eleven has brought so much fame on its members, their school and their state that the governor of Iowa spoke of them in one of his messages to the legislature. He honored them because they had brought honor to their school and the educational system of the state whose name they bear.

The students of Ames, on the other hand, have watched their Cyclones who represented them so well at the great game in 1920, sink lower and lower into athletic oblivion. Instead of their team traveling to the greatest college athletic field in the world and winning glory for their school they have seen an unheard-of team from the south brought to State Field, because of a short-sighted athletic policy, and have seen that same unheard-of team administer defeat to a team whom we dare to call Cyclones.

The student body has often been told by speakers at its various gatherings that they are satisfied with defeats and have schooled themselves to tolerate inferior athletics. At the same time this same student body has gotten up a world of spirit over a clique fight in a class election and have marched with blaring trumpets to celebrate finishing fourth in conference basketball.

This same student body, mainly through its campus organizations, has aided a large number of worthy young men to stay in school by giving these men work within these organizations and making it possible for them to represent Iowa State College in athletics. An effort on the part of an alumnus to do such service is branded as "professionalizing college athletics".

The student body is represented on the athletic council but they are usually asked to attend meeting only when unimportant work is to be done. The major work of the council is conducted by special committees manned, quite frequently, by men who cannot recognize the coaches when they meet them or who have never attended an athletic contest since that memorable game in 1920.

Now and then an Ames student picks up the newspaper and reads, "Jack Funk High Scorer for Big Ten". He pauses and remembers that Funk was the president of the Freshman Class in 1919 here at Ames. Maybe he will read of Critchett of Grinnell, Schnaus of Washington or Barnes of the Navy, and he will recall that these men also attended Iowa State College at one time.

Baseball fans in the spring of 1923 will watch the Nebraska game and be pleased to see an old familiar face behind the bat. They will recognize in this Cornhusker back stop one of the best catchers in the Missouri Valley Conference, Jeff Petty, a former Ames player and "A" man.

It will also be pleasant for one of these students next fall to visit the homecoming of our sister school and upon going to his fraternity house meet as many Ames Alumni as attended the last homecoming at his own school and chapter.

The ultimate result no one can venture to say, but it would certainly be a "silver lining" if someone, student, faculty, alumni or friend of the college would venture a guess at the cause or causes and recommend a panacea.

(By a student who never took part in athletics.)

President Riggs of the Alumni Association certainly hit the nail squarely on the head at a convocation in November when, in discussing the football situation at Ames, he said, "We have our backs to the wall, and we've got to fight." No one is in a better position to reflect the sentiment of the alumni than is President Riggs, who has met so many of them in his extensive boosting trips in the interests of the Memorial Union, and does not everyone agree that athletically, since football is the major sport, Ames is about as low as she dare be.

For too many years we have been forced to give alibis for our team's standing and vain predictions about next year. President Riggs said we would have to go out and "tell 'em where to get off," but he didn't suggest what to "tell 'em". Suppose that instead of trying to tell anyone anything, we begin by asking ourselves a few things.

First, are athletics worth while? The *Wallace's Farmer* and others not quite able to see the student's viewpoint say no. Evidently they do not believe in the old maxim of "All work and no play," etc., nor do they realize the effect of good clean athletics on the general tone and spirit of a school. Some argue that athletics for all and not merely for the school's teams should be our aim. Have we any argument with them? Is a winning intercollegiate team going to discourage intramural athletics? Notre Dame and Ohio State are frequently cited as schools where intramural athletics are successful in that a high percentage of students get into some type of athletics. Has it hurt their intercollegiate standing? How much would the general public know of them if it were not for their athletics?

Many are indifferent to athletics because they are not the prime purpose of the institution. Again we can agree, but are athletics going to injure the institution and can anyone name a more effective advertisement than a winning football team? A few of the students will remember that previous to the war period, Iowa State and the University of Iowa were running a fairly even race for enrollment. In those years we would occasionally beat Iowa (in 1915) and usually played her a close game.

Now compare our enrollment, rather let's don't, it is too embarrassing. Iowa's enrollment has increased almost on a ratio with her football success; so has ours. Of

course there are other reasons, but who will attempt to prove that Iowa's football success was not a large factor? Whether it is desirable to increase our enrollment or not, we at least would all like to feel that the college spirit here and the pride of our alumni in the school were surpassed by that of no other institution on earth. Isn't it pretty difficult to maintain that spirit and pride when so much of our publicity is of Ames defeats. We don't expect permanent championships but we would like our share.

Now let's ask ourselves why we haven't a better football record. It is a rare instance where the responsibility of a losing team isn't loaded directly on the coach, but we have heard no criticism of the present coach. Who wouldn't be convinced of his ability after watching the excellent football form and knowledge of the men who were coached by him in high school or by the remarkable improvement shown by the individuals on our team last fall? A football team consists of eleven players each of whom must know the fundamentals of the game in order to be able to make his efforts effective during every second of play. Such a knowledge of the game cannot be taught to green men in one short football season.

Our 1922 team just commenced to show their real merit at the close of the season. Do you suppose that if the game had been six weeks earlier, Deac Wolters would have been able to make 50 yards in three plays and the only touchdown against Nebraska made by a Missouri Valley team last season?

However, any coach must have good material in order to win and the more experienced that material is the more dependable they should be. Can we students and faculty who were here last year entirely excuse ourselves of the responsibility for our inexperienced line, when from the 1921 "A" men at least six linemen, still having a year of eligibility, failed to return to school last fall and especially since three of that number were not graduated last June? If everyone here was as concerned as they should be about the reputation of Iowa State, would men want to quit before they had done everything that they could do for the school? Shouldn't they be more anxious to play their full three years?

Last fall we reaped what we sowed the previous year—indifference and lack of unified purpose. Now things are started in a different direction for next year. What we need is more talented and better trained men for our coaches to work with. The 175 men out for practice this spring will give Coach Willaman a large squad for next fall, but we can't leave it all to the coach. Everyone can do his bit by assisting in at least the three following ways: First, make certain that every experienced man who hasn't played three years will be here and will be eligible next fall. Second, help to get every man who has football possibilities out for all practice and instruction offered. Third, make a conscientious effort to interest all talented high school men in Ames. Never miss an opportunity to "sell" the idea of coming here to anyone at all interested in the courses offered. But especially concentrate on football men until by our winning teams, we can without special effort attract the type of men with enough talent and energy to be good athletes.

Remember how before the war many stars on teams representing big schools outside of Iowa were Iowa boys?

Probably there are still a few; but turn to the list of "I's" given to the men on the University of Iowa's two champion teams. With one or two exceptions they are all Iowa boys. Then look where Ames' stars of recent years are from. Must Ames, the school most typical of the best state in the Union, depend on other states for many of her football men? We aren't getting our share of Iowa boys. Let's go after them.

(By a member of the faculty.)

Women's Athletics

1922-23



PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACULTY

Miss Winifred R. Tilden, B. A., is professor of physical education and director of women's athletics at Iowa State college. She studied at Dana Hall School, Wellesley, and at New York. Later she graduated from Mt. Holyoke College, receiving a B. S. degree. In 1904 and 1911 she attended Harvard and in 1913 studied in the Chalif School of Dancing, New York. She is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, a member of the Middle West Society of College Directors of Physical Education for Women, president of Women's Athletic Council, and honorary member of the Women's "A" fraternity.

Miss Agnes Murphy, assistant professor of physical education, received her B. A. degree from the University of Illinois, later attending Chicago University. Previous to her coming to Ames, she was an instructor in swimming at Northwestern University. She has charge of all advanced swimming and playground classes. She is chairman of the Naiad Club and official examiner for the Red Cross Corps in this district, and an honorary member of the women's "A" fraternity.

Miss Mae Kelley received her B. A. degree at Oberlin College, Ohio, and later studied at Harvard Medical College, Boston. She is an instructor in individual gymnastics.

Miss Marie Habermann received her B. A. degree from Hope College, Holland, Mich., and a B. P. E. degree from the American College of Physical Education at Chicago. She has also studied at Berkeley, Calif. She has charge of all the heavy apparatus, and aesthetic, natural, and folk dancing.



Miss Ruth P. Springer graduated from Columbia Normal School of Physical Education at Chicago, and later studied at the Colorado State Teachers' College. She has charge of all freshman gymnastics and general sports.

Miss Jessie M. Shannon received her B. A. degree from Simpson College, and later attended Battle Creek Normal School of Physical Education at Battle Creek, Mich. Miss Shannon has been added to the instructing staff this last year, and assists in heavy apparatus, aesthetic dancing, and freshman gymnastic work. She has been the able coach of basketball this winter.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION OFFICIALS



Ruth Springer, Agnes Murphy, Jessie Shannon
Mae Kelly, Marie Habermann



FIELD HOCKEY

Field hockey attracted the attention of many women during the fall quarter at Iowa State College. During the first quarter of 1922, 42 women received credit which was used in their obtaining women's athletic honors. The honors are awarded according to points received for the work done.

A varsity player receives 100 points towards honors. Twenty-five women received this number last fall. These points were awarded to them because of their attendance at all practice games; their good sportsmanship in all games; their scholarship; and their work in the physical education department.

Hockey deserves its present popularity, for it is a splendid, scientific and healthful game. In addition, because of the work required on different parts of the field, it is adapted to all types of players, increasing in them all mental alertness, vigor and endurance, those necessary factors in a successful life.

VARSITY PLAYERS

Mary Wasser
Winifred Brown
Besse Chmelik
Elithe Nisewanger
Helen Keeler
Ethel Butcher
Margaret Brookhart
Alberta Coleman
Irene Shaben
Regina Tarr
Margherita Tarr
Ethel Easter
Lois Calhoun
Florence Wright
Cleo Meredith
Luella Wright
Alma Kalsem
Dorothy Olson
Jean McFarland
Frances Westcott
Dorothy Carl
Velma Craig
Ona Ulrich
Lucile Heidenrich

Blanche Belknap



W. A. A. BASKETBALL

First among the winter sports for women at Iowa State College was basketball. Early in the quarter practice was started, and after a period of seven weeks the class games were played. Out of 48 women, who were active in this sport, only 16 received the coveted 100 points.

The first game was played between the senior college team and the sophomore aggregation, which resulted in a victory for the sophomores. The seniors also suffered defeat at the hands of the freshmen. The championship game was played between the sophomores and freshmen, which resulted in a victory for the freshmen.

Basketball is gaining more and more popularity among women and the next few seasons will see more attention paid to it as an inter-class sport.

VARSITY PLAYERS

Helen Herr
Luella Wright
Helen Smith
Ann Hendershot
Frances Wescott
Clarice Iles
Margaret Brookhart
Georgia Easter
Helen Keeler
Verena Meyer
Alma Kalsem
Lois Calhoun
Katherine Rutherford
Velma Craig
Dorothy Olson
Catherine Bolibaugh



W. A. A. BASEBALL

Baseball was the most popular sport at Iowa State in the spring quarter of 1922. Every dormitory and sorority house organized in a tournament. The game was conducted under Spalding's boys' rules, except that the diamond is 60 instead of 90 feet.

Margaret Hall was the champion, so received a silver loving cup, which they must hold for two consecutive years before it becomes their permanent possession. Verena Meyer pitched and Lucile Hatlestad caught for the winning team.

The high or best 22 players picked from all teams were called the varsity players and received the 100 points toward the athletic honor. When a total of 500 points have been won in the various sports, the person is permitted to wear the women's official "A", while 600 permit membership to the women's "A" fraternity.

VARSITY PLAYERS

Verena Meyer
Laura Bublitz
Cleora Dietrick
Grace Sowerwine
Besse Chmelik
Margaret Brookhart
Pearl Robbins
Alma Kalsem
Juliette Wylie
Florence Eckle
Velma Craig
Georgia Easter
Ethel Easter
Lucile Hatlestad
Ona Ulrick
Clara Gangsted
Grace Fitch
Alma Boyce
Myrtle Bein
Grace Sheridan
Vivian Walter
Emma Fife





NAIAD CLUB

Women swimmers have organized an honorary swimming club at Iowa State, the Naiad Club, whose purpose it is to interest and to promote excellency in swimming among the women students of Ames.

Before becoming a member a candidate must be unanimously elected; she must be able to do four standard strokes, and four standard dives; hold a Red Cross certificate; pass a theory examination; be working for an "A" sweater; and have passed 15 hours of work at Iowa State College.

The uniform is a black suit with a white belt, and the emblem. This year there were eight charter and one honorary member in the organization. Mercie Carley was president.

CHARTER MEMBERS

Mercie Carley . . . . . *President*	
Lenore Higley . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*	
Jeanette Beyer	Florence Larson
Lucile Butcher	Helen Herr
Miss Agnes Murphy, *Honorary Member*	Dorothy Cooke















ORGANIZATIONS

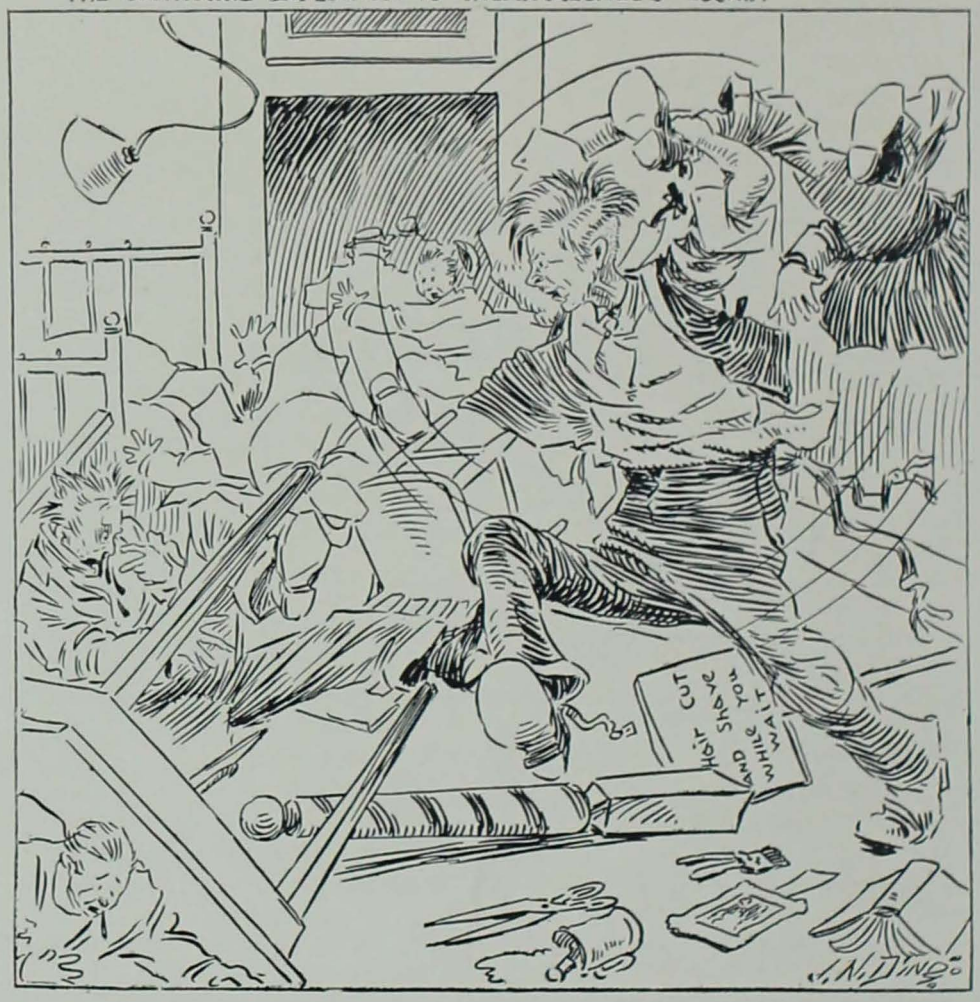
Fraternities

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



THE SOPHOMORE EXPEDITION TO SHEAR ALONZO'S LOCKS.



Alonzo Awakening

HISTORY OF FRATERNITY SYSTEM

The ancient Greeks, particularly after they had gained supremacy as the most cultured and civilized people of the then known world, separated into cliques of the varying philosophies. These cliques were known as brotherhoods, or in the language of that nation, "fraternities." As these groups became more closely organized, the rivalry between them increased, until it was necessary, to hold many of their meetings in secret.

When colleges and universities came into being, young men were thrown into close contact with each other, and were joined by common interests. It was then that the banding instinct, that was inherited from prehistoric forefathers, made itself felt in the formation of many societies, both social and literary.

Later, some of these societies, possibly copying from the long extant Masonic order, and from the customs of the ancient Grecian cliques, adopted secret initiation rituals.

In America, the first secret society was organized at William and Mary College, at Williamsburg, Va., in the year 1750. This group was called the "Flat Hat Society." The first Greek letter fraternity came into being some 26 years later, when Phi Beta Kappa was founded at the same university. It was organized as both a literary and social society. In the latter part of 1779, it authorized the establishment of branches in both Harvard and Yale. It existed in the latter university as an honorary society, limiting its numbers to the upper two classes. Phi Beta Kappa is now an honorary fraternity whose membership is selected from those who have reached a high degree of scholastic attainment.

Authorities claim that Phi Beta Kappa so completely worked out the essential features of the Greek letter fraternity system that subsequent fraternities have been strongly influenced by the laws and traditions of the initial organization.

Alpha Delta Phi, founded at Hamilton College in 1832, introduced the fraternity system into the West when it established a chapter at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, in 1835. Previous to that date, but six fraternities had been founded in the United States. One of these organizations was, and still is, non-sceret, due to the anti-Masonic movement in national politics, that had extended to all secret organizations.

Nine fraternities, national in scope, were organized between 1835 and 1850. Beta Theta Pi, one of the famous Miami Triad, established the first secret society in the South when it granted a chapter to Transylvania College in 1842.

The national sorority system, inaugurated in 1870 with the foundation of Kappa Alpha Theta, has had a growth much similar to that of the national fraternity system.

Prior to the year 1900, thirty-two national social fraternities had been established in America. Since that time the fraternity system has shown an extremely rapid growth, a fact which may be attributed to the repealing of the anti-fraternity laws in many states.

Some five years after the close of the Civil War, a society was formed at the University of Michigan, which limited its membership to those students who were enrolled

in the law college. That society inaugurated the national professional fraternity system. Today there are many social fraternities in practically every school which has well-established professional or scientific departments and are composed only of students who are taking work in some particular line of study. Statistics compiled within the past decade show that this type of society is rapidly growing in popularity.

Another type of fraternity has been firmly established in the United States, especially since the beginning of the Twentieth Century. In this system, membership is granted because of excellence in some particular line of work. They are known as honorary fraternities, and they have been founded to include almost every profession and science taught in the American colleges and universities.

At the meeting of the National Religious Education Association, a series of resolutions was introduced suggesting that steps be taken to bring about a Pan-Hellenic union of the different national fraternities. Following the adoption of the resolutions, twenty-six fraternities met at the University Club, in New York City, November 17, 1909. It is the purpose of the Conference, as stated in the constitution of that organization, to further the common interests of the national fraternity system. An attempt has been made, and has been carried forward with success, to bring about a more complete understanding between the various fraternities. The National Interfraternity Conference has made a rapid growth during the past decade, for at the 1918 meeting, thirty-seven fraternities were represented. The national sororities have completed a much more effective inter-sorority system than have the fraternities.

Today, college fraternities, both national and local in character, play a big, and often underestimated part in campus life of the colleges and universities. In the past, legislative and often individual school bans have been placed upon the organization or the installation of secret societies. In some states, these restrictions are still enforced, but throughout the country as a whole, the feeling against the fraternity system is being lessened rather than increased.

INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL



FOURTH ROW: Schaefer, Sullivan, Jarvis, Zerbe, Allen, Rosing, Smith, Murphy, George, Dilworth, Chase.
THIRD ROW: Wilson, Lichty, Dunn, Bailey, Reynolds, Earhart, Benson, Wolters, Mellinger, Birthright, Baker.
SECOND ROW: Meneough, Shull, Bodholdt, R. H. Greene, Brookhart, J. C. Greene, Martin, Armstrong, Bowen, Goodwin, Reed.
FIRST ROW: Sindt, Hammerly, Uehling, Raynolds, Butcher, Pereboom, Mueller, Paxton, Young, Bryant.

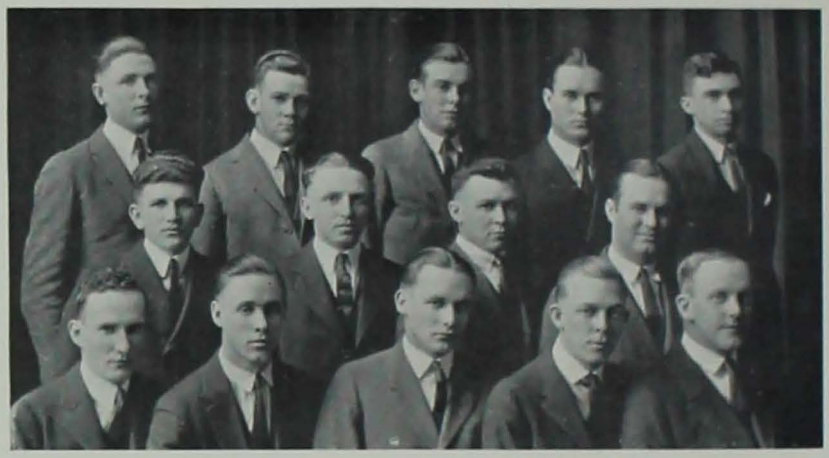
OFFICERS

A. E. Wolters . . . . . *President*
R. H. Greene . . . . . *Vice-President*
P. M. Dunn . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

J. G. Earhart	*Acacia*	Theodore Uehling
L. L. Dillworth	*Alpha Gamma Rho*	E. M. Meneough
H. L. Chase	*Alpha Sigma Phi*	R. A. Sullivan
H. J. Reynolds	*Alpha Tau Omega*	H. S. Smith
Mortimer Goodwin	*Beta Theta Pi*	M. P. Birthright
F. E. Shepard	*Chi Phi*	E. C. Catlin, Jr.
Porter Jarvis	*Delta Tau Delta*	M. S. Zerbe
K. R. Marvin	*Delta Upsilon*	C. W. Martin
J. M. Bailey	*Kappa Sigma*	R. E. Paxton
P. M. Dunn	*Lambda Chi Alpha*	E. W. Kowalke
R. H. Greene	*Phi Delta Theta*	B. G. Allen
L. M. Haugen	*Phi Gamma Delta*	R. B. Raynolds
H. F. Mellinger	*Phi Kappa Psi*	F. S. Pereboom
C. B. Schaefer	*Phi Sigma Kappa*	J. A. Bryant
A. E. Wolters	*Pi Kappa Alpha*	W. D. George
A. W. Murphy	*Sigma Alpha Epsilon*	Ira Young
E. R. Reed	*Sigma Chi*	C. E. Brookhart
J. L. Benson	*Sigma Nu*	R. S. Bodholdt
J. C. Greene	*Sigma Phi Epsilon*	H. C. Butcher
H. H. Bowen	*Sigma Pi*	C. C. Armstrong
W. E. Shull	*Tau Kappa Epsilon*	H. B. Sindt
M. G. Mueller	*Theta Chi*	W. S. Rosing
D. D. Baker	*Delta Delta Chi*	C. A. Hammerly
C. H. Wilson	*Theta Xi*	G. C. Lichty

INTER-LOCAL FRATERNITY COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Boyle, Hoopes, Park, Howard, Seaton.
SECOND ROW: Fritts, Schamberg, Jacobs, Tennant.
FIRST ROW: Spaulding, Arenson, Gibson, Hanson, Nyline.

OFFICERS

Roy D. Arenson	President
Charles O. Greenlee	Vice-President
John D. Spaulding	Secretary
Clarke M. Howard	Treasurer

MEMBERS

A. G. Goodman, Vern Uker . . .	Adelante
C. O. Greenlee, C. J. Cahill . . .	Ausonia
H. J. Schomberg, C. C. Luchterhand .	El Paso
A. W. Nyline, I. W. Ashby	Hau Ki
W. A. Park, L. E. McMahon . .	Sigma Sigma
R. D. Arenson, C. Y. Stephens .	Tau Gamma Nu
C. M. Howard, L. P. Carlson	Alpha Kappa Delta
J. D. Spaulding, L. S. Fitzpatrick . .	Amician

FRESHMAN INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Osburn, Gensicke, Harriman, Meyer, Chope, Singmaster.
SECOND ROW: Allen, Anderson, Christensen, Koester, Gamble, Sinclair, Thompson.
FIRST ROW: Crabb, Baker, Moss, Walling, Southgate, Maybauer.

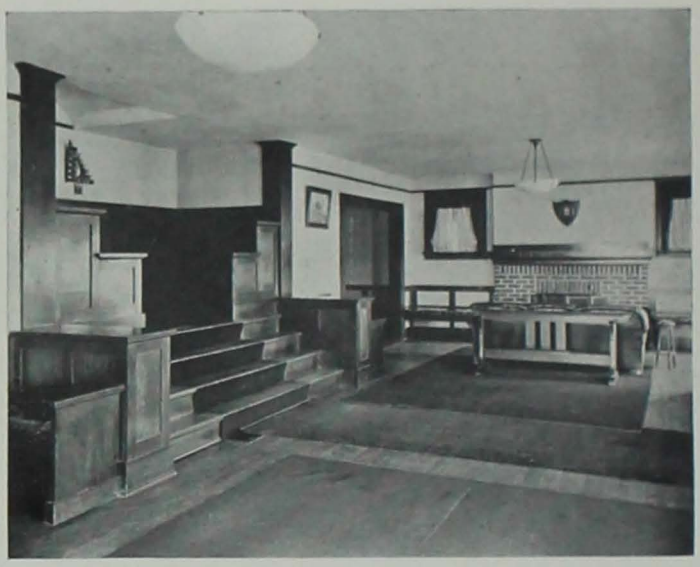
OFFICERS

L. F. Allen . . . . . *President*
T. A. Anderson . . . . . *Vice-President*
E. H. Osburn . . . . . *Secretary*
J. W. Taylor . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

L. A. Harriman, *Acacia*
W. J. Maybauer, *Alpha Gamma Rho*
E. L. Crabb, *Alpha Sigma Phi*
D. M. Sinclair, *Alpha Tau Omega*
R. T. Southgate, *Beta Theta Pi*
R. E. Meyer, *Chi Phi*
R. C. Walling, *Delta Upsilon*
Dickson Reck, *Delta Tau Delta*
L. F. Allen, *Kappa Sigma*
T. A. Anderson, *Lambda Chi Alpha*
J. B. Moss, *Phi Delta Theta*
J. D. Johnson, *Phi Gamma Delta*
A. M. Baker, *Phi Kappa Psi*
R. J. Flsher, *Phi Sigma Kappa*
A. N. Harding, *Pi Kappa Alpha*
D. D. Benson, *Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
A. R. Koester, *Sigma Chi*
J. W. Taylor, *Sigma Nu*
E. H. Osburn, *Sigma Phi Epsilon*
E. L. Gensicke, *Sigma Pi*
H. N. Chope, *Tau Kappa Epsilon*
C. O. Singmaster, *Theta Delta Chi*
R. A. Arduser, *Theta Xi*
L. T. Johnson, *Theta Chi*

ACACIA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

S. W. Beyer
W. F. Coover
J. E. Brindley
Anson Marston
R. A. Rudnick
R. E. Buchanan
John Hug
F. S. Wilkins
C. S. Nichols
T. R. Agg
H. W. Johnson
W. C. Calvert
R. L. Cochran
C. W. Mayser
W. E. Drips
C. H. Stange
H. A. Bittenbender
V. L. Hein
H. H. Kildee
A. L. Anderson
H. R. Searles
W. M. Alsin
T. H. Benton

GRADUATE STUDENTS

R. E. Cramer
C. S. Linton

SENIORS

C. C. Schide
E. M. Capellan
K. C. Satterfield
R. L. Culver
J. G. Earhart
A. B. Hird

JUNIORS

A. B. Conrow
J. H. Rust
B. M. Stahl
G. C. Terry
Theadore Uehling
M. W. Locke
E. F. Koerner

SOPHOMORES

W. W. Grogan
C. J. Jack
L. A. Harriman

PLEDGES

N. K. Clemmensen
W. H. Dunham
R. E. Hird
H. S. Lames
C. P. North
E. A. Oppenheimer
R. A. Sawyer
G. W. Smith
F. L. Strong
R. E. Thompson
C. S. Fox
Neil Weldon

ACACIA

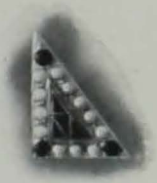


FOURTH ROW: Grogan, Harriman, Hird, Stahl, Culver, Dunham.
THIRD ROW: Satterfield, Clemmensen, Schide, Thompson, Bittenbender, Rust, Earhart.
SECOND ROW: Smith, Cramer, Fox, Linton, North, Strong, Oppenheimer.
BOTTOM ROW: Capellan, Lames, Locke, Conrow, Uehling, Koerner, Sawyer.

Acacia fraternity, which was founded at Ann Arbor, Michigan in 1904, was the outgrowth of a Masonic club, whose members conceived of the idea of establishing a national Masonic fraternity for college men. Clubs of a similar nature in other institutions saw the advantages of such an organization and applied for charters. At present, there are 31 active chapters with a total membership of 5,308. Eight alumni associations have been formed. Fifteen of the active chapters own their houses.

The government of the fraternity is vested in the Grand Conclave, which is composed of delegates from the several chapters. The supreme executive body is the Grand Council which is composed of the five national officers. The official publication of the fraternity, the *Triad of Acacia*, formerly issued as the *Acacia Journal*, is published quarterly by the Grand Editor. The badge is a right-angled triangle with a jeweled border, within which are three smaller triangles. The chapters are named from the institutions at which they are located, and are to be found only in the larger colleges and universities.

The chapter at Iowa State College was founded in 1909, when the Craftsman club, a local Masonic Organization, was granted a charter of Acacia. The Craftsman club was effected in 1908 by a group of faculty men who had in mind the establishment of a chapter of Acacia. The first meeting of the Craftsman club was held in room 222 Central Building, where the constitution and by-laws of the organization were adopted.



ADELANTE



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Rex Beresford
E. T. Erickson
B. J. Firkins
J. H. Hilton
E. R. McKee
L. J. Murphy
D. D. Offringa

SENIORS

M. H. Brown
W. S. Collier
W. C. Fernow
E. A. Fritts
S. I. Graham
S. A. McCosh
G. G. Pohlman
C. P. Streeter
B. E. Tillotson

JUNIORS

W. R. Buchanan
C. H. Everett
M. A. Buettell
W. C. Knoop
A. G. Goodman
E. J. Zink
J. W. Johnson

SOPHOMORES

H. V. Jones
D. W. Meyer
V. W. Uker

PLEDGES

A. R. Bowman
A. P. Buchanan
H. B. Freeman
W. Graham
Theadore Hansen
J. W. Masters
F. W. Stoddart
J. R. Wilson

ADELANTE



FOURTH ROW: Zink, Buettell, Everett, W. Graham, S. Graham, Johnson, McCosh, Stoddart.
THIRD ROW: Hilton, P. Buchanan, McKee, Fritts, Goodman, Collier, Tillotson, Meyer.
SECOND ROW: Brown, Streeter, Firkins, Bowman, Murphy, Freeman, Masters, Hansen.
FRONT ROW: W. Buchanan, Pohlman, Uker, Knoop, Jones, Erickson, Fernow.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1907

ALPHA GAMMA RHO



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

M. D. Helser
E. N. Bressman
D. H. Eldridge
R. S. Stephenson
H. W. Warner
C. B. Finley
Fordyce Ely
F. B. Paddock
C. W. McDonald
S. H. Thompson
S. N. Smith
J. L. Robinson

GRADUATE STUDENT

D. Q. Cannon

SENIORS

L. L. Dilworth
Ralph Mygatt
Frank Rutter
Frank Race
Eugene Watkins
Waldo McDowell
C. E. Larson

JUNIORS

Kenneth Maltas
R. E. Moser
E. M. Menough
Earl Margerum
Floyd Johnson
David Sjulin

SOPHOMORES

Henry Howard
Allen Boller

PLEDGES

R. E. Larson
R. T. Nelson
Lester Ryon
N. T. Baird
Mark Kramer
R. C. Ferguson
Willard Maybauer
Dale Morris
Joe Myrick
H. L. Rietveld
Ralph Richardson
Paul Parker
George Williamson
Harold Utley

ALPHA GAMMA RHO



FOURTH ROW: Baird, Haw, Eldridge, Howard, Race, Myrick, Richardson, Buchanan, Dilworth.
THIRD ROW: C. E. Larson, Morris, R. H. Larson, Williamson, Johnson, Maltas, Cramer, Nelson, Mygatt.
SECOND ROW: Ferguson, Menough, Watkins, Rutter, Sjulin, Warner, Rickey, Rickard, Parker.
FIRST ROW: Smith, Rietveld, Paddock, Helser, Lawson, Maybauer, Moser, Stephenson, Ryon.

This fraternity was organized by the union of two prior societies, Alpha Gamma Rho founded in 1904 at Ohio State University, and Delta Rho Sigma founded in 1906 at the University of Illinois. In the spring of 1908 a union was effected, the Illinois chapter being called the Alpha, and the Ohio, the Beta Chapter.

Previous to 1917 several chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho conducted themselves as professional agricultural fraternities, electing members from social fraternities. In February 1917, legislation was passed barring membership in social fraternities and prohibiting the initiation of members of social organizations. Today there is no difference between this and the general college fraternity, except that membership is still limited to agricultural students.

The local chapter, Eta, was granted on April 4, 1914. The charter was secured by the A. G. R. club, which had been organized for the purpose of becoming affiliated with the national fraternity. Twenty chapters compose the chapter roll with a membership of 2,500.

A periodical called the *Sickle and Sheaf* is published quarterly. The badge is a gold crescent with a sickle and a sheaf of wheat placed inside of the points of the crescent. Alpha Gamma Rho was organized to make better men and through them a broader and better agriculture by surrounding its members with influences tending to encourage individual endeavor and aggressive efforts along agricultural lines. Its aim is to broaden the outlook of agricultural men through fellowship in a national organization.

ALPHA KAPPA DELTA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

K. L. Bird
J. W. Nielsen
C. P. Lewellen

SENIORS

L. R. Beath
Rodney Cecil
S. R. Doughty
H. L. Gibson
R. E. Liljedahl
J. E. Norman
F. W. Schultz
L. G. Sorden

JUNIORS

R. E. Farmer
H. E. Gordon
C. M. Howard
M. O. Waterman

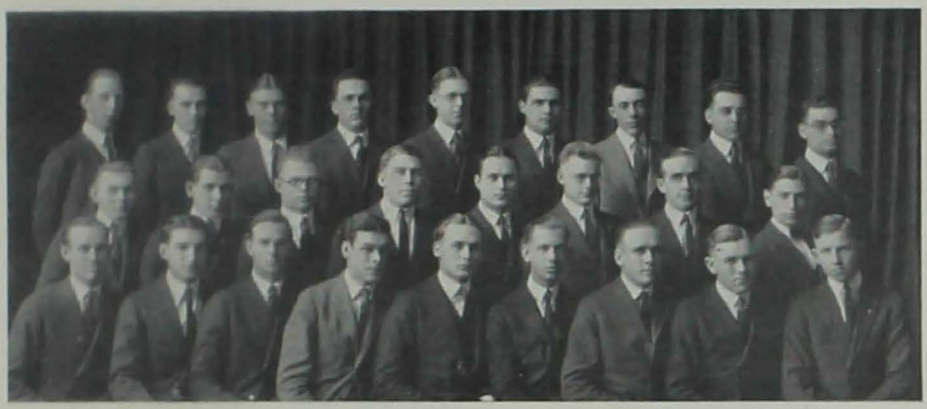
SOPHOMORES

P. R. Benson
L. P. Carlson
E. Cutler
W. H. Dennison
P. H. Goodman
K. W. Johnson

PLEDGES

Arthur DeVaul
J. W. Eichinger
P. L. Johnstone
G. H. Liljedahl
Laurence Liljedahl
C. A. Nichols
H. B. Osland
H. S. Pillard
H. E. Pulver
R. I. Reidesel
J. M. Sloan
Kenneth Wright

ALPHA KAPPA DELTA



THIRD ROW: Eichinger, Lewellen, Doughty, Nielson, G. H. Liljedahl, Osland, Cecil, Sorden, Beath.
SECOND ROW: Schultz, Nichols, Gorden, Johnson, Howard, Pulver, Goodman, Johnstone.
FIRST ROW: Farmer, Reidesel, Denison, Benson, Gibson, Carlson, Waterman, R. E. Liljedahl, L. Liljedahl.

Founded at Iowa State College 1920

ALPHA SIGMA PHI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

T. J. Maney
S. M. Dietz
R. H. Porter
H. B. Rowe
G. M. Fuller
C. W. Hammans
J. S. Quist
W. H. Stacy

SENIORS

H. L. Chace
T. E. DeHart
J. R. Redditt
F. W. Keating
D. R. Porter

JUNIORS

C. I. Carspecken
R. M. Henderson
M. R. Isaacson
L. M. Best
L. W. Laughlin
M. E. Leetun
R. A. Sullivan

SOPHOMORES

J. R. Boyd
L. M. Correll
J. N. Embree
C. H. Jefferson
J. V. Lyle
R. B. McKennan
S. E. Vickers
G. W. Westcott

PLEDGES

E. L. Arnold
F. J. Arnold
E. L. Crabb
Dwight DeHart
M. O. Enfield
O. M. Galiher
L. M. Heckman
J. C. Hendriscksen
C. J. Hudson
W. H. Jones
J. B. Lupton
H. C. Reel
B. J. Roberts
H. H. Smith

ALPHA SIGMA PHI



FOURTH ROW: Galiher, Boyd, McKennan, Carspecken, Vickers, Roberts.
THIRD ROW: Leetun, Laughlin, DeHart, Chace, Keating, Smith, Fuller.
SECOND ROW: Correll, Redditt, Isaacson, Enfield, Lyle, Hendricksen, Jefferson.
FIRST ROW: Best, Embree, Reel, Wescott, Sullivan, Lupton, Crabb.

Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity was founded as a sophmore society at Yale in December 1845. While a sophomore society, Alpha Sigma Phi chartered branches at Harvard in 1850; Amherst College in 1856; Ohio Wesleyan University in 1865; and Marietta College in 1860, the latter being open to all classes.

The Harvard chapter became dormant in 1857, Amherst College in 1862, and Ohio Wesleyan in 1865. It is significant that the general chapter was the only chapter that survived the shocks of disintegration which overtook the rest. It may be that the class character of the others contributed much to their demise. The Marietta chapter remained as the only active society from 1865 until 1907, when the Yale chapter was revived, not as a sophomore fraternity, but as a university fraternity. All chapters established since then have admitted students from all departments and classes.

Alpha Sigma Phi, has, since this time, followed the policy of conservative expansion. At the present time there are 24 active chapters located at the leading universities throughout the East and West. The same rituals are in use that were instituted at Yale in 1845. The same badge is worn, but the size has been reduced. The history and traditions of the fraternity in its earlier character have survived, and have been perpetuated in its present life. The fraternity magazine bears the name of the old annual, the *Tomahawk*. The fraternity does not enroll honorary members, but has a number of faculty members who have been regularly initiated as active members.

The local organization, to which Alpha Sigma Phi granted a charter on May 8, 1920, was formerly known as the Palisades, which was organized April 12, 1911.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

H. E. Bemis
I. E. Melhus
R. M. Vifquain
H V. Wright
H. L. Maxwell
E. M. Roller
C. E. Adams
H. O. Smith

SENIORS

Carol Fulkerson
R. A. Trexel

JUNIORS

A. A. Blinks
S. T. Carter
W. S. Cupps
P. K. Duvall
H. E. Field
H. J. Reynolds
H. J. Smith
H. S. Smith
M. H. Woods

SOPHOMORES

C. E. Borg
J. W. Cotton
C. A. Fegtly
Hubert Garrecht
E. C. Rasmussen

PLEDGES

C. H. Greef
Raymond Galbraith
H. E. Jensen
H. D. Keller
Rae MacDonalds
H. E. Price
L. S. Smith
M. Smith
P. M. Terry
R. B. Thompson
D. M. Sinclair

ALPHA TAU OMEGA



FOURTH ROW: Cotton, Greef, Keller, Duvall, H. S. Smith, Carter, Rasmussen.
THIRD ROW: Field, H. J. Smith, L. Smith, Firman, Reynolds, M. Smith, Blinks.
SECOND ROW: Price, Borg, Fulkerson, Sinclair, Newcomer, Trexel, Thompson, Garrecht.
FIRST ROW: Galbraith, Perkins, Woods, Cupps, Jensen, Fegtly, Terry.

In December 1904, a congenial group of students at Iowa State College organized a club for social purposes and called themselves the Black Hawk club, having as a badge an Indian arrow head with the words, "Black Hawk," upon it. Under the guidance of members of the national fraternity, Iowa Gamma Upsilon of Alpha Tau Omega was installed on March 17,1908.

Alpha Tau Omega was founded at Richmond, Virginia on September 11, 1865. It was the first fraternity to be established after the Civil War. While the country was still raw and bleeding from the havoc that only war can bring, Alpha Tau Omega was formed. The organization was based on a brotherly love that would include the entire nation, and once more bind the North and the South.

As this was the first fraternity of Southern origin which was successful in maintaining chapters in the North, it is interesting to note that this was accomplished through members of other fraternities. Dr. Edgar F. Smith, Phi Kappa Psi, and William Raimond Baird, Beta Theta Pi, were instrumental in placing chapters at the University of Pennsylvania and at St. Lawrence University respectively. With sectional prejudice thus overcome, the fraternity experienced a sudden expansion and now embraces all of the United States.

AMICIAN



SENIORS

H. T. Boyle
Murray Joslin
J. A. O'Leary
J. C. Linnan
G. C. Elliott
H. C. Smith
E. L. Broderick
L. E. Martin

JUNIORS

E. H. Hensing
H. C. Gardnier
C. J. Saunders
L. W. Koster
J. J. Rater
J. D. Spaulding
G. C. Decker
K. R. Oberle

SOPHOMORES

C. J. Denner
E. L. Spahr
L. Fitzpatrick

PLEDGES

C. W. Buss
Joseph Grier
E. J. Luttrel
J. P. Nagle
P. F. Struble
L. J. Wegner
D. J. Farrell
C. A. Burd
B. J. Langdon

AMICIAN



FOURTH ROW: Broderick, Strubel, Boyle, Wegner, Denner, O'Donnell, Martin.
THIRD ROW: Saunders, Linnan, Koster, Rater, Burd, Buss, O'Leary.
SECOND ROW: Smith, Gardiner, Fitzpatrick, Elliot, Grier, Nagle, Oberle.
FIRST ROW: Farrell, Hensing, Spahr, Joslin, Luttrell, Decker, Spaulding.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1920

AUSONIA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. F. LaGrange
W. E. Beanblossom
E. F. Goss
Robley Winfrey

SENIORS

H. K. Bennett
H. B. Boyle
C. W. Hanson
C. M. Simon
H. F. Stevenson

JUNIORS

C. O. Greenlee
A. H. Tracy
W. L. White

SOPHOMORES

A. C. Frisk
Henry VanRoekel
J. S. Munro
G. M. Morgan
C. J. Cahill

PLEDGES

Virgil Butler
W. J. Grimm
G. R. Harmon
H. P. Kuehl
D. J. Luick
J. L. Moad
H. D. Peters
C. W. Schierbaum
D. E. Wageck
W. L. Wallace
G. W. Yeager
W. H. Sieloff

AUSONIA



THIRD ROW: Hanson, Bennett, Grimm, Harmon, White, Frisk, Kuehl.
SECOND ROW: Cahill, Wageck, Winfrey, Yeager, Tracy, Luick, Morgen, Simon.
FIRST ROW: Van Roekel, Greenlee, Boyle, Stevenson, Peters, Moad, Munro.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1911

BETA THETA PI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

O. H. Cessna — E. W. Lindstrom — F. S. Allmuth
J. M. Thurber

GRADUATE STUDENTS

M. A. Smith — W. P. Shuler — D. C. Poshusta
D. B. Lucas

SENIORS

W. P. Cowden — L. M. Rathbun — J. R. Roche
B. M. Sherlock — Mortimer Goodwin

JUNIORS

R. B. Urmy — M. P. Birthright — L. M. Murphy
A. G. Lennox — L. F. Kahle

SOPHOMORES

R. L. Blessing — D. S. Wightman — F. S. Radcliffe
E. W. Jones

PLEDGES

K. S. McCorkindale — L. G. Sherlock — H. A. McCracken
J. D. McKahin — M. R. Dove — M. J. McMillan
J. D. Graham — W. H. Atherton — R. T. Southgate
E. B. Streater

BETA THETA PI



THIRD ROW: McCorkindale, McKahin, Blessing, Cowden, Wightman, Poshusta, Urmy, B. M. Sherlock, Lennox.
SECOND ROW: Graham, L. G. Sherlock, Jones, Radeliffe, Rathbun, Dove, Birthright, Goodwin.
FIRST ROW: Roche, Murphy, Atherton, Kahle, Streater, McCracken, McMillan, Southgate, Lucas.

Beta Theta Pi, the first fraternity organized west of the Alleghanies, was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, August 8, 1839. The founders were John Reily Knox, Samuel Taylor Marshall, David Linton, James George Smith, Charles Henry Hardin, John Holt Duncan, Michael Clarkson Ryan, and Thomas Boston Gordon.

Twice during the lifetime of the fraternity other fraternities have effected unions with it. In 1879 Alpha Sigma Chi was received into full membership and in 1889 they were followed by the Mystical Seven. The active chapters of the fraternities united with Beta Theta Pi where they existed in the same institution.

On August 27, 1900, a literary society called the Triserps was organized at Iowa State College with approximately a dozen members. In a short time this organization became a social fraternity and petitioned Beta Theta Pi. A charter was granted the group, July 14, 1905, and the installation ceremonies took place November 25, 1905. The publication of the fraternity is the *Beta Theta Pi Magazine*.

CHI PHI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

A. L. Bakke
W. G. Baker
H. A. Bradley
H. H. Cornell
J. G. Jessup
E. E. Mylin

POST GRADUATE

J. C. Schilletter

SENIORS

G. A. De Haven
F. E. Shepard

JUNIORS

H. R. Bicket
E. C. Catlin
C. F. Ehlers
Randall Gillis
H. B. Heft
L. E. Johnson
W. L. Lane
L. C. Lorens
H. W. Priem
R. I. Wilkinson

SOPHOMORES

H. A. Arthur
J. C. Cherry
C. G. Fick
R. D. Mayser
E. G. Morton

PLEDGES

C. G. Grim
M. T. Hamilton
C. W. Kingsbury
E. R. Lorens
R. E. Meyer
C. T. Norton
J. D. Pearson
J. N. Plagge
E. F. Zehring

CHI PHI



THIRD ROW: Kellog, Grim, Johnson, Pearson, Plagge, Meyer, Gillis, Zehring.
SECOND ROW: Arthur, E. Lorens, Wilkinson, Shepard, L. Lorens, Cherry, Morton.
FIRST ROW: DeHaven, Mayser, Fick, Lane, Catlin, Ehlers, Bickett, Norton.

The Chi Phi fraternity is a union of three independent organizations, existing in different sections of the United States, and all bearing the name Chi Phi. The oldest of these was founded at Princeton on December 24, 1824. At that time, the undergraduate enrollment consisted of 125. The college was closely allied with the theological seminary and represented the non-conformist element of the South—the Presbyterians as against the Episcopalians.

During this period, the nation was in a condition of unrest. The old government by representatives of the upper classes was at an end. Democracy was beginning to develop. These conditions led to the organization of a society at Princeton, "to promote the circulation of correct opinion upon Religion, Morals, Education, and so forth, excluding Sectarian Theology and Party Politics." This society was the Princeton Chi Phi and was composed of members of the faculties of the seminary and college, as well as undergraduates. Anti-Fraternity laws drove all secret societies out of Princeton, but a chapter of Chi Phi had been established at Franklin and Marshall College, which has since maintained a continuous existence.

The other two orders, the Southern and the Hobart, were founded in 1858 and 1860 respectively. The first originated at the University of North Carolina, and was of a literary character. The Hobart order was founded at Hobart College and was called the Secret Order of Chi Phi. These three orders existed independently until 1873, when they united into one organization under the name of the Chi Phi fraternity.

Chi Phi became a part of Iowa State College on February 18, 1922, when Lambda Tau Alpha became Pi chapter of the Chi Phi fraternity.

DELTA TAU DELTA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Rolland Fletcher	C. F. Curtiss	H. K. Davis
H. E. Pride	Phillip Spang	M. G. Spangler
W. P. Fishel	W. T. Elder	A. F. Faul

SENIORS

E. L. Bartley	H. L. McBirney	C. W. Hillman
	S. W. McBirney	

JUNIORS

C. W. Paige	Donald Hucke	P. M. Jarvis
M. D. Johnson	J. W. Norris	F. M. Highly
R. M. Smith	M. S. Zerbe	H. C. Phillips
Donald Thompson	Geo. Beese	F. M. Reck

SOPHOMORES

G. T. Roberts	S. H. Reck	G. R. Paine
E. W. McKee	C. M. Wingert	R. I. Pride
W. B. Michaels	K. M. Bennett	J. K. Knox
	G. W. Churchill	

PLEDGES

Dickson Reck	R. A. Pride	Clarence Hiedeman
V. J. Janda	George Alexander	B. A. Gamble
A. F. Sheller	L. E. Drake	Harold Weis

DELTA TAU DELTA



FOURTH ROW: R. A. Pride, Highly, Hiedeman, Paige, Jarvis, D. Reck, Paine, S. Reck.
THIRD ROW: Beese, Smith, F. Reck, Roberts, Bartley, Knox, Norris, Faul.
SECOND ROW: Bennett, Michaels, Churchill, R. I. Pride, Gamble, Phillips, Drake, Thompson.
FIRST ROW: Zerbe, Wingert, S. McBirney, Hillman, Hansen, Johnson, H. L. McBirney.

Delta Tau Delta was founded at Bethany College, Virginia, in 1859. Of the eight original members of the fraternity, only one, John C. Johnson of Clarksburg, Virginia, is still living. Mr. Johnson is over 90 years old.

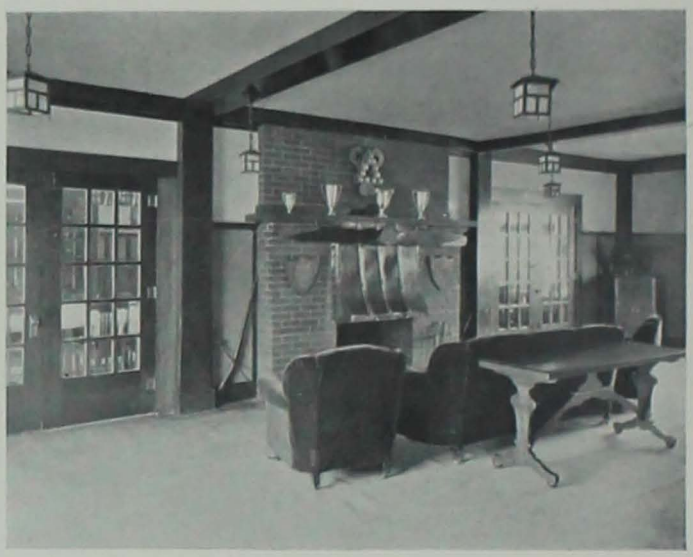
The fraternity speedily became national, through the establishment of a number of chapters in the South. The expansion in this field was checked during the years of the Civil War but gained impetus during the reconstruction period following the conflict.

In 1886, the Rainbow fraternity, a southern organization at the University of Mississippi, and at Vanderbilt University, united with this fraternity. Two years previous to this consolidation, Delta Tau Delta had taken an important step in establishing a national administrative body. It was one of the earliest Greek letter societies to create an arch chapter, which was composed wholly of graduates to govern the organization.

The fraternity publication is a quarterly called, *"Rainbow."* It has its headquarters in New York. There are 65 active chapters in 27 states and the District of Columbia. The present head of the fraternity is A. Bruce Bielaski of New York, chief of the United States secret service during the World War.

The local chapter, Gamma Pi of Delta Tau Delta, was founded on July 17, 1875, being the first Greek letter society on the Iowa State College campus. With the advent of Dr. Beardshear as president of the college in 1890, the career of the fraternity was interrupted, but it was recommenced in 1911 when the ban was lifted on fraternities.

DELTA UPSILON



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

R. E. Buchanan
John Buchanan
H. H. Kildee
P. E. Brown
Karl Brown
F. D. Paine
W. S. Chandler
I. T. Bode
W. E. Jones
F. G. Churchill
Paul Critz
A. H. Fuller
Charles Burge
O'Neal Mason

SENIORS

K. R. Marvin
V. L. Estle
A. L. Loucks
L. E. Clapp

JUNIORS

J. F. Little
C. A. Wogens
A. C. Kuehl
Paul Pahl
G. T. Smith
C. W. Martin
P. J. Beard
A. L. Voggenthaler
E. H. Paine

SOPHOMORES

H. H. Plueger
L. J. Evans
A. D. Berckhan
R. F. Shawhan
A. W. Gadd
I. P. Azelsen

PLEDGES

L. J. Belding
E. R. Hoppe
O. J. Thompson
M. W. Manning
H. J. Wilson
H. J. Lewis
L. T. Raff
P. K. Heimbaugh
W. A. Perry
R. C. Walling
W. W. Putney
L. M. Clauson
R. E. Shawhan

DELTA UPSILON



FOURTH ROW: Hoppe, Belding, Pahl, Kuehl, Voggenthaler, Thompson, Evans, Manning.
THIRD ROW: Foley, Wilson, Clapp, Axelson, Berckham, Churchill, Lewis.
SECOND ROW: Paine, Gadd, Smith, Mason, Raff, Estle, Martin, Loucks.
FIRST ROW: Heimbaugh, Wogens, Marvin, Little, Perry, Shawhan, Walling.

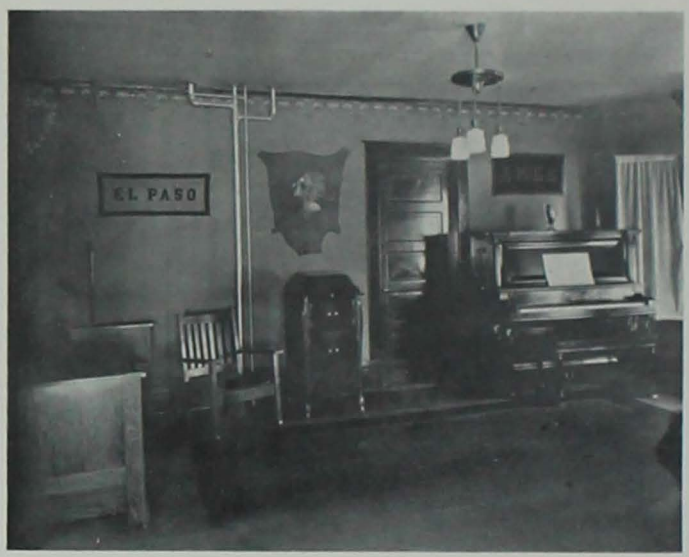
Delta Upsilon was founded in 1834 at Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, by a body of men whose aim was to combat secret fraternities, which were more or less exclusive and tyranical at that early stage of their development, and to retain the advantage of fraternal sentiment. As the purposes of the secret and anti-secret societies began to coincide, however, the attitude of the anti-secret organization toward the secret fraternities changed from enmity to amicable rivalry and in 1881 the word, "anti-secret," was struck from the constitution of Delta Upsilon and "non-secret" substituted.

Originally Delta Upsilon was called the "Social Fraternity," which was later changed upon the addition of several chapters to the "Anti-secret Confederation" and in 1864 was again changed to the present name. The design of the present badge and the motto, which, when interpreted, means, "Justice, Our Foundation," were adopted in 1858.

Here is a quotation from their constitution, "The objects of this fraternity are the promotion of friendship, the development of character, the diffusion of liberal culture, and the advancement of justice in college affairs." At the present time there are 48 active chapters, which are located, for the most part, in the East and Middle West.

Iowa State College chapter of Delta Upsilon was formed from an organization called the Colonnades. The Colonnades was organized in 1904 at the house on the corner of Boone and Ash streets. In 1909, the Colonnades petitioned Delta Upsilon for the first time, and again at each succeeding convention, until the convention of 1913, when they were granted their charter. The installation took place on December 6, 1913.

EL PASO



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

P. R. Barnard
R. E. Braun
Hubert Schmidt
H. E. Howell

SENIORS

G. P. McGraw
J. R. Pearson

JUNIORS

R. E. Fathergill
W. W. Howell
R. L. McVey
L. W. Hooper
Allen Miller
E. J. Meadows
A. W. Mollson
H. J. Schomberg
A. C. Schweitzer
C. A. Shellebarger

SOPHOMORES

C. C. Luchterhand
G. W. Woodhull
M. F. Mullinix

PLEDGES

N. E. Hallowell
E. R. Patterson
Milvoj Hasek
R. E. Reichman
E. E. Spencer
K. J. Westerberger

EL PASO



THIRD ROW: Westenberger, Barnard, Meadows, Hasek, Mullinnix, McVey, Mollison, Schweitzer.
SECOND ROW: Miller, Shellebarger, Hoopes, Schomberg, Patterson, McGraw, Spencer.
FIRST ROW: Reichman, Schmidt, Luchterhand, Howell, Fothergill, Hallowell, Woodhull, Pearson.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1911

GAMMA SIGMA ALPHA



SENIORS

J. T. Peters
C. H. Swires
H. N. Wolcott

JUNIOR

G. V. Brock

SOPHOMORES

J. R. McMahan
E. L. Miller
F. Paladin

PLEDGES

D. C. Anderson
O. P. Clark
J. W. Hackley
Ira Kitner
Anchen Kruger
H. C. Laub
F. W. Smith
J. E. Terry
E. L. Trott
W. L. Wheeler
G. R. Woods

GAMMA SIGMA ALPHA



THIRD ROW: Terry, Anderson, McMahan, Laub, Paladin.
SECOND ROW: Grewell, Wood, Kruger, Brock, Dunklee.
FIRST ROW: Kitner, Wolcott, Hackley, Peters, Trott.

Local Fraternity for Federal Board Students
Founded at Iowa State College in 1919

HAU KI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

J. E. Hiland — R. J. De LaHunt — F. M. Sheldon

GRADUATE STUDENTS

J. F. Beyerle

SENIORS

E. L. Bierbaum — L. W. Miller — M. W. Smith
O. L. Jacobs — H. A. Stabe

JUNIORS

E. O. Bierbaum — G. F. Kruwell — D. J. Robbins
E. A. DeBruin — H. C. Tingleff — R. M. Ashby
D. A. Epperly — M. S. Redenbaugh

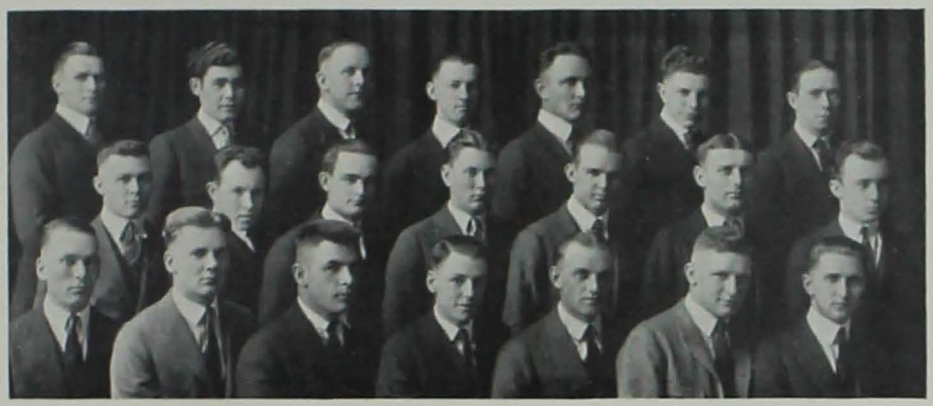
SOPHOMORES

R. O. Donels — J. E. Greer — G. M. Stolt
A. W. Nyline

PLEDGES

A. C. Bergstrom — L. L. Kruwell — E. E. Marihart
W. W. Amspoker — G. E. Wimmer — E. W. Buehler
L. H. Rogers — V. F. Brunner — J. M. Greer

HAU KI



THIRD ROW: Donels, Ashby, Nyline, Miller, Robbins, Stolt, Amspoker.
SECOND ROW: Jacobs, Epperly, Redenbaugh, Bergstrom, Kruwell, DeBruin, Marihart.
FIRST ROW: Stabe, Tingleff, Greer, Brunner, E. L. Bierbaum, Smith, E. O. Bierbaum.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

KAPPA SIGMA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

F. D. Butcher — L. S. Hyde — G. W. Snedecor

SENIORS

J. M. Bailey — R. I. McCready — S. S. Rygh

JUNIORS

V. M. Augustine — F. E. Hall — R. T. Stewart
G. R. Bockel — Herbert King — John Weber, Jr.
F. L. Bower — R. E. Paxton — W. A. Whitefield
E. F. Goodman — J. E. Snyder — K. E. Wight

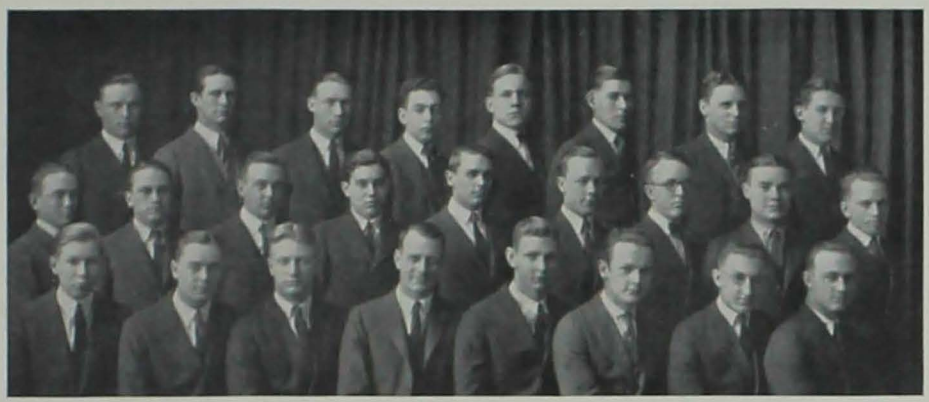
SOPHOMORES

D. R. Howard — B. R. Meyers — H. H. Richart

PLEDGES

L. F. Allen — E. B. Hale — E. G. Henningsen
R. D. Brunn — G. A. Hale — K. G. Rice
A. C. Chehak — G. S. Held — W. C. See

KAPPA SIGMA



THIRD ROW: Augustine, Howard, Weber, Hall, Crooks, Bower, Bockel, Rice.
SECOND ROW: Wight, See, Allen, Brunn, McCready, Henningson, Whitfield, Goodman, Stewart.
FIRST ROW: Chehak, Meyers, Snyder, Rygh, Paxton, Held, Richart, Bailey.

Five men assembled at 46 East Lawn, at the University of Virginia and founded the Kappa Sigma fraternity, December 10, 1869. From this beginning, Kappa Sigma has spread to 92 American colleges and universities and is represented in the larger cities by alumni chapters.

In the early days of the fraternity, the governing power was in the hands of the mother chapter at the University of Virginia, but an act of the Grand Conclave of 1876 instituted a Supreme executive council composed of five men who were invested with the legislative, judicial and executive powers of the order. For purposes of government, the chapters are divided into 18 districts with officers at the head of each. District conventions are held annually while the Grand Conclaves are held biennially.

Kappa Sigma is alone among the American fraternities in a traditional and legendary European origin. About 1400, the Greek scholar, Manuel Chrysoloras, founded an order known as Kohaths at the University of Bologna in Italy. The lodge spread to the other four great universities of Europe—Florence, Paris, Orleans, and Montpelier. In modern times the European order has become practically extinct, but the secrets and symbols have been preserved and form the basis for the Kappa Sigma fraternity.

The Gamma Lambda chapter of Kappa Sigma at Iowa State College incorporated Gamma Alpha, the first fraternity established on the campus after the ban of the college authorities on fraternities had been raised. It was installed December 9, 1909.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

E. W. Kurtz
D. R. Johnson
E. W. Schilling
C. H. Meyers
Dr. F. J. Walsh
C. A. Moore
R. E. Borgenson
A. B. Deal

SENIORS

E. J. Kowalke
C. H. Hoper
P. M. Dunn
E. S. Larson
J. W. Hussey

JUNIORS

E. W. Kowalke
W. R. McDowell
N. M. Thompson
M .R. Smith

SOPHOMORES

W. H. Mundt
W. M. Hogue
R. B. Pendry
Jake Ellerbroek

PLEDGES

T. A. Anderson
W. J. Brandt
M. G. Chitty
Howard Crist
E. S. Fee
Ralph Green
W. L. Groesbeck
J. C. Kennedy
Geo. Nelson
D. W. Osborn
Lee Rodda
G. B. Sauer
S. F. Sergeant
D. W. Shaw
S. L. Winslow

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



FOURTH ROW: Kurtz, Ellerbroek, E. W. Kowalke, Fee, Moore, Mundt, Sauer.
THIRD ROW: Nelson, Groesbeck, Osborn, Corrough, Rodda, Hussey, E. J. Kowalke.
SECOND ROW: Thompson, Larson, Anderson, Smith, Crist, Green, McDowell, Dunn.
FIRST ROW: Brandt, Hoper, Hogue, Johnson, Kennedy, Pendry, Sergeant.

Of the larger national men's fraternities, Lambda Chi Alpha is perhaps the youngest. It was founded at the Boston Institute of Technology in 1909. It was founded upon the ideals of superior scholarship and was meant to advance the higher aims of college men, which in substance are the ideals of all fraternities. Lambda Chi Alpha was founded at a time when most of the older, national fraternities were upholding a policy of slow expansion. Local fraternities from all over the country were seeking admission into the various nationals with very little success. This condition made rapid expansion a thing easy to accomplish, and in the few years of its existence, Lambda Chi Alpha has grown to 60 active chapters. These chapters, with one exception, are all located in schools of 1,000 or more enrollment.

It would seem that such extremely rapid growth would result in some undesirable features, such as a loose organization, and a doubtful financial status. All national fraternities have gone through a period of loose organization, and it is only during the last ten years that central offices have become the rule, rather than the exception. Lambda Chi Alpha profited by the experience of its predecessors, and almost from the beginning has maintained a central office, with an administrative secretary in charge. By means of the central office the fraternity operates an employment bureau, and it has a national sinking fund for chapters that are particularly in need of aid, because of fire or other misfortune.

In June 1917, the Alamo club at Iowa State College was installed as the Alpha Tau Zeta chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha. As a young chapter of a young fraternity is forged ahead as best as it could. In the fall of 1919 it purchased and moved into its home at 604 Grand avenue. By the fall of 1923 the chapter hopes to be installed in a new home nearer the campus.

LAMBDA DELTA CHI



SENIORS

J. H. Moore

John Ringland

JUNIORS

A. C. Heckenlaible

W. H. Ruppel

SOPHOMORES

H. T. Petersen

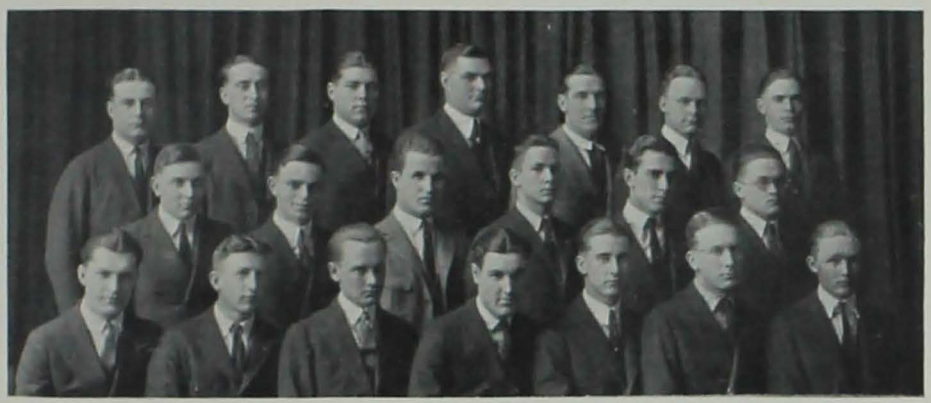
V. L. Womeldorff

W. E. Williams

PLEDGES

E. H. Bergquist
Wm. Berkey
L. S. Campbell
F. A. Edwards
H. H. Fennell
J. W. Fox
M. B. Fox
R. W. Herreman
C. K. Hill
Theo. Kouba
W. E. Pugsley
M. K. Sawyer
M. M. Smith
J. G. Treloar
H. P. Warrington
M. B. Zeiner

LAMBDA DELTA CHI



THIRD ROW: Hill, M. B. Fox, Sawyer, Ruppel, Williams, Treloar, Smith.
SECOND ROW: Moore, Zeiner, Fennell, Berkey, Pugsley, Edwards.
FIRST ROW: Womeldorff, Kouba, Heckenlaible, Ringland, J. W. Fox, Campbell, Bergquist.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1919

PHI DELTA THETA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

A. B. Caine
Capt. G. P. Winton, U .S. A.
F. A. Fish
R. S. Bottorff

SENIORS

R. H. Greene
R. B. Morris

JUNIORS

R. J. Miller
E. J. Conrad
B. G. Allen
B. W. Allen
Ted Russell
H. R. McBride
J. B. Ives
J. E. Jackson
R. D. Riley
E. G. Reid

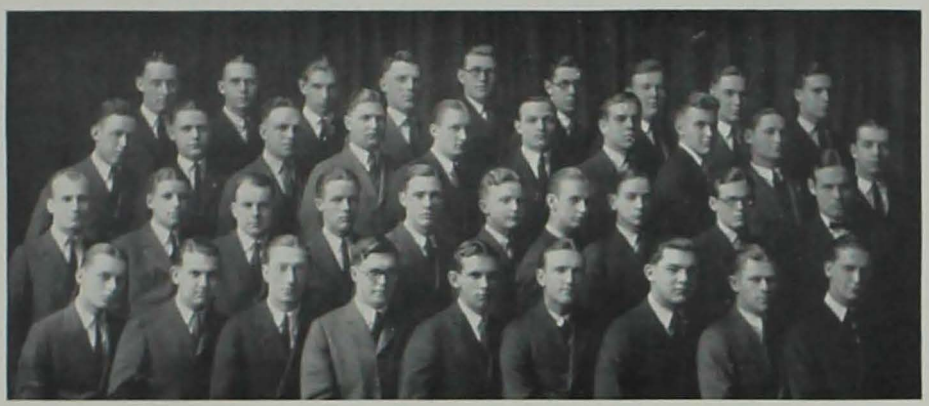
SOPHOMORES

R .E. Lawson
P. M. Ainsworth
T. B. Russell
C. D. Sadler
D. C. Johnson
Kenneth MacKenzie
C. D. Waller
C. L. Gord
W. A. Cotter

FRESHMEN

J. B. Moss
W. M. Anderson
J. V. Hoon
Dale Talbert
R. H. Braunlich
R. L. Luck
F. L. Olmsted
O. N. Smith
Richard Shore
C. B. Ives
H. K. Woodland
T. D. Curtis
D. G. Ainsworth
F. F. Mayer
C. T. Cownie
G. R. Scott
B. K. Wickersham

PHI DELTA THETA



FOURTH ROW: Johnson, Riley, Moss, Cotter, Anderson, Hoon, Tolbert, Reid, Sadler.
THIRD ROW: Jackson, Braunlich, Miller, Bottorf, Elliot, B. W. Allen, Luck, Olmstead, Smith, C. B. Ives.
SECOND ROW: Conrad, Woodland, Caine, Morris, Greene, T. Russell, Curtis, MacKenzie, D. Ainsworth, P. M. Ainsworth.
FIRST ROW: T. B. Russell, Waller, J. B. Ives, B. G. Allen, McBride, Gord, Mayer, Lawson, Cownie.

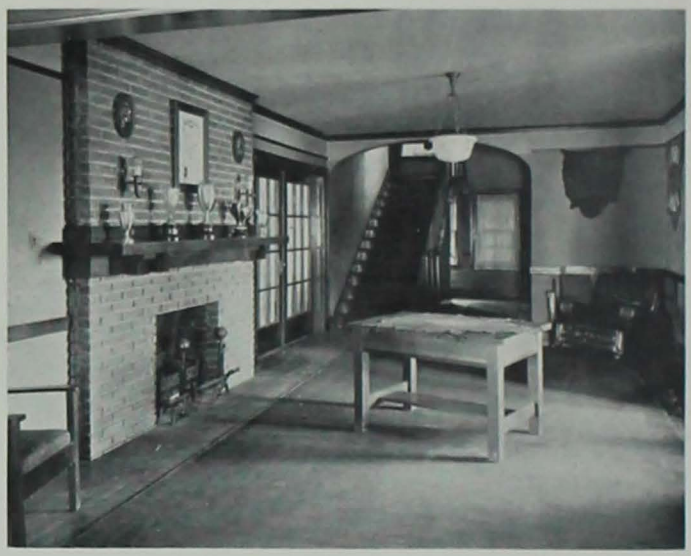
In a small dormitory room at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on the evening of December 26, 1848, six undergraduates planned for the organization of a college brotherhood. Two days later, Phi Delta Theta was established, and the Bond of Phi Delta Theta, which is the fundamental law of the fraternity, was adopted.

The ideals, upon which the founders based the fraternity, are: first, the cultivation of friendship among its members; second, the acquirement, individually, of a high degree of mental culture; and third, the attainment, personally, of high standard of morality. With these ideals ever in view, the founders built up the original chapter. Those six men also had a vision of a national organization, for they intended that branches should be established in collegiate institutions of high and well established reputations.

Within a year, a second chapter of Phi Delta Theta had been established at Indiana University. Shortly following the installation of the Indiana University chapter, a third chapter was placed in Centre College, Kentucky. Fifteen years after the founding of the fraternity, organizations in 15 colleges and universities had been granted chapters of Phi Delta Theta. At the present time there are 90 chapters scattered throughout the entire United States, and Canada, with a total membership of over 27,000 men.

The local fraternity, Caduceus, was installed as the Iowa Gamma chapter of Phi Delta Theta, April 12, 1913. The present chapter house, located at 325 Welch avenue, was completed in the summer of 1914.

PHI GAMMA DELTA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

J. A. Burrows
S. L. Galpin
E. A. Pattengill

SENIORS

L. N. Haugen
Hale Dickerson
R. W. Brandt
N. N. Hake
T. A. Shipley
B. L. Wilcox

JUNIORS

C. S. Cody
A. F. Bohren
H. H. Fisher
W. B. Peterson
R. B. Raynolds
J. W. Wyman

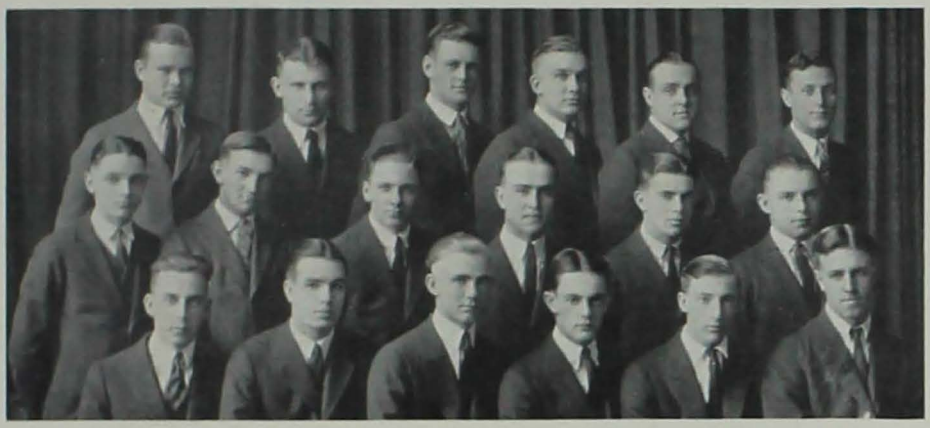
SOPHOMORES

F. W. Carey
D. S. Holcomb
H. L. Jacobs
Tanner Jacobsen
I. F. Jensen
L. C. Knierem
R. W. Longstreet
C. F. Ouren
H. J. Schmidt
R. M. Underhill

PLEDGES

Olene Jacobson
W. L. Wright
H. O. Boyvey
W. B. Bishop
J. D. Johnson
James Myerly
R. E. Copeland
E. D. Kline

PHI GAMMA DELTA



THIRD ROW: Haugen, Hake, Cody, Jensen, Schmidt, Holcomb.
SECOND ROW: Shipley, Fisher, Knierem, Wilcox, Underhill, Jacobs.
FIRST ROW: Brandt, Ouren, T. Jacobson, Raynolds, Wyman, Longstreet.

The fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta was founded in 1848 at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, by a group of six men who sought in this way to perpetuate certain ideals which had been held by them throughout their lives. Aiming to instill in its members all of the finer qualities of manhood, this fraternity developed rapidly in the adjoining states but showed a tendency toward a greater development in the Southern states at the expense of those in the North.

When the Civil War came, Phi Gamma Delta had but six active chapters in the North, but these chapters served to keep the fraternity alive while the Southern ones became extinct. Since the war, Phi Gamma Delta has developed rapidly and at the present time has 64 active chapters located at representative colges and universities in all parts of the United States.

The fraternity aims to promote high scholarship, clean, upright manhood, and good fellowship. It encourages all to their best efforts towards a clean life, lived in accordance with the highest ideals devoted to the welfare of others. The publication of the fraternity is the *Phi Gamma Delta,* a magazine which is issued monthly.

The Alpha Iota chapter of Phi Gamma Delta was granted a charter in 1907. It grew out of a local organization which was known as the "Noit Avrats" which had been established at Iowa State College in 1898.

PHI KAPPA PSI



SENIORS

R. L. Wright
C. C. Paxton
R. E. Hodges
F. R. Bushnell

JUNIORS

B. R. Van Cleve
F. S. Pereboom
M. M. Cooney
H. F. Mellinger
F. R. Kolmansperger

SOPHOMORES

C. F. Mason
L. H. Chambers
E. W. Serrell
C. H. Brown
Geo. Rosenfeld
E. V. Bailey
R. E. Nichols
R. M. Allard
J. F. Sage
Miller Ream

PLEDGES

D. T. Hibner
James Sample
C. V. McBroom
C. V. McBroom
F. J. Crawford
Johnny Behm
F. K. Lytle
M. H. Finney
A. M. Baker
J. F. Coad
F. R. Mason
E. M. Winget

PHI KAPPA PSI



FOURTH ROW: Rosenfelt, Cooney, Wright, Winget, Bailey, Hodges, Nichols.
THIRD ROW: Finney, Sage, Reams, Baker, Coad, Allard, F. Mason, Van Cleve.
SECOND ROW: Brown, Chambers, C. V. McBroom, C. V. McBroom, Crawford, Behm, Lytle, Paxton.
FIRST ROW: Sample, Bushnell, Mellinger, C. Mason, Hibner, Serrell, Groth, Pereboom.

Phi Kappa Psi fraternity was founded at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, February 19, 1852, by Charles P. T. Moore and William H. Letterman. The founding of the fraternity was the culmination of the friendship formed by these men during an epidemic of typhoid fever at Jefferson College.

In 1853, Judge Moore entered the law school at the University of Virginia, where he established the first branch of the fraternity.

Expansion has been gradual throughout the life of the fraternity and the chapter roll numbers 48 at the present time. A chapter was established at the University of Iowa in 1867, which date marks Phi Kappa Psi as one of the pioneers in the fraternity field west of the Mississippi River. At the present time the fraternity is pursuing a policy of conservative expansion, having granted five charters in state colleges and universities in the past 10 years. The official magazine of the fraternity is called the *Shield*, and is published bimonthly.

The Iowa State College chapter is known as Iowa Beta, and is thought to have been first established about 1868. However, little is known of the history of this chapter. The present chapter was formed from the local fraternity, "Ozarks," which was founded in 1907. The charter in Phi Kappa Psi was granted in 1913.

PHI SIGMA KAPPA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. J. Diederichs — B. W. Hammer

SENIORS

L. E. Dean — M. B. Matteson — C. B. Schaefer
A. L. Stanley — T. E. Stanton — R. J. Miller

JUNIORS

V. H. Kaliin — Paul Wilson — C. O. Holmes

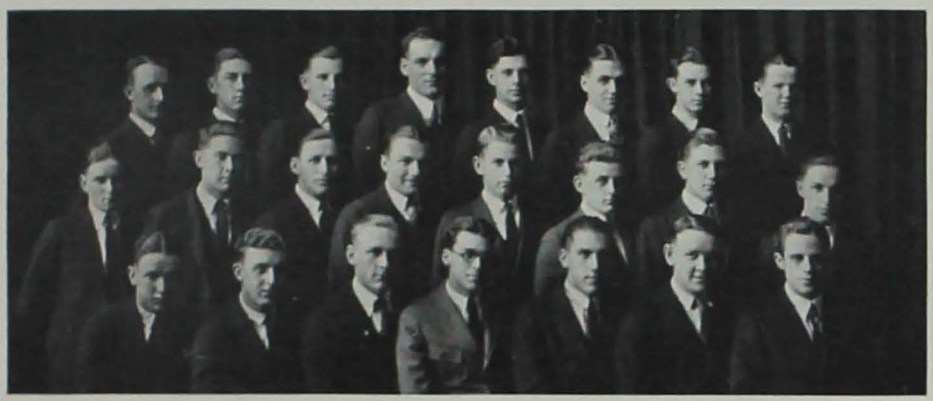
SOPHOMORES

M. B. Peacock — J. A. Bryant — D. V. Williams
D. C. Minard — I. C. Starry — B. O. Rogers
M. C. Range

PLEDGES

C. S. McMichael — R. J. Fisher — F. A. Beemer
E. S. Morling — L. E. Smith — L. A. Hepola
F. G. Rubey — M. B. Ferguson — R. W. Wolfe
D. C. Crom

PHI SIGMA KAPPA



THIRD ROW: Stanton, Ruby, Fisher, Dieterichs, Stanley, Matteson, Minard, Starry.
SECOND ROW: Smith, McMichael, Kaliin, Bryant, Ferguson, Range, Miller.
FIRST ROW: Dean, Wilson, Holmes, Williams, Crom, Rodgers, Schaefer.

In the fall of 1907 eight men, believing that there was room for another permanent organization on the campus of Iowa State College, organized what was then known as the Antlers club. This was the beginning of Gamma Deuteron of Phi Sigma Kappa. The following fall, that of 1908, found the group reorganized as a local fraternity called Zeta Sigma Zeta.

The installation of Zeta Sigma Zeta as Gamma Deuteron of Phi Sigma Kappa took place April 13, 1911, at which time there was a total membership in the chapter of 20 men. At the present time this chapter has a membership of 125.

Phi Sigma Kappa was founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, located at Amherst, Massachusetts, on March 15, 1873. Until 1909, all of the chapters of Phi Sigma Kappa were located in schools in the East. At that time, Westward expansion began, and at the present time, there are 36 chapters located in state institutions throughout the country.

PI KAPPA ALPHA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. H. Stevenson
R. V. Newcomb
G. E. Weaver
H. H. Sunderlin
B. E. Heitzman

POST GRADUATE

O. E. Overseth

SENIORS

W. O. Fullerton
E. J. Drewelow
L. Johnson
C. B. Silletto
G. E. Wright
J. E. Brorby
A. E. Wolters

JUNIORS

J. F. Haney
W. R. Wright
W. D. George
R. A. Wilhelm
Fred Powers

SOPHOMORES

C. F. Bartels
W. T. Lawrence
F. W. Stoddard
E. J. Lage
E. G. Wernentin

PLEDGES

M. E. Harding
I. S. Lemley
C. R. Fullerton
A. N. Christensen
C. G. Helming

PI KAPPA ALPHA



FOURTH ROW: Bartels, Potter, Haney, Newcomb, Harding, Wagner, Lemley.
THIRD ROW: Stoddard, Mullins, W. O. Fullerton, Lawrence, Drewelow, Sunderlin, Heitzman, Werentine.
SECOND ROW: Lage, Christensen, Stevenson, Weaver, Wright, Helming, Johnson.
FIRST ROW: Silletto, Wilhelm, Peterson, C. R. Fullerton, Overseth, Powers, Moravets, George.

At the University of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, four undergraduates founded Pi Kappa Alpha on March 1, 1868. Due to the disorganized conditions in the Southern colleges immediately following the Civil War, the early development of the fraternity was slow.

Pi Kappa Alpha was organized as a national society, but at the convention in 1889 a constitutional amendment made it strictly sectional, and it remained exclusively Southern until 1909 when the sectional amendment was repealed and expansion in the West was encouraged. Previous to 1911 there had been 40 chapters established in the South and East, but during the past decade 19 additional chapters have been installed, principally in the Middle and Far West.

The general council of the fraternity edits regularly the *Shield and Diamond* the official publication of the society. The badge of the fraternity is made up of a white shield which is surmounted by a black diamond. Upon the diamond are the three capital letters Π K A and in the four corners of the shield are the small Greek letters Φ Φ K A.

In February, 1913, Pi Kappa Alpha granted a charter to the local fraternity known as Gamma Theta. The chapter house is located at 2112 Lincoln Way.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. F. Coover
Adolph Shane
C. A. Iverson
C. D. Rice
G. W. Burke
H. B. Cook
Dr. G. G. McKhann
R. M. Pickens

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Ernest Stanley
Joseph Quig

SENIORS

E. W. Petersen
H. L. Laube
F. P. Krebs
A. B. Slater
P. R. Wylie
W. D. Termohlen
A. W. Murphy

JUNIORS

Ira Young
Joe Ringland

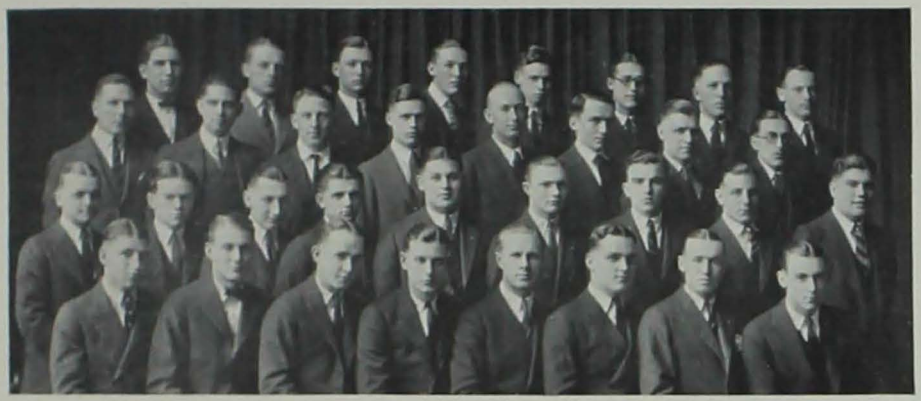
SOPHOMORES

J. A. McKinley
J. L. Trecker
C. H. Cooper
F. A. Bullock
A. E. Line

PLEDGES

Norton Behm
D. D. Benson
C. G. Hardy
W. L. Nave
John Sharp
C. R. Struck
Louis Thompson
Alvin Thornburg
J. F. Travis
K. B. Watson
E. H. Whitney
F. A. Brown
W. N. Handy

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



FOURTH ROW: Hardy, Laube, Whittington, Thompson, J. Sharp, Dr. Buck, Humphrey, Cooper.
THIRD ROW: Wylie, Quig, Toens, A. Sharp, Pickens, McKinley, Krebs, Cook.
SECOND ROW: Trecker, Watson, Buschar, Nave, Travis, Birch, Petersen, Behm, Line.
FIRST ROW: Young, Ringland, Murphy, Slater, Termohlen, Whitney, Benson, Struck.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity was founded March 9, 1856, by a group of eight men attending the University of Alabama to perpetuate the friendship which had grown to mean so much to them in the course of their college life. Their ideas of fraternalism and unselfish service to others are embodied in the ritual of the present day.

Three months after the founding of the fraternity, the faculty of the University of Alabama started proceedings to abolish fraternities from the university. This was a serious blow to the hopes and aspirations of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, but by untiring effort they were successful in establishing chapters at six of the leading universities of the South before it was necessary to disband the mother chapter in January, 1858. The fraternity continued to grow until the Civil War period, during which time the members enlisted almost to a man. The chapter in Washington, D. C., was the only one which was not required to disband for lack of members, and around this the fraternity was rebuilt during the period of reconstruction.

The first convention in 1858 brought up the question of Northern extension, but it was not until 1885 that the policy of the fraternity was definitely settled on this point. In succeeding years the growth of Sigma Alpha Epsilon in both the North and the South has progressed rapidly. At the present time the fraternity is building a memorial to the 165 members who gave their lives in the World War. The memorial is to be in the form of an office building, located at Evanston, Illinois, and will contain the executive offices of the fraternity, a fraternity library, and a fraternity museum.

The Dragon club of Iowa State College was granted a charter, and on June 3, 1905, the Iowa Gamma Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was installed.

SIGMA CHI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

M. P. Baker

Q. E. Wallace

SENIORS

H. J. Petersen
H. T. Sindt
E. R. Reed
H. C. Boeke
G. D. Broderson

JUNIORS

C. E. Brookhart
H. Z. Test
T. W. Weiss

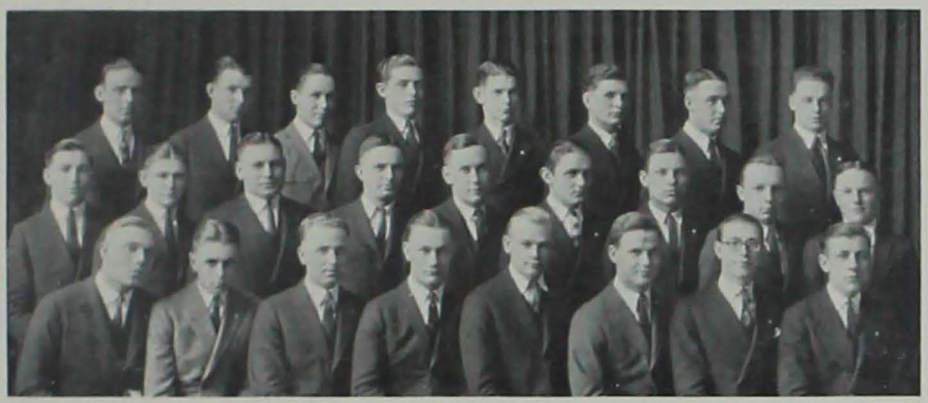
SOPHOMORES

L. M. Berger
W. C. Berger
H. M. Parkhurst
M. C. Levsen
R. P. Reid
W. P. Tyrrell

PLEDGES

L. F. Steffen
H. F. Hutchinson
P. A. Putnam
J. R. Lee
A. R. Koester
E. A. Anderson
A. L. Barngrover
H. R. Sinnard
M. A. Sinnard
Q. C. Wilson

SIGMA CHI



THIRD ROW: Steffen, Tyrrell, L. M. Berger, Petersen, Hutchinson, Boeke, Reid, Putnam.
SECOND ROW: Weiss, Parkhurst, W. C. Berger, Baker, Brookhart, Lee, Koester, Sindt, Reed.
FIRST ROW: Anderson, Barngrover, Test, Levsen, Broderson, Bodwell, H. R. Sinnard, M. A. Sinnard.

Sigma Chi, the nineteenth college fraternity to enter the field, was founded June 28, 1855 at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. It was the last of the three national fraternities, which were known as the "Miami Triad," to be organized. It was originally called Sigma Phi, but in January 1856 a new constitution and ritual were adopted, at which time the fraternity was given the present name, Sigma Chi. Expansion started at once. In 1870, 22 chapters had been established in both the North and the South.

The policy of the fraternity has ever since been one of conservative expansion, and it has been carried out by installing chapters in schools of first rank. The chapter at the University of Iowa was the first to be installed west of the Mississippi River. Chapters have been established in all sections of this country. In 1922, a chapter was installed at Toronto University, Toronto Canada.

Sigma Chi now has a total of 78 chapters, 58 of which own their own houses. There are 50 alumni chapters in as many different cities. The official magazine, the *Sigma Chi Quarterly*, began publication in 1880. The fraternity colors are blue and gold; the flower the white rose. The local organization, to which Sigma Chi granted the Beta Omicron chapter, was formerly known as Rho Sigma Gamma, which was organized in 1909.



SIGMA NU



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

R. A. Moyer — Chas. Fisher

SENIORS

J. L. Benson — I. S. Riggs — O. H. Weatherill
P. I. Henderson — R. S. Bodholt — John A. R. Hansen
M. V. Henderson — E. W. Runkel

JUNIORS

R. C. Boyd — L. E. Worley — R. W. Maine

SOPHOMORES

F. R. Nutt — Harold Hilleary — Ernest Nolkemper
F. C. Traver — J. H. Watkins

PLEDGES

R. G. Coomes — Robt. Thomas — Jack Glaha
J. W. Taylor — J. P. Dobyns — R. C. Heckt

SIGMA NU



THIRD ROW: Watkins, Runkle, Weatherill, Dobyns, Johnson, Worley, Traver, Maine.
SECOND ROW: Nolkemper, Nutt, Poff, Bodholdt, Thomas, Heckt, Taylor.
FIRST ROW: H. H. Henderson, P. I. Henderson, Hansen, Riggs, Kloppenberg, Hilleary, Boyd, M. V. Henderson.

Sigma Nu fraternity, by nature of the location of its birthplace and its early growth, was essentially a Southern fraternity. Having been founded at the Virginia Military Institute, January 1, 1869, during the reconstruction period following the Civil War, its growth was steady throughout the Eastern and Southern colleges and universities. In 1884 its Northern and Western expansion was started. The fraternity at the present time numbers 88 chapters.

Gamma Sigma chapter was installed at Iowa State College, April 6, 1904, immediately after the ban on fraternities was removed. It was the first national to appear on the campus at this time. The chapter house was situated at ninth street and Douglas until 1911, when the property on Lincoln Way was purchased.

The objects of Sigma Nu are to support and advance the principles of education, to bind together the members of the organization by ties of true and lasting friendship, and to have plans for guidance and unity in action.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

I. L. Ressler — C. C. Culbertson — James Waddell

GRADUATE STUDENTS

E. C. Stillwell — C. J. Dodsworth — B. C. Ressler
A. H. White — Ernest Abbott — A. M. Binkley
Bertrum Sweeting

SENIORS

W. L. Brown — J. C. Greene — J. E. McFarland
R. L. Ekins — J. P. Grady — E. A. Swanson
M. Z. Kidder — Rollin Whitaker

JUNIORS

H. C. Butcher — G. S. McIntire — J. B. Thompson

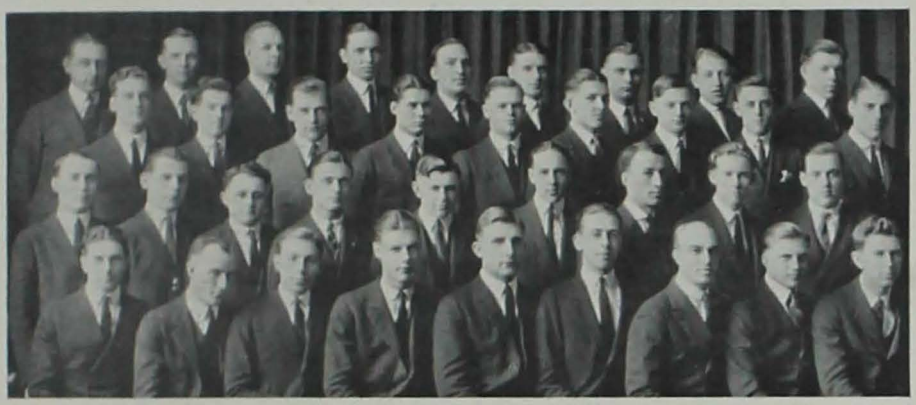
SOPHOMORES

E. A. Brown — A. W. Houtz

PLEDGES

R. L. Fawcett — T. L. Winslow — Fred Stanzel
E. H. Osburn — C. J. Schwarzer — J. Q. Tiedje
J. R. Clark — P. F. Peterson — T. R. Kelso
J. A. Fedor — Gordon Brown — C. A. Salmons
K. A. Bergdahl — H. G. Dow — Merrill Ressler

SIGMA PHI EPSILON



FOURTH ROW: Peterson, Sweeting, G. Brown, Clark, Osburn, Dow, Stanzel, Bergdahl, Thompson.
THIRD ROW: Borrusch, Swanson, W. Brown, E. A. Brown, Waddell, Kier, Dunn, Holt, M. Ressler.
SECOND ROW: Hentges, Fedor, Kelso, Greene, Kidder, Salmons, Stillwell, Winslow, B. Ressler.
FIRST ROW: Fawcett, McIntyre, McFarland, Britson, Ekins, Tiedje, White, E. F. Brown, Butcher.

"The Saturday Night Club," founded at Richmond College, Richmond, Va., in November, 1901, was the original chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon. Although originally intended to be a local fraternity, the organization soon became national, through the installation of chapters in Eastern colleges. Due to the fact that four of the first nine chapters were placed in medical schools, it was then believed that Sigma Phi Epsilon was a professional fraternity.

Sigma Phi Epsilon was one of the first social fraternities to include ministerial students in its membership. This fact together with the heart shaped pin earned the fraternity the nickname of "The Sacred Hearts."

The government of the fraternity is vested in an executive committee, composed of five members, named by the conclave. The granting of charters is in the hands of this committee. There are now forty-eight active chapters in all parts of the United States. The Iowa State chapter was installed April 16, 1916. The chapter house is located on the corner of Welch and Knapp streets.

SIGMA PI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

H. L. Wallace
H. G. Sprague
A. W. Turner
S. B. Renshaw
S. S. Willaman

SENIORS

E. W. Johnson
H. S. Hougland
H. H. Bowen
G. M. Hoover
P. S. Schoppe
W. E. Walter
A. B. Olson
G. P. Deyoe
F. W. Wesco

JUNIORS

R. T. Nichols
C. C. Armstrong
W. R. Jahn
F. L. Mabie

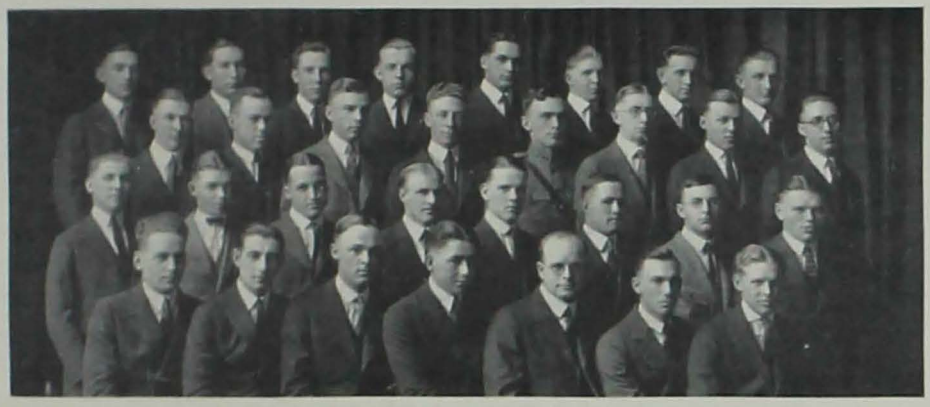
SOPHOMORES

H. C. Jackson
H. E. Rood
C. W. Gamble
A. M. Price
R. V. Peterson
E. B. Pederson
G. L. Houle
H. J. Cooper
J. E. Nystrom
R. C. Meeker
W. D. Eaton
L. A. Sanders
L. G. Raffety

PLEDGES

Hubert Loose
C. L. Simmons
C. Towne
Roscoe Marsden
B. A. Anderson
G. S. Weller
E. L. Gensicke
F. A. Lyman

SIGMA PI



FOURTH ROW: Johnson, Nichols, Jackson, Nystrom, Walter, Gamble, Meeker, Loose.
THIRD ROW: Hanna, Schoppe, Houghland, Mabie, Renshaw, Sprague, Olson, Price.
SECOND ROW: Anderson, Simmons, Houle, Wallace, Eaton, Bowen, Peterson, Sanders.
FIRST ROW: Deyoe, Hoover, Jahn, Wesco, Turner, Towne, Pedersen.

Sigma chapter of Sigma Pi fraternity was established at Iowa State College on April 15, 1922, when the local fraternity, Lambda Sigma Phi was installed as Sigma chapter of Sigma Pi. Lambda Sigma Phi was founded at Iowa State College on February 15, 1915 by five students of the college, three of whom are members of the present faculty of this institution.

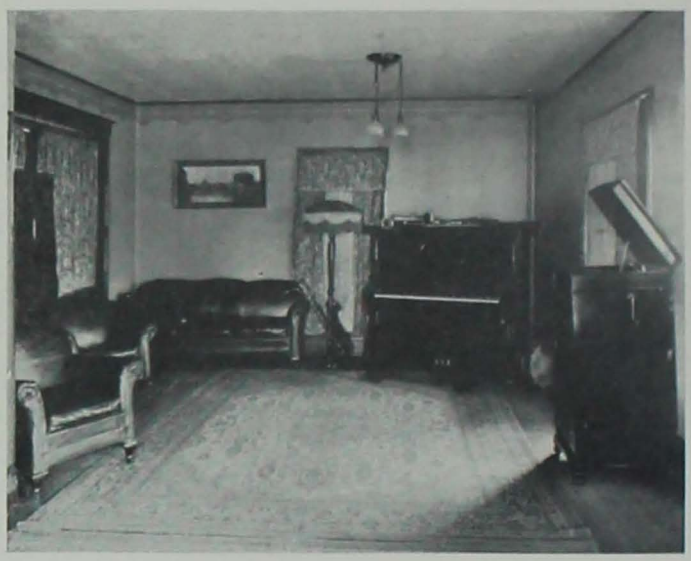
Sigma Pi fraternity was founded February 27, 1897 at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana. There are 19 active and three inactive chapters scattered from Cornell University at Ithica, New York, to the University of California at Berkley, California.

The publication of the fraternity is the *Emerald*, which is published quarterly. The flower is the lavender orchid, with the lilac and the white rose together as an alternate, and the goldenrod as an auxiliary. The colors are lavender and white with gold as an auxiliary.

The ideals of the fraternity are scholarship, fraternalism, and moral justice. In addition to these the fraternity endeavors to develop a high sense of loyalty, a social education, a sound, healthy body, and with them an appreciation of the finer things of art, literature and music.



SIGMA SIGMA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

H. M. Hamlin
H. B. Swanson

SENIORS

L. L. Bleakly
H. T. Hall
R. O. Hughes
G. L. Seaton

JUNIORS

R. A. Druyor
R. W. Macy
W. A. Park
I. B. Brown

SOPHOMORES

L. E. McMahon
G. G. Thomas

PLEDGES

J. H. Booth
R. C. Faltinson
R. L. Faltinson
G. D. Gilbert
A. H. Goettsch
H. C. Gugeler
D. L. Harris
D. F. Seaton
C. C. Sorenson
C. O. Vohs

SIGMA SIGMA



THIRD ROW: R. L. Faltinson, McMahon, Park, Hamlin, R. C. Faltinson, Hughes.
SECOND ROW: Harris, Vohs, Kay, G. L. Seaton, D. F. Seaton.
FIRST ROW: Thomas, Goettsch, Bleakley, Macy, Druyor, Hall.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

TAU GAMMA NU



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

C. L. Pickard — C. H. Geister — W. A. Craft
W. R. Raymond

SENIORS

J. D. Snakenberg — V. O. French — H. D. Cation
V. C. Anderson — P. J. Tennant — W. O. Frazer
K. C. Peterson — H. Harmison — P. T. Savage

JUNIORS

R. D. Arenson — S. G. Denner — H. S. Bates
E. A. Hollowell — Gerald Parker — D. B. Toenjes
Don Cation

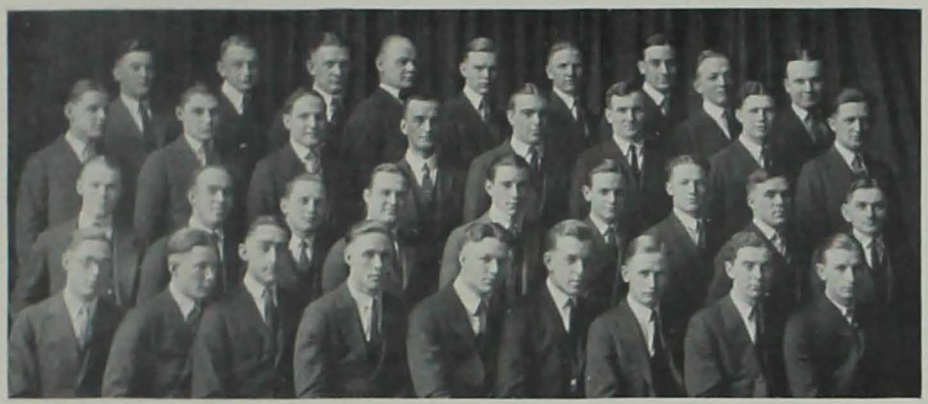
SOPHOMORES

H. E. Meltvedt — A. J. Duden — C. Y. Stephens
C. L. Folly — Harvey Kruse

PLEDGES

Ben Anderson — B. J. Smith — Thos. Durand
Gus Reiman — Clark Scurr — E. C. Lehman
E. M. Brown — E. J. Murphy — J. O. Buck
V. O. Ladwig — Chase Hoyt — W. O. Barron

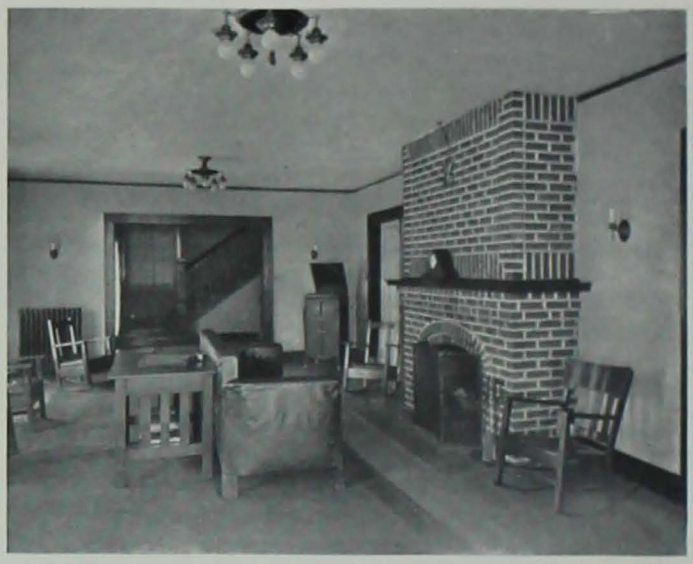
TAU GAMMA NU



FOURTH ROW: Smith, Toenjes, Lehman, Meltvedt, Peterson, B. Anderson, V. Anderson, Stephens, Bates.
THIRD ROW: Folly, Buck, Snakenberg, Raymond, Pawek, Hollowell, Reiman, Brown.
SECOND ROW: French, H. Cation, Denner, Tennant, Hoyt, Parkins, Murphy, D. Cation, Craft.
FIRST ROW: Seurr, Barron, Duden, Arenson, Harmison, Frazer, Savage, Durand, Ladwig.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1915

TAU KAPPA EPSILON



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

D. S. Jeffers
D. R. Theophilus
W. N. Adams
C. J. Myers
J. C. Nichols

SENIORS

O. M. Anwyl
F. V. Cure
W. E. Shull
H. F. Gaylord

JUNIORS

W K. Ball
H. P. Sindt
H. W. Anway
K. L. Lee
H. A. Christopherson

SOPHOMORES

J. D. Kaser
W. R. Obcamp
Ed. Hartsock
L. M. Curtiss
M. C. Lowenberg

PLEDGES

L. L. Hilliard
L. L. Carver
J. F. Durbin
H. M. Chope
P. H. Chamberlain
J. H. Pfautz
Claude Sears
C. Sears
J. B. Bates
R. S. Parker
H. E. Greenwood
B. S. Gittins
C. L. Shartle
Frank Kulow
R. R. Strayer
P. J. Van der Merwe
J. F. Pace
W. W. Carithers

TAU KAPPA EPSILON



FOURTH ROW: Sears, Carver, Pfautz, Pace, Chope, Ball, Kaser, Lee.
THIRD ROW: Shull, Lowenberg, Greenwood, Bates, Anway, Hartsock, Cure.
SECOND ROW: Durbin, Strayer, Theophilus, Flatt, Kulow, Chamberlin, Gittins, Parker.
FIRST ROW: Van der Merwe, Hilliard, Anwyl, Shartle, Curtiss, Sindt, Gaylord.

Tau Kappa Epsilon, national social fraternity, was founded at Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois on January 10, 1899. The founders, Joseph L. Little, Clarence A. Mayer, Owen I. Truitt, James C. McNutt, and C. Roy Atkinson, were men with high ideals who wished to see carried on into the future their ideals of brotherly love, friendship, and high scholastic standing among the students in higher schools of learning in this country.

The policy of the national organization has always been one of internal improvement rather than external expansion. Tau Kappa Epsilon has desired to improve the standards and conditions of each local chapter to the utmost before increasing its numbers. There are at present 17 active chapters connected with the fraternity. These chapters are located at the principal colleges and universities of the Middle and Far West. There are eight alumni chapters, which are located in the following cities: Bloomington, Chicago, Decatur, and Springfield, Illinois; New York, New York; Minneapolis, Minnesota; and Cleveland, Ohio.

Epsilon chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon was installed at Iowa State College on May 28, 1915. Previous to this time the chapter existed as a local fraternity known as "Seminoles," a social fraternity, founded on the campus in 1911. At present there are 74 alumni and 15 active members affiliated with the local chapter.

THETA CHI



THIRD ROW: Moffitt, Godby, A. O. Hughes, Ryan, Howard, McKenzie, Stevenson, Hester.
SECOND ROW: Adams, Chapin, Reed, McRae, P. G. Johnson, Lowry, Fulmer, Heckert.
FIRST ROW: Hazard, Steinbrecher, Farrar, Mueller, Brown, Rosing, Roberts, Schlosser.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

J. E. Foster
Tolbert McRae
E. I. Fulmer
L. C. Heckert
C. H. Werkman
W. W. Duecker
R. L. Howard
F. C. Stevenson

GRADUATE STUDENTS

O. N. Massengale
D. M. Swarthout

SENIORS

J. F. Brown
E. W. Chapin
R. W. Godby
P. G. Johnson
P. V. Ryan
M. G. Mueller

JUNIORS

V. G. Adams
M. D. Farrar
D. F. Roberts
C. R. Hazard
W. S. Rosing
A. O. Hughes
J. K. Kent
H. K. Lowry
D. A. Moffit
F. E. Reed
V. B. Schlosser
H. F. Steinbrecher
H. R. Olson

SOPHOMORES

W. W. Griese
R. G. Hester
C. S. Greer
W. W. McKenzie
M. A. Woodcock

PLEDGES

G. R. Armnecht
J. A. Buchanan
A. B. Hughes
C. A. Johnson
M. E. Koenig
A. E. Likins
G. D. Lower
M. J. Michaelson
Leon Orr
C. J. Owens
T. R. Reusser
O. H. Rhodes
E. B. Servoss
J. E. Tripp
O. C. Walters
Burnell Wright
A. J. Carvell

THETA CHI



THIRD ROW: H. Hughes, Buchanan, Reusser, Orr, Koenig, Michaelson.
SECOND ROW: Tripp, Lower, Woodcock, Wright, Griese, Walters, Rhodes.
FIRST ROW: C. Johnson, Kent, Servoss, Likins, Owens, A. B. Hughes.

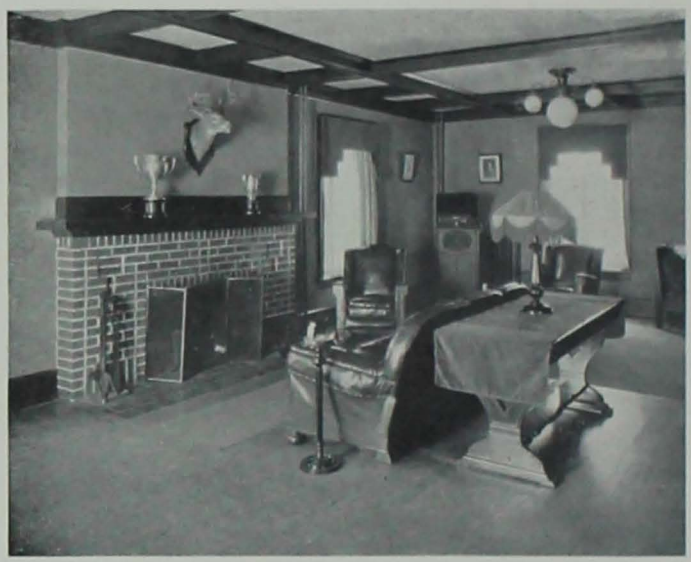
Theta Chi fraternity was installed at Iowa State College, December 22, 1922, with sixteen charter members. The local organization first came into being in 1912, and was then known as the Mohawk club.

Theta Chi was founded at Norwich University in 1856 by Arthur Chase and Frederick Norton Freeman, and was incorporated in 1888. The second chapter was established at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1902. There are now 35 chapters at the bigger universities throughout the country, though the house at Ames is the only one in the Missouri Valley. There are at present about 6,000 members of Theta Chi.

Though the society has been organized for 80 years, there never has been an inactive chapter, and many of the alumni chapters have an unbroken record of meeting regularly once a month over a long period of years.

It has always stood for the highest things in college life, both social and scholastic, and its motto is one of which any college organization might well feel proud, "Alma Mater first; and Theta Chi for Alma Mater".

THETA DELTA CHI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. A. Aitken
Perkins Coville
J. S. Doods
F. C. Fenton
P. S. Shearer
P. C. Taff

SENIORS

D. D. Baker
H. F. Brown
M. A. Cass Jr.
R. A. Olsen
C. H. Larson
G. A. Metzger
G. A. Nelson

JUNIORS

R. W. Beckman
R. G. Corwin
C. A. Hammerly
H. B. Huntoon
W. C. Molison
C. H. Palm
D. D. Robertson
E. V. Sage

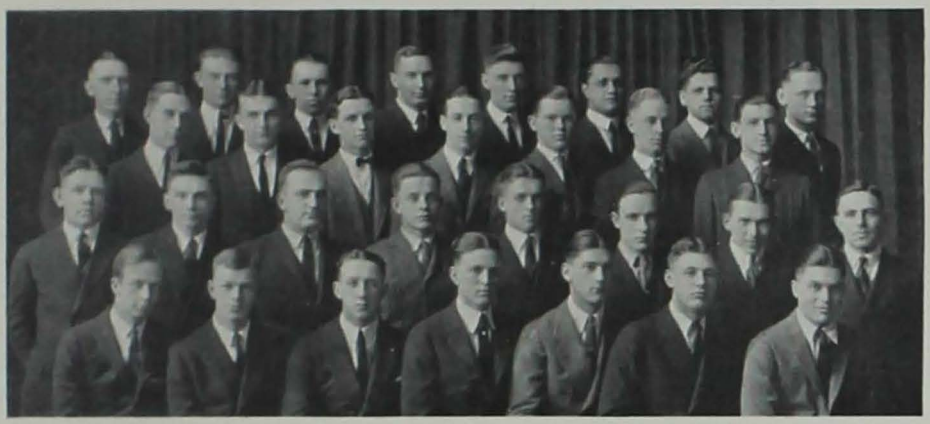
SOPHOMORES

K. S. Bond
W. D. Reck
H. P. Jasper

PLEDGES

Bert Graham
C. O. Singmaster
D. D. Hammerly
W. E. Nelson
H. L. Owen
Richard Wilson
C. B. Proctor
J. W. Slemmons
A. T. Watson
Kenneth Watt
Harold Wilson

THETA DELTA CHI



FOURTH ROW: G. Nelson, W. Bond, Jasper, Drennan, Metzger, Singmaster, Reck, Baker.
THIRD ROW: Cass, Entorf, Slemmons, Huntoon, Church, Corwin, Graham.
SECOND ROW: Palm, Sage, Minerman, Olsen, Proctor, W. Nelson, Robertson, Day.
FIRST ROW: Brown, Beekman, Owen, Watt, Molison, Hammerly, K. Bond.

Theta Delta Chi was founded at Union College, Schenectady, New York on October 31st, 1847, and it has enjoyed a continuous existence from that date. At the present time, Theta Delta Chi has 28 active charges with a membership of 8,189. The fraternity journal is called the *Shield.*

Beta Deuteron charge, established at Iowa State College in 1919, became the twenty-ninth of the 30 active charges in the United States and Canada. The Colonials, known on this campus for 11 years, was the local organization added to the national charge roll.

The central governing power is vested in the Grand Lodge, which consists of active as well as graduate members. The graduate associations of the fraternity are limited in numbers so that the power of the fraternity will rest in the hands of the undergraduate members. The national club in New York, New York, serves as a general headquarters for the fraternity.

THETA XI



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

ANSON MARSTON
L. P. ARDUSER
R. L. NEASHAM
L. J. DUNLAP
J. W. HAWKS

SENIORS

H. B. NOWLIN
H. C. ORRICK
C. H. WILSON

JUNIORS

F. P. CROWLEY
E. J. GORDON
G. E. GREEN
C. E. HUDSON
A. G. JOHNSON
G. C. LICHTY
H. D. LINN
T. H. NOWLIN
H. F. SCHOON
G. A. SPEER

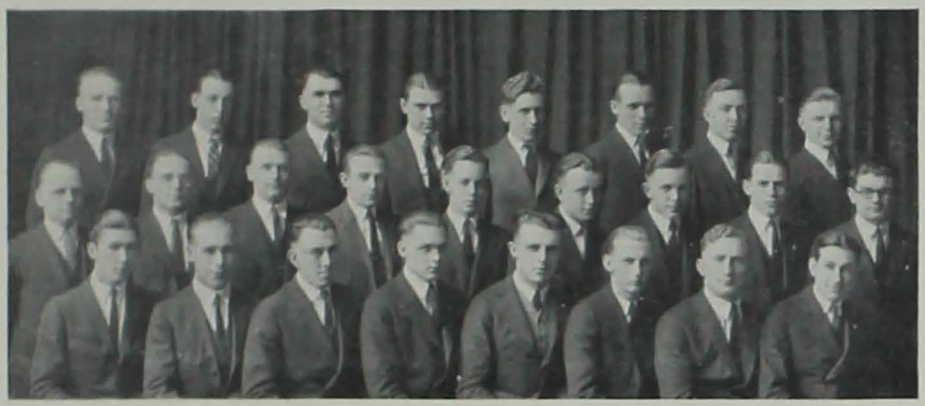
SOPHOMORES

C. M. BERRAY
A. D. MARSTON
GLENN MCCURDY
W. B. WEBB
W. A. WIRENE

PLEDGES

R. A. ARDUSER
J. H. BEEM
E. F. BEHRENS
W. M. CALLAHAN
C. C. COREY
L. L. DAVIS
H. A. HEVERLY
W. C. HOWARD
W. J. MCNEIL
R. P. REIGHARD
W. Q. SCHOLZ
C. E. WALZ

THETA XI



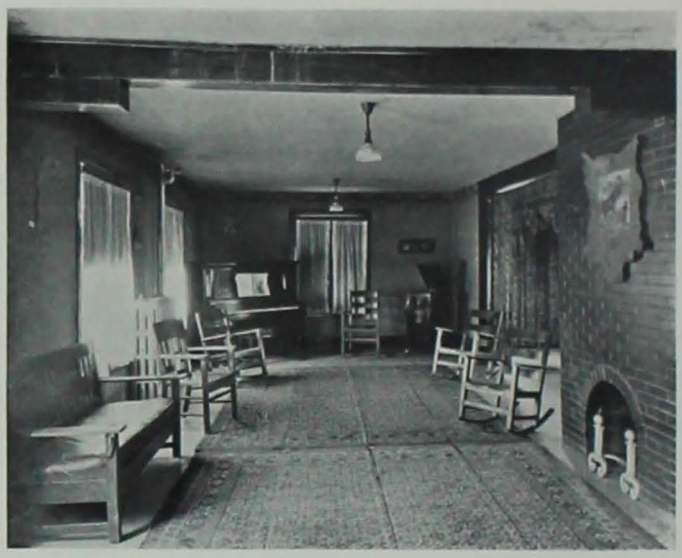
THIRD ROW: H. B. Nowlin, Speer, McCurdy, Wirene, Gordon, T. H. Nowlin, Callahan, Lichty.
SECOND ROW: Hudson, Heverly, Walz, Green, Orrick, Johnson, Davis, Corey, Beem.
FIRST ROW: Berray, Schoon, Linn, Behrens, McNeil, Webb, Scholz, Arduser.

Theta Xi was founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864. It was the first professional fraternity founded, confining its membership to students of engineering and science. It aims to bind together men interested in engineering and its allied professions.

At the present time there are 27 chapters, all of which are active, and are located at the principle scientific institutions of the country. In addition, there are recognized honorary clubs in 16 of the largest cities of the country. The fraternity is governed by a Grand Lodge, the members of which are elected at the annual convention. The official publication is the *Theta Xi Quarterly*.

Mu chapter of Theta Xi was installed at Iowa State College, February 20, 1909. The chapter was granted to a local organization which was known as Epsilon Sigma which was established at Iowa State College in 1907 with the purpose of petitioning Theta Xi.

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

W. F. LaGrange
E. T. Erickson
R. S. Bottorf
R. M. Vifquain
J. C. Cunningham

GRADUATE STUDENTS

J. N. Spencer
A. E. Meyers
E. J. Robertson
V. Faas

SENIORS

A. W. Mann
O. B. Tokle
H. J. Doscher
S. M. Wertz
C. Tamm
L. E. Kline
C. N. Brown
Harold Hainline
W. Thornwall

PLEDGES

A. D. Arp
W. W. Steddom
G. L. Shaffar
W. A. Pose
K. M. Green
Kenneth Parkhill
Phillip Bressell
H. E. Pace
J. C. Paulson
L. D. McNeill
G. O. Melsha
G. V. Loonan
J. W. Fainter

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA

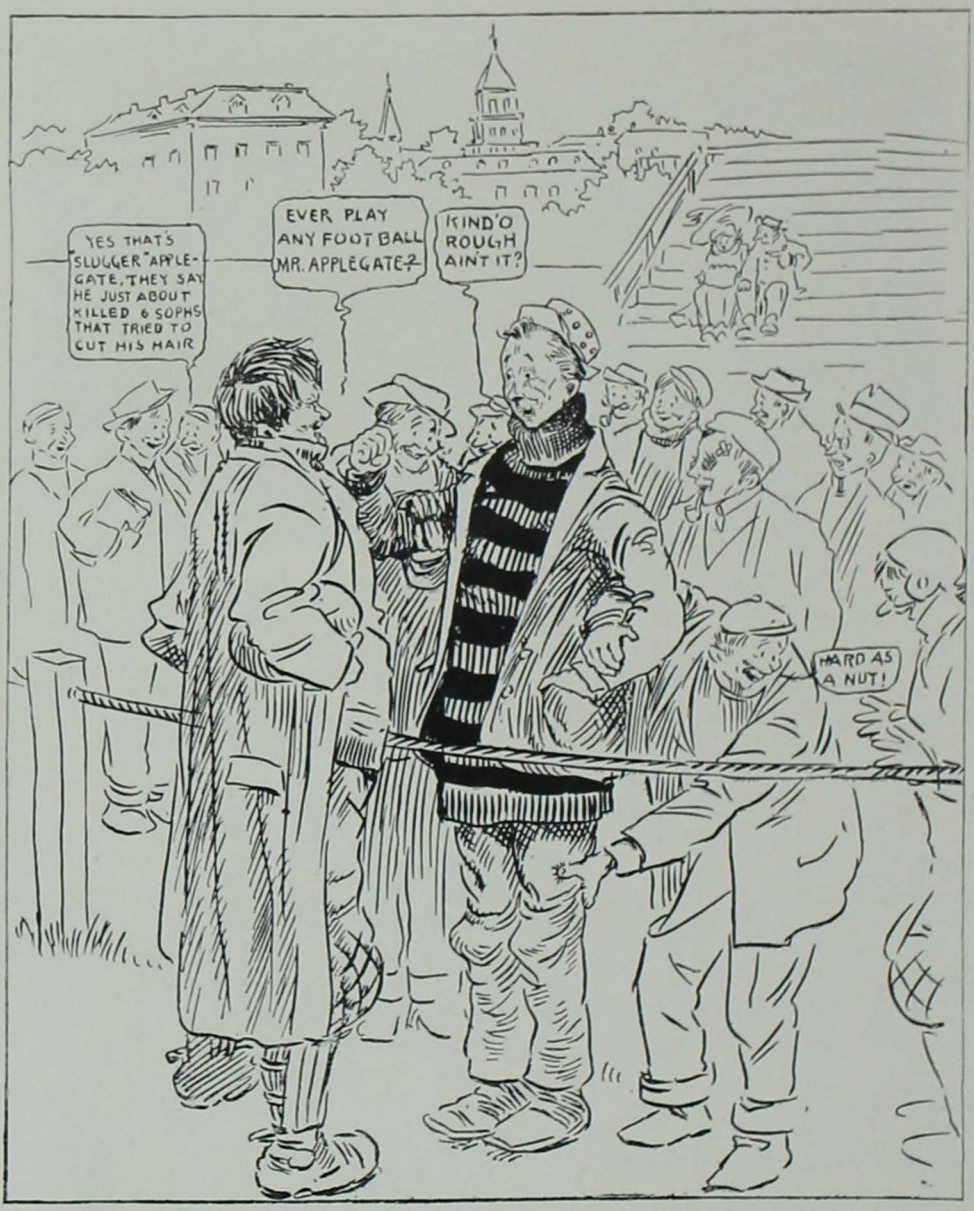


THIRD ROW: Tokle, Wertz, Shaffar, Doscher, Green, Mann.
SECOND ROW: Robertson, Kline, Meyers, Brown, Pose.
FIRST ROW: Arp, Spenser, Tamm, Faas, Steddom, Hainline.

Local Fraternity for Non-Collegiate Students
Founded at Iowa State College in 1914

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

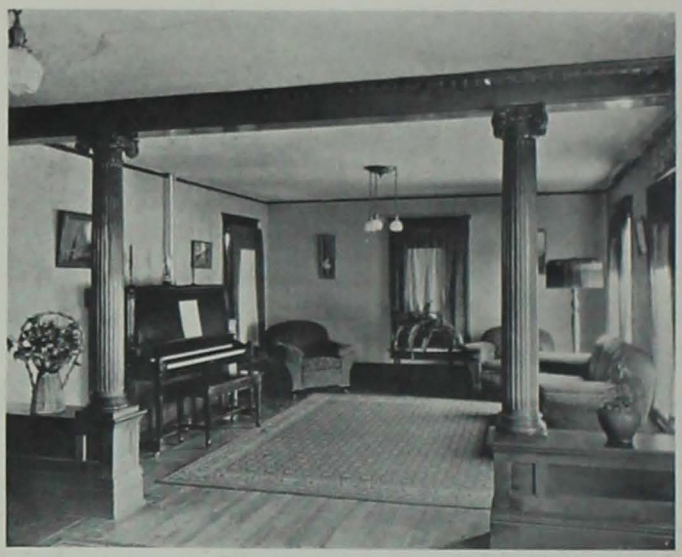
Courtesy J. N. Darling



Wherein "Slugger" (alias Alonzo) Applegate makes a few concessions to the dictates of college fashions. Meets the captain of the football team and is invited to put on a suit and come out and try for the team.

Sororities

ALPHA CHI BETA



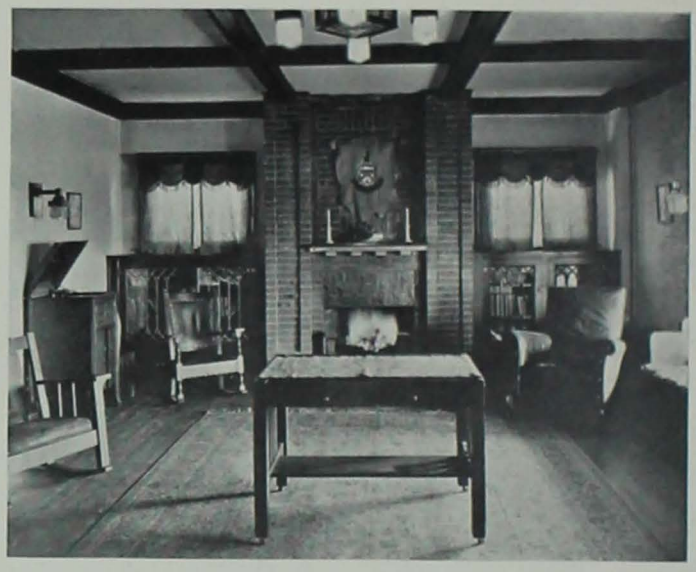
In the spring of 1914 a group of girls organized a club under the name of Michabo having for their ideals high moral standards and scholarship. Members of the club were chosen for their personality and for democratic all-roundness. Four years later in the fall of 1918, they organized into a local sorority under the name of Alpha Chi Beta.

ALPHA CHI BETA



FIFTH ROW: Lillian Stoutenburg '24, Irene Dewey '24, Ruth Grimes '24, Thelma Tollefson '23, Mercie Carley '24.
FOURTH ROW: Sarah Katharine Perley '25, Gladys Mackey '24, Elithe Nisewanger '23, Jessie Hill '25, Agnes Crain '25.
THIRD ROW: Doris Wherry '23, Alice Stewart '24, Marie Hartman '23.
SECOND ROW: Marguerite Connor '24, Leorra Porter '25, Opal McCleary '25, Laura Bublitz '24, Besse Chmelik '23.
FIRST ROW: Dorothy Gibson '23, Jennie Haggard '23, Eveleth Pedersen '25, Grace Gray Dewey '24, Elsie Ginger '25.

ALPHA DELTA PI



Alpha Delta Pi was installed at Iowa State College June 3, 1911. In the year of 1904 a friendship club was formed known as the Inomene Feliae and in 1910 the members decided to reorganize as a sorority and became national one year later. It was the third national sorority to be established on this campus.

Alpha Dela Pi sorority was founded at Weslyan College, Macon, Georgia, in 1851 and is the oldest secret organization. It remained local at Wesleyan and did not expand until 1904 when it received its National Charter.

Alpha Delta Pi or "Adelphian Society," as it was called in 1851, changed its name in 1905 to Alpha Delta Phi and in 1913 to Alpha Delta Pi.

Alpha Delta Pi belongs to the National Pan-Hellenic Congress, has 35 active chapters and a total membership of 5,000. It is a policy of Alpha Delta Pi to go into universities and colleges of high standing.

ALPHA DELTA PI



FIFTH ROW: Maida Heiner '23, Alice Edwards '25, Ethel Huebner '23, Nita Comstock '23.
FOURTH ROW: Edith Dugger '25, Marie Lookingbill '25, Pauline May '25.
THIRD ROW: Bertha Ratcliffe '24, Jeanette Beyer '24, Esther Pond '23.
SECOND ROW: Margaret McCarty '24, Ione Johnson '24, Marjorie Jay '24.
FIRST ROW: Sara Ann Brown '23, Harriett Sloss '25, Helen Piper '25, Margaret Sloss '23.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA



Alpha Gamma Delta was founded at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, May 30, 1904 with the aid of Dr. Wellesley P. Coddington and at present has 30 active chapters. Rho of Alpha Gamma Delta was installed at Iowa State College September 8, 1917 from a local organization known as Lakota.

This organization supports a sumer camp for children at Jackson, Michigan. The fraternity has for her ideals to develop health, cultivate acquaintances, cherish friendships, welcome opportunities for service, honor home, religious faith and country, to hold faith inviolable, sincerity essential, kindness invaluable; to possess high ideals and to attain somewhat unto them.

The fraternity publishes a quarterly magazine, the *Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly*. The colors are red, buff and green, and the flowers are red and buff roses.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA



FIFTH ROW: Opal Wind '24, Eleanor Murry '23, Isamore Bennett '23, Ruth Donaldson '25, Ruth Kennish '24.
FOURTH ROW: Margret Van Riper '23, Irene Haynes '23, Francis Linn '24, Gladys Johnson '25, Dorothy Carl '24.
THIRD ROW: Helen Vinson '24, Edna Willard '24, Miriam McLain '25, Norma Harvey '25, Irma Sindt '25.
SECOND ROW: Iva Robison '24, Mary Simons '24, Helen Reidy '24, Irma Brillhart '24, Lulu Robison '24.
FIRST ROW: Marian Miller '24, Mary Reed '25, Gertrude Murray '25, Barbara Wentch '24, Marie Willard '25.

CHI OMEGA



The Chi Omega fraternity was founded at the University of Arkansas, Fayettville, Arkansas, April 5, 1895. The five founders included in their number Dr. Charles Richardson, a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity who is the only honorary member of Chi Omega.

The local sorority Delta Mu, was installed as the Eta Beta chapter of Chi Omega at Iowa State College October 20, 1922. Jean Kelly Warrens, a member of the chapter from Corvallis, Oregon, was a founder of the local group. Delta Mu was organized November 20, 1920.

The publication of Chi Omega is the *Eleusis*. The fraternity also published the first secret magazine, *The Mystagogue*. The colors of the fraternity are cardinal and straw, the flower the white carnation. The policies of the fraternity as a whole are expressed in the statement "Chi Omega—a fraternity for ourselves, the college, and the world." The open motto of Chi Omega is "Hellenic Culture and Christian Ideals."

CHI OMEGA



FIFTH ROW: Clydena Stanford '24, Fern Green '24, Ruth Wilson '24, Myrtle Knutson '24.
FOURTH ROW: Agnes McCarthy '25, Lora Wooddell '24, Viola Reynolds '24.
THIRD ROW: Gladys Watson '23, Mary Heald '24, Helen Herr '24.
SECOND ROW: Alam Kalsem '24, Mona Thompson '25, Veronica Morrissey '24, Lucile Brickner '25.
FIRST ROW: Llyra Price '24, Bertha Sandvold '23, Alice Davis '24, Louise Stephensen '23.

DELTA DELTA DELTA



On Thanksgiving eve, 1888, Delta Delta Delta was founded at Boston University by Sarah Ida Shaw, Eleanor Dorcas Pond, Florence Stewart and Isabel Morgan Breed. In 1889 the second or Delta chapter was established at Iowa State College by Etta May Budd.

In a short time all sororities were taken out of the school and the members of the chapter formed a local called Omega Delta. This local flourished until 1912 when Delta Delta Delta again came into Iowa State and was reëstablished as Omega Delta chapter. At the present time it has an active membership of 24.

The publication of the sorority is the Trident. The badge is three stars and a crescent. Delta Delta Delta has an active chapter roll of 64 with 60 alliance organizations in the largest cities of the country. There are three other active chapters in Iowa, Delta at Simpson, Delta Eta at Coe, and Phi at the University of Iowa. The national organization sponsors a scholarship fund.



DELTA DELTA DELTA



FIFTH ROW: Velda Wiltern '24, Rubye Ekstrom '23, Marion Swanson '25, Anne Hopkins '24, Nancy Elliott '25.
FOURTH ROW: Mildred Holbert '24, Eathel Lee '25, Ruth Malcolm '24, Gladys Ramey '25, Bernice Kirkham '24.
THIRD ROW: Ione McCord '23, Beulah Roberts '25, Marie Whelpley '25.
SECOND ROW: Hazel Mahanke '25, Marjorie Drewry '23, Gertrude Haslam '25, Alice Romey '23, Nita Knowles '24.
FIRST ROW: Marguerite Mahanke '25, Bernadine Bundy '24, Josephine Lord '23, Doris Anderson '25, Ruby Faul '25.

GAMMA PHI BETA



Omega of Gamma Phi Beta was installed at Iowa State College December 21, 1918. Zeta Iota, the name of the organization previous to this date, was established as a local sorority in 1913. Gamma Phi Beta was founded at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, November 11, 1874, and since that time has grown to include 29 active chapters, 18 alumni chapters and 19 alumni associations.

The purpose and ideals of the sorority are to promote high scholarship, social culture and coöperation with all campus activities, and its open motto is "Faith and Good will."

The national organization sponsors:

1. A scholarship of $500 for social service training.
2. One building on the Baltimore Fresh Air Farm, known as Gamma Phi Beta hall.
3. During the late war, Gamma Phi Beta organized the Milk Bottle Campaign that gave over $7,000 to the Belgian Relief.
4. An annual Christmas party for the poor children of Ames, and help in supporting an Ames girl now in a tuburcular sanitarium.



GAMMA PHI BETA



SIXTH ROW: Florence Hahn '24, Nelle Taylor '25, Viola Jammer '25, Dorothy Cass '24, Alice Bowie '24.
FIFTH ROW: Sarah Manhart '24, Lois Lawler '25, Grace Bowie '23, Rose Storm '23, Agnes Noble '25, Mildred Hawkins '25.
FOURTH ROW: Helen Hamilton '25, Gertrude McArthur '25, Margaret Aikens '25, Margaret Kinney '25, Dorothy Olsen '24.
THIRD ROW: Ruth Knutsen '25, Elmyra White '25, Lucille McKinney '25, Jean McFarlane '24, Nelle Fishel '24.
SECOND ROW: Marie Lawler '23, Beulah Swihart '25, Adel Hurbst '25, Anne Mundt '23, Lucille Butcher '25.
FIRST ROW: Georgia Appel '25, Edith Elder '24, Edna Carlson '25, Dorothy Gruwell '23, Stella Bartlett '24.

KAPPA DELTA



Kappa Delta was established by Mary Somerville Sparks, Julia G. Tyler, Sarah Turner, and Lenore Ashmore at Virginia State Normal School, on October 23, 1897. It was a local for five years and was then granted a petition for incorporation April 2, 1902, under the laws of the state of Virginia. Sigma Sigma chapter was installed April 11, 1908. The local sorority from which it was formed was formed was known as Sigma Sigma.

Kappa Delta now has 39 active chapters, 10 inactive chapters and 23 alumni associations. From Sigma Sigma chapter there are 192 initiates, and the active alumni chapter in Ames is composed of 25 members. The official publication of the sorority is "*The Angelos*," a magazine published quarterly.

Kappa Delta maintains for its members a Student Loan Fund to assist girls through college and a House Loan Fund to help chapters to own their homes. It has endowed and supports a section of the Richmond Hospital for Crippled Children, as a memorial to Virginia the state of its birth, and as a philanthropic contribution.

KAPPA DELTA



FIFTH ROW: Opal Milligan '25, Priscilla Dodds '23, Lois Pammel '23, Harriett Schleiter '24, Amelia Wilson '24.

FOURTH ROW: Vivian Fraser '25, Alice Reynolds '25, Gladys McVay '24, Gertrude Reis '23, Verna Hunter '23.

THIRD ROW: Marie Mortensen '23, Dorothy Kauffman '24, Dorothy Van Dyke '25, Edith Sunderlin '23, Ethel Elk '23, Mary Montillon '23.

SECOND ROW: Elizabeth Smylie '23, Kathryn Joy '24, Marion Richeson '25, Juanita Beard '23, Kathleen Berg '23.

FIRST ROW: Phoebe Mentzer '23, Marion Elder '25, Florence Goddard '24, Margaret Brookhart '25, Martha Peppers '24.

OMEGA PI

Omega Pi, composed of Eastern Star members, was organized at Iowa State College, January 26, 1922.

OMEGA PI



FIFTH ROW: Lois Miller Hird '23, Esther Carlson '25, Ruth Ingham '25, Beth Johnson '25.
FOURTH ROW: Mildred Marshall '23, Iva Henderson '24, Helen Boyd '24.
THIRD ROW: Naomi Gray '24, Elizabeth Oldham '25.
SECOND ROW: Lorine Wright '25, Isabelle Ames '24, Marie Johnson '23, Florence Wright '24.
FIRST ROW: Amy Stowell '25, Ethel Conn '24, Marjorie Miller '23, Gladys Slingerland '23.

PI BETA PHI



Pi Beta Phi was founded April 28, 1867, at Monmouth, Illinois. The Iowa Gamma chapter was established at Iowa State College in 1877. A noted alumni of Iowa Gamma chapter is Carrie Chapman Catt.

Pi Beta Phi has an active chapter roll of 65 established at various colleges and Universities. The publication is *The Arrow* and the badge a golden arrow.

In 1910, the national organization established a settlement school in the mountains near Gatlinburg, Tennessee. This school, which started with one crude building, has enlarged to five buildings and a large acreage. The national organization also sponsors a scholarship fund and a undergraduate loan fund.



PI BETA PHI



SIXTH ROW: Ruth Barton '24, Marcella Dewell '24, Dorothy McCarroll '25, Harriet Tilden '23, Marvel Secor '25.
FIFTH ROW: Helen Hass '25, Dorothy Harriman '23, Clara Jordan '23, Beatrice Olsen '23, Elizabeth Petersen '23.
FOURTH ROW: Lucille Wormhoudt '25, Lydia Armstrong '25, Barbara Stanton '25, Florence Todd '23.
THIRD ROW: Ada Havner '25, Charline Woods '25, Marian Duke '23, Beulah Taylor '23, Louise Herman '25.
SECOND ROW: Katherine Goeppinger '24, Marjorie Beam '25, Dorothy Kenworthy '24, Paula Braunlich '25, Margaret Graham '25.
FIRST ROW: Ethel Butcher '24, Elizabeth Daubenberger '23, Margarethe Wilson '23, Theresa Judge '24, Ruth Meyeroff '24.

SIGMA KAPPA



Sigma Kappa sorority was founded November 1874, at Colby College, Waterville, Maine by a group of five girls, Mary C. Lowe, Louise H. Coburn, Elizabeth G. Hoag, Frances E. Mann, and Ida M. Fuller. It was the first to register in this college.

The purpose of this sorority is to unite its members in a close bond of sisterhood for the development of character and the promotion of social and intellectual culture. The organization now has 30 active and 15 alumni chapters. The official publication of the sorority is the *"Triangle."*

The local organization Delta Phi, was founded at Iowa State College in 1913 and installed as Alpha Epsilon chapter of Sigma Kappa, May 7, 1921.

The local organization issues a chapter paper quarterly.

SIGMA KAPPA



FIFTH ROW: Fern Thornton '23, Grata Thorne '24, Claire Youngelas '24, Alice Jackson '24.
FOURTH ROW: Pearl Brown '23, Lloyd Church '24, Helen Beels '23, Helen Wadson '24.
THIRD ROW: Muriel Orr '23, Marie Sullivan '24, Edna Miller '25, Jean Bertoli '24, Leone Hampton '25.
SECOND ROW: Bertha Wheeler '23, Bernice Gish '25, Doris McFee '24, Josephine McMullen '25.
FIRST ROW: Marie Plath '25, Edna Engleman '25, Gladys Zismer '25, Kresse Chase '24.

WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Elizabeth Peterson, Rubye Ekstrom, Doris Wherry, Helen Vinson, Helen Herr.
SECOND ROW: Anne Hopkins, Helen Wadson, Muriel Orr, Gladys Slingerland, Ilyra Price, Martha Peppers, Grace Bowie.
FIRST ROW: Eleanor Murray, Ione Johnson, Margaret Sloss, Gertrude Reis, Dorothy Olsen, Marcella Dewell.

OFFICERS

GERTRUDE REIS . . . . . *President*
MARGARET SLOSS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

PERSONNEL

Pi Beta Phi
MISS MARIA ROBERTS
MARCELLA DEWELL
ELIZABETH PETERSON

Kappa Delta
MRS. J. F. KIRKMAN
MARTHA PEPPERS
GERTRUDE REIS

Alpha Delta Pi
MISS FAY J. MACK
IONE JOHNSON
MARGARET SLOSS

Delta Delta Delta
MRS. C. H. STANGE
ANNE HOPKINS
RUBYE EKSTROM

Alpha Gamma Delta
MISS LILLES KNAPPENBURGER
HELEN VINSON
ELEANOR MURRAY

Gamma Phi Beta
MISS N. BETH BAILEY
FLORENCE HAHN
GRACE BOWIE

Alpha Chi Beta
DORIS WHERRY

Sigma Kappa
MISS ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER
HELEN WADSON
MURIEL ORR

Chi Omega
LLYRA PRICE
LOUISE STEPHENSON

Omega Pi
GLADYS SLINGERLAND

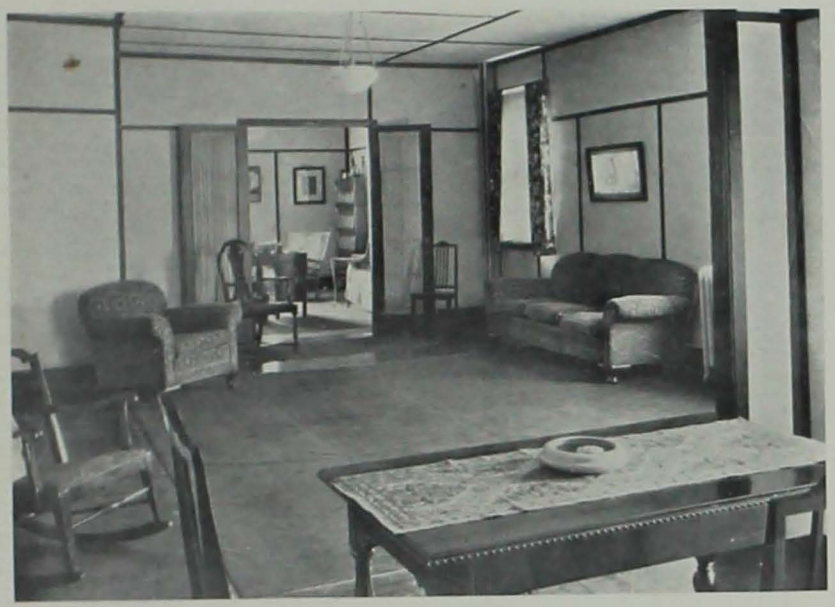
Dormitories



EAST HALL PARLOR



SOUTH HALL PARLOR



OAK LODGE PARLOR



DINING HALL AT THE LODGES

EAST HALL



SIXTH ROW: Celestine Maschek, Norine Nesmith, Laura Bublitz.
FIFTH ROW: Kathryn Lepley, Beulah Bradgate, Mable Johnson, Miss Margaret G. Dolliver, Hazel Molsberry.
FOURTH ROW: Frances Mett, Ruth Hook, Mary McLarnan, Myrne Hendry, Lyla Hulbert.
THIRD ROW: Alice Helms, Effie Hendrickson, Ruth Knights, Dorothy Jennings, Irene Hickey.
SECOND ROW: Dorothy McCauley, Edythe Morgan, Mildred Peterson, Henrietta Johnston, Mildred Krebs, Edith Wright.
FIRST ROW: Edna Moeller, Ruth Hess, Catherine Maurice, Marcia Hazlett, Ardith Martin, Osee Johnson.



FOURTH ROW: Adeline Wurdeman, Marion Wilson, Charlotte Turner, Irene Shaben, Margaret Whistler.
THIRD ROW: Frances Shuster, Lenore Sherman, Helene Peterson, Bertha Seydel, Gladys Thomason, Mary Sweeny.
SECOND ROW: Florence Selman, Helen Siebels, Aileen Witmer, Genevieve Sarazine.
FIRST ROW: Frances Mett, Norine Nesmith, Ellen Birum, Margherita Tarr, Louise Sailer, Regina Tarr, Bernice Shields.

EAST HALL



FOURTH ROW: Arlene Belding, Daisy Davis, Louise Beuhler, Margaret Collins, Ella Boland.
THIRD ROW: Helen Gray, Helen Barnard, Irma Davidson, Hilda Faris, Ethel Greenway, Margaret Brookhart.
SECOND ROW: Ruth Fostch, Mildred Beuhler, Gertrude Grahl, Edna Giese, Alice Groth.
FIRST ROW: Mildred Bailey, Barbara Dewell, Kathryn Beatty, Marjorie Cannon, Mildred Boyt, Winifred Brown.



FOURTH ROW: Jesse Rannells, Laura Pratt, Mildred Rogers, Opal Pettitt, Catherine Philips, Pearl Robbins.
THIRD ROW: Helen Putnam, Ruth Robertson, Lucy Peterson, Doris Preston, Laura Reeves.
SECOND ROW: Lois Richards, Helen Richards, Sylvia Newell, Helen Nugent, Mary Marie Peterson.
FIRST ROW: Frances Mett, Norine Nesmith, Helene Peterson, Pauline Peacock, Mildred Nelson.

ELM LODGE—DELTA



THIRD ROW: Elizabeth Grotewold, Francis Reynoldson, Helen MacRae, Beth Seidell, Berneitta Scott, Jean McKinnon, Marcella Callan, Florence Tuttle.
SECOND ROW: Jessie Horne, Ruth Meyerhoff, Flora Bailey, Genevieve Widner, Alice Anderson, Florence Reams, Catherine Waldron.
FIRST ROW: Jessie Fritzsche, Esther Gates, Margaret Scofield, Margaret Liston, Theresa Hermanson, Mildred Fossel, Mary Alice Minor.

ELM LODGE—EPSILON



THIRD ROW: Edna Williard, Elizabeth Peterson, Dorothy Shauman, Nellie Scott, Elizabeth Layden, Pauline Sarset, Miriam Von Kroog.
SECOND ROW: Helen Smith, Katherine Gowens, Clara Wilson, Bernice Piper, Juliet MacIntosh, Margaret Falconer, Alice Vick.
FIRST ROW: Lena McGinnis, Dorothy McKeller, Catherine Schoonover, Ruth Bulkley, Josephine McMaillon, Mayme Holsworth, Evelyn Ely.

ELM LODGE—GAMMA



THIRD ROW: Florence Larson, Anna Westrom, Ethel Smith, Lenore Highley, Alma Smith, Evelyn Sanders, Ione Steigle, Elsie Vandenburg, Beulah Sundell, Katherine Leytze, Edith Kiedaisch.
SECOND ROW: Florence Houston, Onica Prall, Ruth Perkins, Mildred Wharton, Mary Cosper, Neva Johnston, Pauline Low, Mary G. Foley, Hazel Cochrane, Mary Dillon.
FIRST ROW: Burnita Boyd, Bernice Newston, Gladys Good, Beulah Hough, Jessica MacPheeters, Ruth Cronin, Ruth Eckstrand, Zathoe Dillon, Mary Elizabeth Stevenson.

ELM LODGE—OMEGA



THIRD ROW: Arlene Myhre, Gladys Stewart, Anna Pavlovsky, Miriam Von Krog, Evelyn Smith, Alice McKinney, Dorothy Love, Marie Plath, Ruth Kennisch.
SECOND ROW: Jeannette Porter, Francis Dunlap, Bernice Bertram, Ada Foley, Marian Elder, Helen Kroeger, Ona May Wilkin, Charlotte De Lano.
FIRST ROW: Kathryn Holden, Charlotte Edson, Cecille Miller, Beulah Roberts, Elsie Peiper, Jean Brannhall, Winifred Lefebure, Lillian Johnson.

MARGARET HALL



THIRD ROW: Grace Heidbreder, Ruth Landers, Mrs. Carita McCarroll, Gladys Peterson, Daisy McIlrath, Edith Burgeson.
SECOND ROW: Gail Redfield, Irma Garnor, Anna Paul, Helen Parzyhouski, Grace Borland, Edith Hauser, Louise Smith.
FIRST ROW: Lucile Lentz, Violet Miller, Dorothy Osborn, Elizabeth Boyd, Gladys Wilkie, Ruth McCall, Gladys Pidgeon, Ona Ulrich.

MARGARET HALL



SECOND ROW: Elizabeth Appel, Blanche Dunn, Hazel Hilton, Gladys Irvine, Mildred Jones, Bessie Anderson, Dorothy Davis, Marie Wyatt.
FIRST ROW: Edna Walton, Louise Trueblood, Margaret Muller, Orvetta Bergren, Helen Issacson, Verna Nelson.

MARGARET HALL



FOURTH ROW: Helen Beresford, Ethel Margaret Easter, Thelma Pearson, Helen Proctor, Alma Snyder, Lucile Hatlestad.
THIRD ROW: Edith Long, Evah Johnson, Sadie Long, Mabelle Keables.
SECOND ROW: Georgia Rae Easter, Virginia Bigelow, Verna Hughes, Aleta Laughlin, Gladys Penquite, Wilma Fenton.
FIRST ROW: Lena Hefner, Gladys Peterson, Cynthia Hughes, Kathryn Clausen, Muriel Body, Lucy Larrouy.

MARGARET HALL



FOURTH ROW: Wilma Hach, Lelah Bisplinghoff, Florence McKahin, Ruth Hitzhusen.
THIRD ROW: Edna Lindgren, Verena Meyer, Cloe Jenison, Olive Hewitt, Mildred Azeltine.
SECOND ROW: Rose Johnson, Margaret Davies, Miss Ida M. Yates, Evelyn Spragg, Alberta Coleman.
FIRST ROW: Kathrine McWhinney, Phyllis Warford, Esther Curtis, Lura Faber, Laura Proescholdt, Florence Eckel, Laura Laggart.

OAK LODGE—IOTA



THIRD ROW: Viola Rheam, Marjorie Roberts, Mary Concannon, Julia Schow, Helen Hicks, Rena Hicks, Reva Pierce, Ruth Roberts, Marie Blackman, Luella Wright, Fonda Dickson.
SECOND ROW: Catherine Lavelle, Julia Christenson, Gladys Zismer, Helen Keeler, Helen Putman, Viola Meints, Virginia Parish, Edna Kraft, Blanche Windus, Mary Marshall, Helen Dunnel.
FIRST ROW: Mildred Luellen, Ruth Liggett, Carolyn Carey, Jeanette Stork, Helen Welty, Ella McCue, Lucille Fothergill, Jean McDirmid.

OAK LODGE—KAPPA



FOURTH ROW: Helen Beele, Violet Sherwood, Geraldine Brainard, Zada Fisher, Myrtle Westenburg, Bernice Rasmussen.
THIRD ROW: Ada Malneg, Josephine Chambers, Margaret Talsma, Grace Hornstra, Ruth Talboy, Marguerite Butler.
SECOND ROW: Mabel Grimes, Louise Brown, Lora Way, Pauline Brown, Eleanor Tregoning, Alice Houghton, Mary Elizabeth Innes.
FIRST ROW: Ruth Donaldson, Irene Larson, Doris Williams, Eleanor Peregoy, Helen Newton, Ada Mae Whiteside, Rachael Kettering.

OAK LODGE—SIGMA



FOURTH ROW: Anna Siefké, Irene Hensing, Mary Hammarstrom, Ethel Burkhart, Helen Hunter, Marie Helms.
THIRD ROW: Maude Sorenson, Loretta Kuhl, Ruby Crim, Charlotte Benbow, Julia Ryon.
SECOND ROW: Dorothy Kasten, Agnes Sorenson, Pearl Ward, Lucille Allen, Bernice Anderson, Gwendolyn Temple.
FIRST ROW: Irene Bunting, Florence Moses, Helen Mercer, Alma Burkhart, Mary Ola Phillips, Florence Schlenker.

OAK LODGE—ZETA



FOURTH ROW: Helen Oldham, Laura Stanke, Alice Cosgriff, Lila Sheimo, Clarice Iles, Nettie Hiedman, Charlotte Juergens, Lucille Barta, Adnah Judge, Hazel Brown.
THIRD ROW: Blanche Harrier, Leona Johnson, Goldia Ischer, Frances Middelton, Margaret Proud, Ottelee Flachman, Dorothy Smith.
SECOND ROW: Hazel Wickard, Reba Carey, Helen Holland, Edith Hendrick, Hazel Fullriede, Martha Schultz, Opal McCleary.
FIRST ROW: Ruth White, Marjorie Ayers, Helen Brown, Helen Tour, Kathryn McCarney, Gladys Peterson, Ruth Thorpe, Phyllis Johnson, Mildred Worfield, Vivian Scott.

SOUTH HALL



SEVENTH ROW: Margaret Kinney, Marion Miller.
SIXTH ROW: Elizabeth Upton, Ruth Moore, Helen Pusteoske, Mrs. M. Coolidge.
FIFTH ROW: Fern Spelbring, Mary Hazel Stewart, Alice Johnson, Helen Lamb.
FOURTH ROW: Florence Light, Edna Gorton, Vera Hartley, Mildred McKnight.
THIRD ROW: Lucille Haberly, Hildred Pousch, Ann Haberly, Betty Gilderslive.
SECOND ROW: Elaine Stoessel, Ina Peterson, Margaret Spelbring, Ruth Derry.
FIRST ROW: Viola Turner, Ona Demming, Frances Van Slyke, Lottie Shore.

SOUTH HALL



FIFTH ROW: Helen Wolfe, Ruth Wood, Isamore Bennett, Charlott Schmitt.
FOURTH ROW: Esther Kirk, Lillian Sidel, Irma Brillhart, Myrna Blake.
THIRD ROW: Leanore Stolley, Loise Calhoun, Nettie Trei, Eleanor Falcon.
SECOND ROW: Addie Sanders, Helen Green, Ellen Dahl, Helen Rocho.
FIRST ROW: Helen Kinney, Mary Hastings, Ruth Shaw, Velma Craig.

WEST HALL



FOURTH ROW: Jean Lischer, Lila Kiser, Gertrude Seibert, Mary Eram, Lilas Larson.
THIRD ROW: Florence Keeling, Jucille Heidenreich, Helen Lyman, Edith Roebuck, Doris Coleman, Joy Brindle.
SECOND ROW: Marjorie Brunais, Willetta Mordock, Doris Patten, Grace Glass, Frances Nelson, Mary Wallenschmidt.
FIRST ROW: Dorothy Peas, Wanda Swarner, Margaret Morris, Irene Berry, Mildred Barry, Florence Peas, Myrtle Schmidt.

WEST HALL



THIRD ROW: Grace Hanrath, Evelyn Lipp, Helen Tremain, Irene Berry, Elsie Maxsom.
SECOND ROW: Elizabeth Wright, Esther Swanson, Borghild Johnson, Ruby Madison.
FIRST ROW: Marvel Smith, Bernice Gish, Eleanor Shearer, Phoebe Mentzer, Doris Donahoe.

WEST HALL



FOURTH ROW: Esta Hungate, Lucille Lindstrum, Edith Lyle, Lona Bovenmeyer, Marion Douglas, Stella Hackett, Georgiana Steele, Ilene Hackett.
THIRD ROW: Mildred Toop, Leila Troyer, Anne Sorenson, Ella Larson, Fern Bovenmeyer.
SECOND ROW: Harriet Wallace, Susie Lyle, Hazel Johnson, Mellie Mericle, Gladys Foster, Eveleth Pederson.
FIRST ROW: Lenora Osterhus, Hope Field, Joyce Archer, Adele Herbst, Ruth Sonneyson, Helen Dickinson, Florence Pond.

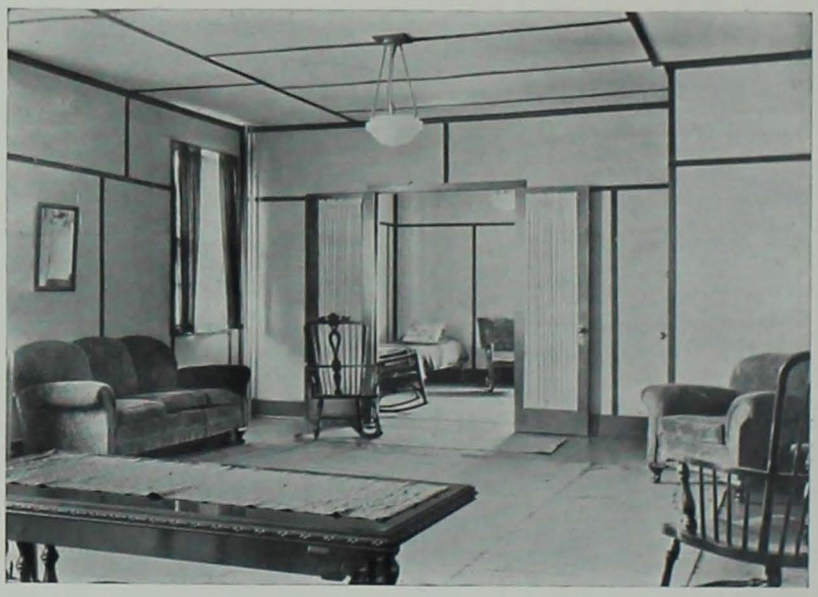
WEST HALL



FIFTH ROW: Zoe Bain, Bernice Gregory, Fern Hostetter, Hazel Westerlund, Myrtle Larson, Helen Gilmore.
FOURTH ROW: Helen Brayton, Alma Wigdahl, Mable Westcot, Alma Boyce, Aletha Jamison, Emma Gertrude Groves.
THIRD ROW: Ruth Carlson, Lillian Benna, Gladys Olson, Dorothy Peyton, Helen Nichols, Isabel Lundvall, Clela Garrett.
SECOND ROW: Vivian Walters, Edna Smith, Muriel Gowans, Esther Sweetser, Myra Karsten, Francis Hitchcock.
FIRST ROW: Florence Glenn, Esther Rayburn, Glenys True, Dorothy Bates, Katherine Rutherford, Ann Hendershott, Ruth Hockaday.



WEST HALL PARLOR



ELM LODGE PARLOR

Musical Organizations

THE A-M-E-S QUARTETTE



C. R. Hazard, D. R. Porter, H. D. Cation, G. F. Kruwell

IOWA STATE COLLEGE BAND



OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY . . . . . *Conductor*
A. B. HUGHES . . . . . *Assistant Conductor*
V. O. FRENCH . . . . . *Manager*
L. G. SORDEN . . . . . *Drum Major*
BURDETTE BALCOLM . . . . . *Assistant Drum Major*

CORNETS—A. B. Hughes, H. M. Bryan, B. H. Platt, L. B. Ehlers, G. U. Godard, Irel Brown, M. A. Woodcock, C. J. Maass, R. C. Benson, M. W. Sprole, R. R. Strayer, H. E. Jenson, H R. Bare, A. E. Mahany, B. R. Meyers.

TROMBONES—W. M. Hogue, Orville Bryan, Clyde Kudrle, L. L. Locher, Orville Collins, E. A. De Bruin, M. K. Sawyer, F. W. Schultz, C. A. Shellaberger, E. I. Rosenberger, K. L. Andrews.

BARITONES—N. K. Clemmensen, W. H. Ruppel, F. W. Stoddard, O. N. Allen, W. E. Berkey, Arnold Sunderman.

OBOE—Joseph Howell.

E CLARINET—F. R. Mason, A. W. Gratke.

FLUTES—Miss Lucy Petersen, H. L. Newcomer, R. I. White.

PICCOLOS—C. C. Shutt, M. J. Mellinger.

ALTOS—Prof. A. R. Lamb, L. C. Lorens, Earl Marihart, R. W. Havig, Eugene Fritschel, W. T. Lawrence, L. F. Gilbert, R. B. Landis.

BASSES—H. L. Bates, G. D. Gilbert, C. M. Eppard, L. B. Eckles, C. E. Noble, M. K. Kjerland.

DRUMS—G. H. Mathews, R. H. Kratzer, H. W. Barlow, Miss Fern Spelbring, Miss Helen Oldham, G. L. Angus, Carl Harris, F. L. Strong, E. R. Lorens.

TYMPANI—B. E. Hynds.

CLARINETS—H. A. Arthur, G. P. McGraw, C. M. Morse, L. M. Correll, Julius Schoentag, A. C. Heckenliable, F. H. Mendell, J. B. Williams, F. M. Knupp, F. K. Dubbert, J. H. O'Day, H. C. Robinson, J. D. Kaser, A. J. Duden, R. A. Pride, Miss Agnes Crain, John Jakonbek, T. F. Burgess, Miss Helen Holland.

SAXAPHONES—R. M. Henderson, G. B. Drake, H. S. Tracy, V. O. French, Miss Llyra Price, Miss Florence Schlinker, Kenneth Wright, Theodore Kouba, B. A. Anderson, J. W. Eichinger, H. H. Smith, C. O. Vohs, E. R. Brown, K. G. Westenberger, R. E. Speer, V. O. Ladwig, W. R. Macy, E. F. Koerner, R. A. Sawyer.



MEN'S GLEE CLUB



THIRD ROW: Heckenlaible, Stahl, Sorden, Plagge, Orr, Kuehl, Ruesser.
SECOND ROW: Martin, H. D. Cation, Prof. Mac Rae, Hazard, Kruwell, Murphy, DeBruin.
FIRST ROW: Bates, Huntoon, Harriman, Likins, Carlson, Byram, Olsen.

PROF. TOLBERT MACRAE . . . . . *Director*
R. A. OLSEN . . . . . *President*
DONALD CATION . . . . . *Business Manager*
D. R. PORTER . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
EDWARD LORENS . . . . . *Accompanist*

FIRST TENORS—D. R. Porter, C. R. Hazard, K. M. Smith, H. W. Priem, E. V. Servass, T. R. Reusser.
SECOND TENORS—L. G. Sorden, E. L. Broderick, A. E. Likins, R. B. Urmy, H. S. Bates, L. A. Harriman, H. P. Kuehl, Leon Orr.
BARITONES—H. D. Cation, R. A. Olsen, Donald Cation, Dan Culbertson, O. B. Byram, C. W. Martin, R. L. Black.
BASSES—G. F. Kruwell, W. J. Veneables,* A. C. Heckenlaible, L. J. Murphy, B. M. Stahl, E. A. DeBruin, L. P. Carlson.

*Deceased.



WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB



OFFICERS

Tolbert MacRae . . . . . *Director*
Jean MacFarlane . . . . . *President*
Margaret Brookhart . . . . . *Business Manager*
Mary Reed . . . . . *Accompanist*

IST SOPRANO—Isabelle Ames, Lelah Bisplinghoff, Ruth Ekstrand, Ethel Greenway, Medora Grandprey, Mary Hastings, Edna Miller, Agnes Noble.

2ND SOPRANO—Margaret Brookhart, Ethel Easter, Helen Herr, Alma Kalsem, Dorothy MacKellar, Helen Rocho, Margaret Spelbring, Mona Mae Thompson, Helen Wolfe.

ALTO—Lloyd Church, Georgia Easter, Laura Flynn, Catherine Leytze, Gladys Johnson, Myrtle Knutson, Verena Meyer, Jean MacFarlane, Marie Rayness, Amy Stowell, Estelle Sill, Lillian Seydel, Miriam Von Krog, Ruby Wolfe.

Honorary Fraternities

"AA" FRATERNITY



FIFTH ROW: Greene, Brorby, Shepard, George, Paxton.
FOURTH ROW: L. C. Bierbaum, Bennett, McIntire, F. H. Brown, Sindt, Cody.
THIRD ROW: Smith, Gaylord, E. O. Bierbaum, Ekins, Bowen, Runkle, Palm.
SECOND ROW: Laughlin, Pohlman, M. F. Brown, McBierney, Anderson.
FIRST ROW: Sanders, Dickerson, Wolters, Wingert, Raynolds.

CARROLL A. HAMMERLY . . . . . *President*
HERBERT SINDT . . . . . *Vice-President*
JOE GREER . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

A. E. WOLTERS
I. S. RIGGS
F. E. SHEPHARD
G. G. POHLMAN
H. L. MCBIRNEY
C. A. HAMMERLY
W. L. LANE
E. L. BIERBAUM
C. R. DURLAND
C. W. WINGERT
R. E. EKINS
L. A. SANDERS
M. H. BROWN
LEWIS LAUGHLIN
A. L. LOUCKS
E. O. BIERBAUM
M. W. SMITH
E. W. RUNKLE
E. M. MENEOUGH
JOE GREER
J. E. SNYDER
C. S. CODY
HERBERT SINDT
H. K. BENNETT
HALE DICKERSON
R. H. GREENE
H. E. GAYLORD
JACK MCAVINCHY
R. B. RAYNOLDS
LELAND SEATON
N. P. BIRTHRIGHT
L. M. CLAUSON
W. C. BERGER
H. J. SCHMIDT
E. A. ANDERSON
L. M. RATHBUN
H. H. BOWEN
ROLLIN WHITAKER
IRA YOUNG
H. F. BROWN
G. S. MCINTIRE
W. D. GEORGE
R. E. PAXTON
G. T. ROBERTS
R. W. LONGSTREET
C. H. PALM
H. L. LAUBE

WOMEN'S "A" FRATERNITY



THIRD ROW: Margaret Sloss, Helen Vinson, Helen Beels, Helen Herr.
SECOND ROW: Verena Meyer, Elner Martin, Elizabeth Smylie.
FIRST ROW: Laura Bublitz, Miss Murphy, Miss Tilden, Lois Baker, Elithe Nisewanger.

Women's "A" fraternity is an organization composed of those girls who have been awarded 600 points for the athletic work. Their purpose is to centralize and to promote interest in women's athletics.

MEMBERS

Margaret Sloss
Helen Beels
Verena Meyer
Elizabeth Smylie
Miss Agnes Murphy
Lois Baker
Marie Hartman
Miss Winifred Tilden
Helen Vinson
Helen Herr
Elner Martin
Laura Bublitz
Elithe Nisewanger
Thelma Tollefson

PLEDGES

Marie Haberman
Ruth Springer
Dorothy Cooke
Dorothy Olson
Besse Chmelik

ALPHA ZETA



THIRD ROW: Maltas, Godby, Longnecker, Uehling, Deyoe, Hale.
SECOND ROW: Streeter, Olsen, Brown, Dubbert, Earhart, Palm, Fritts.
FIRST ROW: Porter, McBirney, Dunn, Graham, Boyle, Trout, Brown.

Honorary Agricultural Fraternity
Founded at Ohio State University in 1896
Wilson Chapter Established at Ames in 1906
Active Chapters, 31

Purpose: Alpha Zeta was organized to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of agriculture, to improve agriculture in all its phases, and to stimulate interest in student activities.

	Fall	*Spring*
Chancellor	C. P. Streeter	P. M. Dunn
Censor	F. P. Krebs	C. H. Palm
Scribe	J. G. Earhart	C. H. Everett
Treasurer	D. R. Porter	Theodere Uehling
Historian	G. M. Trout	K. J. Maltas

MEMBERS

M. H. Brown	S. W. McBirney	J. V. Longnecker
L. E. Clapp	D. R. Porter	K. J. Maltas
P. M. Dunn	C. P. Streeter	R. A. Olsen
J. G. Earhart	G. M. Trout	C. H. Palm
E. A. Fritts	D. P. Cation	Theodore Uehling
R. W. Godby	H. B. Boyle	G. A. Haer
S. I. Graham	J. F. Brown	E. E. Dubbert
	C. H. Everett	

DELTA SIGMA RHO



Erickson, Underwood,
Everett, Dubbert, Johnson

National Honorary Forensic Fraternity

Founded at Northwestern University in 1906

Iowa State College Chapter Established in 1909

Active Chapters, 61 Publication, *The Gavel*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

F. W. Beckman
R. K. Bliss
F. K. Dubbert
E. T. Erickson
Fred Fenton
E. F. Graff
Fred Hanson
H. B. Hawthorne
Murl McDonald
L. J. Murphy
D. D. Offringa
R. H. Porter
S. N. Smith
P. C. Taff

Senior

J. Raymond Underwood

Juniors

Jewell W. Johnson
Charles H. Everett

ETA KAPPA NU



THIRD ROW: Myers, Marsh, Methfessel, Sheldorf, Joslin, Sunde.
SECOND ROW: Paone, Brown, Locher, Eckles, Verrall, Seaton.
FIRST ROW: Delahooke, Fowler, Hoper, Booth, Talsma, Gabeli.

Honorary Electrical Engineering Fraternity
Founded at University of Illinois, 1904
Nu Chapter Established at Iowa State College, 1916
Active Chapters, 14 Publication, *The Bridge*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

F. A. Fish D. C. Faber F. D. Paine

OFFICERS

L. L. Locher . . . . . *President*
C. H. Hoper . . . . . *Vice-President*
Clarence Talsma . . . . . *Recording Secretary*
R. R. Gobeli . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
W. M. Joslin . . . . . *Treasurer*
E. B. Fowler . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

Seniors

H. H. Brown
T. E. Delahooke
E. B. Fowler
R. R. Gobeli
C. H. Hoper
W. M. Joslin
L. B. Eckles
L. L. Locher
C. W. Methfessel
G. L. Seaton
M. W. Sheldorf
H. E. Sunde
Clarence Talsma

Juniors

E. F. Boothe
D. Y. Marsh
R. B. Meyers
Anthony Paone
Victor Verral

JACK O'LANTERN



THIRD ROW: Medora Grandprey, Florence Wright, Nita Knowles, Ione Johnson, Ruth Knights.
SECOND ROW: Greta Thorne, Marguerite Conner, Mary Cram, Clarice Iles, Lenore Higley.
FIRST ROW: Barbara Wentch, Katherine Goeppinger, Helen Vinson, Irene Dewey, Eveleth Pederson, Myrtle Bein.

Jack O'Lantern is a local honorary sorority, whose purpose is to promote higher scholarship, create interest in college activities, and to develop a democratic spirit on the campus. It was founded at Iowa State College in 1908.

OFFICERS

IRENE DEWEY . . . . . *President*
LENORE HIGLEY . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

WINIFRED TILDEN
IDA ANDERS
IVA BRANDT
FRANCIS NEWELL
GERTRUDE HERR
RUTH O'BRIEN
MARIE STEPHENS
LYDIA JACOBSEN
RUTH MEYER
ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER

MEMBERS

MYRTLE BEIN
MARGARET CONNOR
MARY CRAM
IRENE DEWEY
KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
MEDORA GRANDPREY
LENORE HIGLEY
CLARICE ILES
IONE JOHNSON
RUTH KNIGHTS
NITA KNOWLES
EVELETH PEDERSON
GRATA THORNE
HELEN VINSON
BARBARA WENTCH
FLORENCE WRIGHT

MORTAR BOARD



THIRD ROW: Muriel Orr, Verna Hunter, Clara Jordan, Verena Meyer.
SECOND ROW: Rose Storm, Miss Irma Camp, Gladys Watson, Maida Heiner, Ethel Huebner.
FIRST ROW: Marie Hartman, Margaret Sloss, Nita Comstock, Esther Pond, Jeannette Beyer.

Mortar Board was founded November 1, 1914, at Iowa State College. Its purpose is to further democracy and good fellowship among women of the college and to endeavor to accomplish some permanent good for the college each year. Membership, which is chosen in the spring from the junior class, and in the fall from the senior class, is based on activities, scholarship, leadership, and character.

OFFICERS

Neta Comstock . . . . . *President*
Maida Heiner . . . . . *Vice-President*
Gladys Watson . . . . . *Treasurer*
Jeanett Beyer . . . . . *Secretary*
Helen Beels . . . . . *Marshal*
Rose Storm . . . . . *Historian*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Miss N. Beth Bailey
Mrs. D. Arville
Miss Fredrica Shattuck
Mrs. Helen Stevens
Miss Florence Busse
Miss Clarrisa Clark
Miss Johanna Hanson
Miss Irma Camp
Mrs. P. S. Shearer

MEMBERS

Muriel Orr
Clara Jordan
Marie Muirhead
Marie Hartman
Marie Van Cleve
Verena Meyer
Thelma Tollefson
Juanita Beard
Esther Pond
Verna Hunter
Jeanette Beyer
Ethel Huebner
Gladys Watson
Rose Storm
Margaret Sloss
Helen Beels
Maida Heiner

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE PLAYERS



THIRD ROW: Sunde, Helene E. Wilson, Raines, Mildred I. Thorne, Garrecht, Clydena Stanford.
SECOND ROW: Thelma M. Smith, Rena Shutt, Bernice Kirkham, Nancy Elliott, Helen Beels, Margaret Sloss.
FIRST ROW: Trexel, Dorothy M. Cass, Kowalke, Fredrica V. Shattuck, Kahle, Nita Knowles, Urmy.

Honorary Dramatic Fraternity

Iowa State Chapter

Founded by a union of Associated University Players (1914) and Pi Epsilon Delta (1918). The local chapter is the first taken in since the union.

Active Chapters, 9 Publication, *Players' Magazine*

OFFICERS

L. F. Kahle . . . . . *President*
Nita Knowles . . . . . *Vice-President*
Dorothy Cass . . . . . *Secretary*
E. J. Kowalke . . . . . *Treasurer*
Fredrica V. Shattuck . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

FACULTY MEMBERS

Fredrica V. Shattuck — Lester Raines — Helene E. Wilson — Mildred I. Throne

MEMBERS

Seniors

Helen Beels — R. P. Moscrip — Thelma M. Smith
H. S. Kern — Rena Shutt — H. E. Sunde
E. J. Kowalke — Trajan A. Shipley Jr. — R. A. Trexel
Margaret W. Sloss

Juniors

Dorothy M. Cass — Bernice Kirkham — Nita Knowles
Loren F. Kahle — Ralph B. Urmy, Jr.

Sophomores

Nancy E. Elliot — Hubert Garrecht — Clydena Stanford

OMICRON NU



FOURTH ROW: Bertha Wheeler, Marguerite Conner, Vera Mintle, Harriett Tilden, Margaret Sarazine.
THIRD ROW: Mary Glassford, Frances Newell, Eunice Longworth, Leora Fairbanks, Helen Herr, Harriet Wallace.
SECOND ROW: Anne Hopkins, Florence Wright, Doris Wherry, Marion Wilson, Gertrude Reis, Juliette McIntosh.
FIRST ROW: Pauline Drollinger, Ruth Spencer, Helen Beresford, Ruth Megchelsen, Eveleth Pedersen, Anna Gertrude Riggs, Irene Haynes.

Purpose: The object of this society is to recognize and promote scholarship, leadership, and research in the field of home economics.

Alpha chapter was founded at Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich., in 1912. Gamma chapter was installed at Iowa State College in 1913.

OFFICERS

RUTH MEGCHELSEN . . . . . *President*
IRENE HAYNES . . . . . *Vice-President*
HELEN BERESFORD . . . . . *Secretary*
EUNICE LONGWORTH . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

DEAN RICHARDSON
EDNA E. WALLS
IVA L. BRANDT
ANNA HENDERSON
RUTH SPENCER
BLANCHE INGERSOLL
IDA V. AHRENS
CORA B. MILLER
ANNA GERTRUDE RIGGS
PAULINE DROLLINGER

GRACE DEWEY

MEMBERS

HELEN HERR
MARGUERITE CONNOR
EVELETH PEDERSEN
HARRIET TILDEN
HELEN BEELS
LEORA FAIRBANKS
FLORENCE WRIGHT
MARION WILSON
BERTHA WHEELER
ANNE HOPKINS
MARGARET SARAZINE
VERA MINTLE
MARY GLASSFORD
JULIETTE MCINTOSH

PHI KAPPA PHI

Honorary Graduate Fraternity

OFFICERS

W. F. Coover . . . . . *President*
H. H. Kildee . . . . . *Vice-President*
B. J. Firkins . . . . . *Secretary*
Edna E. Walls . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

A. L. Anderson
W. A. Aitken
Mary Battell
J. A. Burrows
S. W. Beyer
J. E. Brindley
R. E. Buchanan
L. C. Burnett
H. E. Bemis
H. D. Bergman
F. W. Beckman
A. L. Bakke
R. K. Bliss
P. E. Brown
J. H. Buchanan
F. M. Baldwin
J. L. Boatman
Callie May Bliss
Paul F. Barnard
Iva Brandt
C. W. Beese
I. T. Bode
O. H. Cessna
W. F. Coover
C. F. Curtiss
A. W. Clyde
Grace Campbell
A. B. Caine
I. W. Clokey
C. H. Covault
R. E. Crum
Chas. Dorchester
J. B. Davidson
L. W. Durrell
H. H. Dukes
S. M. Dietz
M. E. Daniels
K. M. Dewey
W. F. Douglas
A. T. Erwin
J. C. Eldredge
Paul Emerson
A. H. Eschbach
F. A. Fish
L. W. Forman
B. J. Firkins
D. C. Faber
J. E. Guthrie
W. F. Guard
E. F. Goss
K. D. Hughes
B. W. Hammer
Ada Hayden
H. B. Hawthorne
M. D. Helser
Anson Hayes
H. M. Hamlin
L. C. Heckert
W. E. Jones
H. W. Johnson
Ward Jones
Neale Knowles
Herman Knapp
H. H. Kildee
A. H. Kimball
W. H. Lancelot
Eda Loyd Murphy
Anson Marston
G. B. MacDonald
M. Mortenson
H. S. Murphy
Chas. Murray
C. C. Major
I. E. Melhus
J. N. Martin
W. H. Meeker
S. H. McNutt
G. W. McNutt
L. J. Murphy
D. V. Moses
C. H. Meyers
J. C. Nichols
E. G. Nourse
C. S. Nichols
L. H. Pammel
Mary Montgomery Pride
H. E. Pride
R. H. Porter
Wallace Park
Maria M. Roberts
G. W. Renshaw
L. B. Schmidt
L. B. Spinney
C. H. Stange
W. H. Stevenson
J. A. Starrak
John M. Shaw
S. N. Smith
Fredrica Shattuck
W. J. Schlick
P. S. Shearer
Helen F. Smith
Winifred Tilden
T. F. Vance
F. S. Wilkins
J. C. Weldin
Edna Walls
Q. W. Wallace
Earl Weaver
J. A. Wilkinson
Jas. Waddell
H. V. Wright
A. L. Young

PHI LAMBDA UPSILON

Honorary Chemical Society

OFFICERS

Dr. Paul Emerson . . . . . *President*
D. V. Moses . . . . . *Vice-President*
V. G. Heller . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. J. Canfield . . . . . *Secretary*
Dr. F. E Brown . . . . . *Councillor*
Kirk Dewey . . . . . *Alumni Secretary*

MEMBERS

L. T. Anderegg
J. T. Auten
T. H. Benton
S. W. Beyer
R. V. Borgeson
F. E. Brown
P. E. Brown
J. H. Buchanan
R. E. Buchanan
G. W. Burke
J. A. Burrows
J. J. Canfield
O. W. Chapman
L. M. Christensen
Norman Clark
W. F. Coover
W. A. Cordes
Kirk Dewey
E. J. Drewelow
W. W. Duecker
H. H. Dukes
Paul Emerson
W. C. Fernow
B. J. Firkins
V. G. Heller
Wilbur Hoff
J. W. Hussey
H. W. Johnston
George Judisch
E. J. Kowalke
A. R. Lamb
Max Levine
C. M. McCay
H. M. McLaughlin
R. L. McVey
H. L. Maxwell
C. H. Meyers
F. J. Mleynek
M. Mortenson
D. V. Moses
Glen Naudain
V. E. Nelson
M. E. Nordberg
H. H. Parker
Russell Pickens
G. N. Quam
A. W. Rudnick
Charles Saunders
Robert Fothergill
Mikkel Frankert
E. K. Fulmer
W. G. Gaessler
S. L. Galpin
Carl Geister
Henry Gilman
L. C. Hand
R. L. Hanson
Joe Hawkes
Anson Hayes
L. C. Heckert
J. A. Schulz
F. F. Sherwood
H. O. Smith
O. M. Smith
J. E. Snyder
W. H. Stephenson
O. R. Sweeney
Benjamin Toubes
Ralph Waite
Everett Wallace
J. C. Weldin
J. A. Wilkinson
H. W. Wright

PHI MU ALPHA



THIRD ROW: Sorden, Gilbert, Heckenlaible, Henderson, Lorens, Bates, Smith, Morse.
SECOND ROW: French, Cation, Hughes, Hawley, Byram, Olsen, Schultz.
FIRST ROW: Porter, Dilworth, Huntoon, Likins, Macy, Ehlers, Rink, Platt.

Honorary Musical Fraternity
Alpha Delta Chapter
Founded at New England Conservatory of Music in 1898
Established at Iowa State College in 1922

FACULTY MEMBERS

Tolbert MacRae
O. H. Hawley
M. A. Smith
L. F. Woods
R. E. Cramer

OFFICERS

D. R. Porter . . . . . *President*
A. B. Hughes . . . . . *Vice-President*
L. C. Lorens . . . . . *Secretary*
R. A. Olsen . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

H. S. Bates
E. L. Broderick
H. M. Byram
H. D. Cation
L. L. Dilworth
C. F. Ehlers
V. O. French
G. D. Gilbert
C. R. Hazard
A. C. Heckenlaible
R. M. Henderson
H. B. Huntoon
A. B. Hughes
Glenn Kruwell
A. E. Likins
L. C. Lorens
R. W. Macy
C. N. Morse
G. P. McGraw
R. A. Olsen
B. H. Platt
D. R. Porter
L. G. Rink
F. W. Schultz
K. M. Smith
L. G. Sorden

SIGMA DELTA CHI



THIRD ROW: Larsen, Terry, Clapp, Dilworth, Culver, Reck, Earhart, Herrick.
SECOND ROW: Goodwin, Caswell, Converse, Bryson, Curtiss, Eichinger, Schide.
FIRST ROW: Metzger, Johnson, Buttell, Dodds, Marvin, Beckman, Whitfield, Streeter.

Iowa State Chapter
Founded at DePauw University in 1909
Established at Iowa State College, 1914

Active Chapters, 38

Publication, *The Quill*

OFFICERS

MORTIMER GOODWIN . . . . . *President*
JOHN EARHART . . . . . *Vice-President*
KENNETH MARVIN . . . . . *Secretary*
C. C. SCHIDE . . . . . *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

F. W. BECKMAN
BLAIR CONVERSE
W. H. LANCELOT
F. B. FLICK
H. M. HAMLIN
J. M. EVVARD
H. G. BRYSON
W. D. GRIFFON
ROBLEY WINFREY
C. F. CURTISS
J. S. DODDS
H. E. PRIDE
J. W. EICHINGER
G. L. CASWELL

ACTIVE MEMBERS

H. C. BUTCHER
M. H. BUTTELL
L. E. CLAPP
R. L. CULVER
M. A. CASS
L. L. DILWORTH
PAUL DUNN
J. M. EARHART
MORTIMER GOODWIN
J. W. JOHNSON
C. E. LARSEN
K. R. MARVIN
G. A. METZGER
HAROLD PARKER
F. M. RECK
C. C. SCHIDE
R. E. SMITH
C. P. STREETER
C. C. TERRY
CARROL WOGENS
W. A. WHITFIELD

SIGMA XI

Honorary Scientific Fraternity

Founded November, 1886, Cornell University
Established at Iowa State College

Active Chapters, 38

Publication, *Sigma Xi Quarterly*

OFFICERS

S. W. Beyer . . . . . *President*
L. H. Pammel . . . . . *Vice-President*
P. E. Brown . . . . . *Secretary*
Charles Murray . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

Robert E. Buchanan
Frances M. Baldwin
Chester H. Werkman
Bruce M. Harrison
Joseph E. Guthrie
Jay B. Davidson
Percy E. Brown
Harlan W. Johnson
John M. Evvard
Harry W. Richey
Elizabeth W. Miller
Charles H. Stange
Charles Murray
Samuel W. Beyer
Henry Gilman
Ellis I. Fulmer
Victor E. Nelson
Winfred F. Coover
Frank E. Brown
Henry M. McLaughlin
Ruth O'Brien
Anson Hayes
William G. Gaessler
Sidney L. Galpin
John A. Wilkinson
George E. Thompson
Anson Marston
Almon H. Fuller
Jay W. Woodrow
Fred A. Fish
Charles C. Major
Thomas R. Agg
Paul Emerson
George E. Davis
Victor G. Heller
Charles H. Meyers
Adolph Shane
John H. Griffith
Louis H. Pammel
Joseph C. Gilman
L. W. Durrell
I. E. Melhus
J. N. Martin
Julia T. Colpitts
Cornelius Gouwens
Edwin R. Smith
J. V. McKelvey
G. W. Snedecor
B. W. Hammer
A. Helen Tappan
Martha MacDonald McKelvey
Harold Stiles
D. C. Faber
Thomas F. Vance
Iva Ernsberger
Arthur L. Bakke
Frederick A. Fenton
Walter H. Wellhouse
R. A. Pearson
C. R. Sweeney
C. J. Drake
Marie Farnsworth
John Beeber
E. W. Lindstrom
Harold E. Bemis
Max Levine
Douglas V. Moses
James Waddell
William J. Schlick

TAU BETA PI



THIRD ROW: Penney, Snakenberg, Norland, Highley, Reynolds, Longnecker, Christensen.
SECOND ROW: Melynek, Brown, Hanson, Swanson, Seaton, Yohe, Stocking.
FIRST ROW: Talsma, Fernow, Morse, Krewson, Fowler, Hoper, Platt, Goebli.

Honorary Professional Engineering Fraternity
Iowa Alpha Chapter
Founded at Lehigh University, 1885
Established at Iowa State College, 1907

Active Chapters, 37 — Publication, *The Bent*

OFFICERS

C. H. Yohe . . . . . *President*
F. M. Highley . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. L. Seaton . . . . . *Secretary*
S. W. McBirney . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

J. B. Davidson
Frank Kerekes
R. O. Mayer
A. H. Fuller
M. P. Cleghorn
F. D. Paine
J. R. Sage
A. L. Young
Edwin Kurtz
R. A. Norman
C. S. Nichols
T. R. Agg
Anson Marston
J. S. Dodds
W. H. Meeker
L. B. Spinney
A. H. Kimball
H. E. Pride
F. A. Fish
L. J. Murphy
J. G. Hummel
W. E. Duckering
S. W. Byers
D. V. Moses
L. J. Dunlap
A. E. Eschbach

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Seniors

C. L. Day
E. B. Fowler
R. R. Gabeli
R. L. Hanson
C. H. Hoper
E. W. Kowalke
S. W. McBirney
F. J. Melynek
Gaylord Penney
O. F. Reynolds
G. L. Seaton
J. D. Snakenberg
E. J. Stocking
E. A. Swanson
Clarence Talsma
C. D. Yohe
H. H. Brown
L. M. Christensen
W. C. Fernow
Harry Krewsan
J. Van S. Longnecker
R. F. Morse
Maurice Norland
B. H. Platt
C. B. Silletto

Junior

F. M. Higley

THETA SIGMA PHI



SECOND ROW: Opal Milligan, Eleanor Murray, Juanita Beard, Marcella Dewell, Harriett Schlieter, Rose Storm.
FIRST ROW: Sarah Manhart, Jeannette Beyer, Kathrine Goeppinger, Phoebe Mentzer, Clara Jordan.

Founded April 8, 1909, at Washington University, Seattle, Wash., for the purpose of encouraging the professional side of journalism among women. Omicron chapter of Theta Sigma Phi was established at Iowa State College in 1917. The publication is the *Matrix*, and the badge a gold printers' matrix.

OFFICERS

Clara Jordan . . . . . *President*
Harriet Schlieter . . . . . *Vice-President*
Eleanor Murray . . . . . *Secretary*
Marcella Dewell . . . . . *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

N. Beth Bailey
Eda Lord Murphy
Blanche Ingersol
Ruth Spencer
Esther Cooper

PERSONNEL

Rose Storm
Harriett Schleiter
Clara Jordan
Marcella Dewell
Sarah Manhardt
Katherine Goeppinger
Jeanette Beyer
Juanita Beard
Opal Milligan
Eleanor Murray
Phoebe Mentzer

GAMMA SIGMA DELTA

Honorary Graduate Fraternity

OFFICERS

A. B. Caine . . . . . *President*
B. W. Hammer . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. A. Iverson . . . . . *Secretary*
W. A. Foster . . . . . *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

(1922-1923)

Anderson, A. L.
Bakke, A. L.
Beckman, F. W.
Beresford, Rex
Bittenbender, H. A.
Bottorf, R. S.
Boatman, J. L.
Bode, I. T.
Brown, P. E.
Buchanan, R. E.
Caine, A. B.
Castetter, E. F.
Clarke, N. A.
Collins, E. V.
Coover, W. F.
Cramer, W. F.
Culbertson, C. C.
Curtiss, C. F.
Davidson, J. B.
Dietz, S. M.
Durrell, L. W.
Ely, Fordyce
Emerson, Paul
Erickson, E. T.
Erwin, A. T.
Firkins, B. J.
Forman, L. W.
Foster, W. A.
Fulmer, E. I.
Gilman, J. C.
Gray, D. S.
Guthrie, J. E.
Hammer, B. W.
Hammond, Wray
Hawthorne, H. B.
Holmes, C. L.
Hayes, Anson
Hughes, H. D.
Helser, M. D.
Iverson, C. A.
Jeffers, D. S.
Johnson, D. R.
Kildee, H. H.
Lancelot, W. H.
Lantz, H. L.
MacDonald, G. B.
Maney, T. J.
Martin, J. N.
Melhus, I. E.
Morbeck, G. C.
Mortensen, M.
Nelson, V. E.
Nichols, H. E.
Nordaker, P. E.
Nourse, E. G.
Pammel, L. H.
Park, Wallace
Pearson, R. A.
Porter, R. H.
Richey, H. W.
Robinson, J. L.
Rudnick, A. W.
Schmidt, L. B.
Shearer, P. S.
Sherwood, F. F.
Stephenson, R. S.
Stevenson, W. H.
Swanson, H. B.
Volz, E. C.
Von Tunglen, O. H.
Wallace, Q. W.
Warwick, G. H.
Wentz, J. B.
Weaver, Earl
Wilkinson, J. A.

UNDERGRADUATES

(Initiated Spring 1922)

Beach, Victor
Campbell, Floyd V.
Conn, Rex
Deyoe, Marion
Douglass, Wilbur F.
Eggers, Fred C.
Ferguson, Fred E.
Hendren, M. Zell
McAfee, Norval B.
McGuire, Harry M.
Moravets, Floyd L.
Mericle, Lester
Merriman, Walter N.
Nelson, John A.
Peterson, George
Paige, Wm. R.
Reineke, Ward B.
Renshaw, Guy W.
Shaw, John McKee
Starrak, James A.
Schroeder, Henry E.
Smith, Stuart N.
Underwood, Elton E.
Wilson, Carl A.

GRADUATE MEMBERS

(Initiated Spring 1922)

Anderson, W. A.
Crampton, E. W.
Duecker, W. W.
Funk, L. C.
Haber, E. S.
Henson, E. R.
Hartwig, H. B.
Jones, Walter N.
King, George A.
Lancashire, E. R.
Lyle, S. P.
Lyle, F. M.
Ling, William
Marombo, F. D.
Mayer, L. B.
Plagge, H. H.
Snyder, Roy W.
Sandhouse, H. A.
Toole, W. Ade
Toens, Peter
Vandecaveye, S. C.
Working, E. J.
Waddell, James

Literary Societies

Perhaps the oldest form of college organization in the United States were the literary societies. They formed the center of social life of the institutions in which they were located and conducted a useful and educational program. Their exercises consisted of debates, the reading and discussion of papers or literary subjects, and the like. They were encouraged by college faculties and students joined them as a matter of course because of the opportunities offered in them for social life and the forming of friendships.

Particularly in the West it is found that as the college communities grew larger and more complex other organizations came in, either to take the place of, or to form a part of the social system already formed by the literary societies. These newer organizations were the college fraternities, class societies, departmental clubs, and honorary organizations.

Today the literary societies of Iowa State College and many other schools hold a place of unique importance and interest in the college community.

BACHELORS' DEBATING SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: Shutt, White, Newlund, Paulson, Obenhaus, Longworth.
SECOND ROW: Pickus, Kipping, Hill, Lucas, Winslow, Edwards, Malone.
FIRST ROW: Fowler, Brunken, Stewart, Daasch, Madill, Schneider.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Louie Pickus	Louie Pickus
Vice-President	G. C. Kipping	Paul Fowler
Secretary-Treasurer	Charles C. Shutt	H. W. Newlund
Chaplain	John Gilson	Philip E. Field
Sergeant-at-Arms	Paul Fowler	W. H. Longworth

REPRESENTATIVE TO PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL

Clarence S. Hill

MEMBERS

R. C. Benson
Everett W. Blaisdale
O. H. Brunken
Harry L. Daasch
Harvey E. Daniels
S. G. Denner
Paul M. Fowler
Stuart Gastren
John Gilson
Edward D. Gorden
Leo A. Hepola
Clarence S. Hill
F. M. Henderson
B. G. Kemper
G. C. Kipping
Russell I. Klopp
Leroy R. Knapp
W. H. Longworth
Homer Lucas
Carl C. Malone
Stanley M. Madill
Dexter Obenhaus
H. W. Newland
Frank O. Paulson
Louie Pickus
Burch Schneider
Charles C. Shutt
Robert Spearing
Ralph T. Stewart
Fred B. Trenk
John H. Turner
John L. White
Richard Wolff
Harold B. Womacks
W. A. Whitfield
Ted L. Winslow
Philip E. Field
Ford Edwards
Horace Brueckert
Ewald B. Peterson

CRESCENT LITERARY SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: S. H. Reck, Simons, F. M. Reck, Clampitt, Stephens, Dubbert, Goss, Mazenec.
SECOND ROW: McKee, Peterson, Bernita Scott, Sadie Perley, Lillian Stoutenburg, Leorra Porter, Parkin, Sprole.
FIRST ROW: Mighell, Reints, Womeldorff, Ruth Knights, Anzulovic, Jessie Rannells, Vernon, Eckles.

Founded in 1870

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	E. E. Dubbert	L. B. Eckles
Vice-President	L. B. Eckles	Laura Bublitz
Secretary	Kathryn Lepley	Jessie Rannels
Treasurer	J. F. Goss	W. S. Clampitt
Sergeant-at-Arms	William Mazenec	R. L. Mighell
Chaplain	R. V. Peterson	E. H. Vernon
Critic	F. M. Reck	R. V. Peterson

REPRESENTATIVES TO PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL

F. M. Reck — J. F. Goss

MEMBERS

Venceslar Anzulovic	Frank M. Reck	R. L. Mighell
W. S. Clampitt	Samuel H. Reck	Sadie Perley
J. F. Diehl	William J. Reints	Leorna Porter
E. E. Dubbert	Roma Sater	R. V. Peterson
L. B. Eckles	Bernita Scott	Louise Stephenson
J. F. Goss	Ruth Shaw	G. S. Stockdale
Ruth Knights	C. L. Simmons	Lillian Stoutenburg
Harry Larson	H. C. Simons	Helen Termain
Kathryn Lepley	M. W. Sprole	E. H. Vernon
C. B. McGrath	C. Y. Stephens	J. R. Wilson
Everett McKee	William Mazanec	V. L. Womeldorff

DELPHIAN LITERARY SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: Lucas, Halstead, Link, Featherly, Harroun, Hussong, Moore.
SECOND ROW: Bertha Wolf, Ella Wax, Beulah McClurg, Pauline Trindle, Mrs. H. I. Featherly, Heleane Deane.
FIRST ROW: Glen Durrell, Florence Woods, Bartlett, Sarah Link, Thompson, Florence Henderson, D. D. Durrell.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Donald D. Durrell	Helene Dean
Vice-President	Florence Woods	Donald D. Durrell
Secretary	Florence Henderson	Florence Henderson
Treasurer	John T. Link	John T. Link
Attorney	Robert Lucas	Sara Link
Chaplain	Lewis Williams	George Thompson
Critic	Sara Link	Henry I. Featherly

REPRESENTATIVE TO PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL

Robert Lucas

MEMBERS

Sara Link
Robert Lucas
F. T. Moor
Lewis Williams
Florence Henderson
Florence Woods
J. T. Link
Frances Harroun
Helene Dean
Henry I. Featherly
Mrs. H. I. Featherly
Romayne Halstead
Laura Goodale
George Thompson
Donald D. Durrell
Glenn Durrell
Ralph A. Bartlett
Marion Curless
Louise Henn
Ruby Wolf
M. A. Norton
Oliver Douglas
Pauline Trindle
Beulah McClurg
Doris Prine
Ralph Hussong

PHILOMATHEAN LITERARY SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: Rosenberger, Milnes, Camp, Whirrett, Holroyd.
SECOND ROW: Brown, Yohe, Stevens, Heeren, Northey.
FIRST ROW: Delahooke, Duncan, Culbertson, Williams, H. E. Small.

OFFICERS

DAN CULBERTSON . . . . . *President*
H. H. BROWN . . . . . *Vice-President*
PAUL WILLIAMS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
G. W. SMALL . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
TRACEY E. DELAHOOKE . . . . . *Society Attorney*
J. K. MILNES . . . . . *Chaplain*
CHARLES YOHE . . . . . *Critic*
H. B. HOLROYD . . . . . *Historian*
M. A. WETTACH . . . . . *Chorister*
G. R. NORTHEY . . . . . *Usher*
N. D. ALLISON . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*
EARL SCHULTZ . . . *Representative to Public Speaking Council*

MEMBERS

H. K. BROWN
LEE CAMP
DAN CULBERTSON
T. E. DELAHOOKE
DARRELL HILL
N. D. ALLISON
H. B. HOLROYD
J. W. JOHNSON
A. F. MCALLISTER
J. K. MILNES
SHOLAN SABBATH
J. A. TRUMBOWER
GUY STEVENS
BERNARD SCHOLTEN
H. E. SMALL
G. W. SMALL
EARL SCHULTZ
M. A. WETTACH
PAUL WILLIAMS
K. M. WHIRRETT
CHARLES YOHE
G. R. NORTHEY
E. I. ROSENBERGER

QUILL LITERARY SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: Clara Gangstead, Jennie Haggard, Thelma Pearson, Cloe Jenison, Ruth Hitzhusen.
SECOND ROW: Verena Meyers, Pearl Robbins, Emma Thornwall, Ruth Grimes, Daisy McIlrath, Florence Paul.
FIRST ROW: Margaret Thompson, Florence Eckels, Elsie Ginger, Jessie Bourland, Agnes Crain, Florence Scott, Gladys Pidgeon.

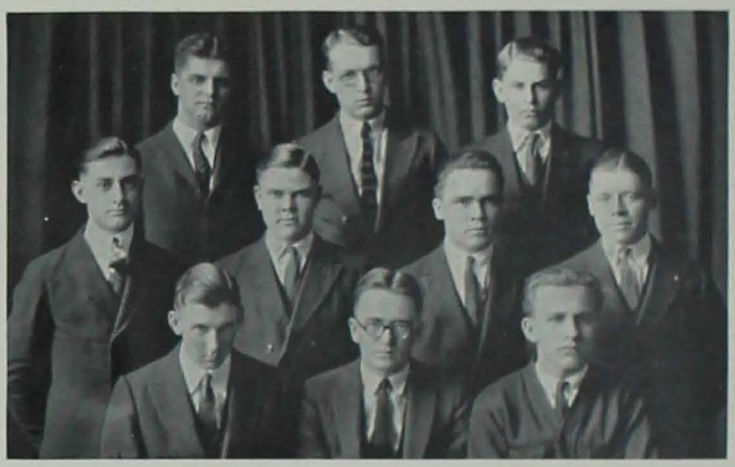
OFFICERS

Jessie Bourland . . . . . *President*
Elsie Ginger . . . . . *Vice-President*
Ethel Conn . . . . . *Secretary*
Florence Paul . . . . . *Treasurer*
Ellan Dahl . . . . . *Chaplain*
Lula Soppeland . . . . . *Critic*
Agnes Crain . . . *Representative to Public Speaking Council*

PERSONNEL

Blanche Bentley
Jessie Bourland
Ethel M. Conn
Ellen Dahl
Florence Eckles
Laura Flynn
Laura Faber
Clara Gangstead
Elsie Ginger
Ruth Grimes
Marie Hartman
Jennie Haggard
Ruth Hitzhusen
Cleo Jennison
Marie Johnson
Pearl Ludy
Verena Meyer
Vera Mintle
Thelma Pearson
Gladys Pidgeon
Opal Pettit
Florence Paul
Helen Raymond
Pearl Robbins
Florence Scott
Florence Schwark
Laura Taggart
Emma Thornwall
Charlotte Turner
Margaret Thompson
Daisy McIlrath

WELCH LITERARY SOCIETY



THIRD ROW: Taylor, Fonda, Morling.
SECOND ROW: Murphy, Hill, Watkins, Isaacson.
FIRST ROW: Westcott, Jacobson, Slaninger.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	A. E. Murphy	George W. Westcott
Vice-President	Frank Beyschlog	R. L. Watkins
Secretary	J. F. Slaninger	A. E. Murphy
Treasurer	Wm. H. Fonda	Wm. H. Fonda

MEMBERS

K. W. Dennison
L. E. Dills
Wm. H. Fonda
N. A. Hill
M. R. Isaacson
D. J. Jacobson
A. E. Murphy
R. A. Norton
E. S. Morling
F. W. Schultz
J. F. Slaninger
D. L. Taylor
G. M. Trout
J. R. Underwood
W. L. Walsh
R. L. Watkins

G. W. Westcott

All-College, Divisional and Departmental Organizations

CARDINAL GUILD



THIRD ROW: Merriman, Pohlman, Roberts, French, Marvin, Streeter, Page, Fritts.
SECOND ROW: Goodwin, Schide, Underwood, Whitaker, Cation, Myrtle Knutson, Olsen, Shepard, Greene.
FIRST ROW: Hillman, Everett, Sowers, Dean J. F. Foster, Gaylord, Bierbaum, Southgate.

STUDENT LEGISLATIVE BODY

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Fred Shepard	C. P. Streeter
Vice-President	Kenneth Marvin	H. F. Gaylord
Secretary-Treasurer	F. M. Reck	Mortimer Goodwin

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Shepard . . . . . *Senior Class*
Myrtle Knutson, Florence Goddard . . . . . *Junior Class*
H. J. Schmidt, Nell Taylor . . . . . *Sophomore Class*
Frederick Crawford, R. T. Southgate . . . *Freshman Class*
Dean J. F. Foster . . . . . *Dean of Men*
G. L. Shaffer . . . . . *Non-Collegiate*
K. R. Marvin . . . . . *Division of Agriculture*
H. F. Gaylord . . . . . *Division of Engineering*
F. E. Sowers . . . . . *Division of Industrial Science*
R. W. Merriman . . . . . *Division of Veterinary Medicine*
S. G. Page . . . . . *Military*
F. M. Reck . . . . . *Iowa Agriculturist*
C. C. Schide . . . . . *Iowa Engineer*
J. W. Johnson . . . . . *Iowa State Student*
V. O. French . . . . . *Manager Iowa State Concert Band*
R. A. Olsen . . . . . *Men's Glee Club*
E. A. Fritts . . . . . *Public Speaking Council*
C. H. Everett . . . . . *Public Speaking Council*
J. R. Underwood . . . . . *Public Speaking Council*
C. W. McElyea . . . . . *Y. M. C. A.*
Ira Young . . . . . *Football Captain*
C. G. Pohlman . . . . . *Track Captain*
E. O. Bierbaum . . . . . *Cross Country Captain*
R. H. Greene . . . . . *Basketball Captain*
H. H. Bowen . . . . . *Wrestling Captain*
Rollin Whitaker . . . . . *Baseball Captain*

WOMEN'S GUILD



THIRD ROW: Marie Hartman, Gladys Watson, Myrtle Bein, Jeannette Beyer, Helen Vinson, Marion Miller.
SECOND ROW: Muriel Orr, Lucy Taggart, Anne Hopkins, Ruth Ingham, Mary Heald, Helen Oldham, Claire Youngclass, Ardath Martin.
FIRST ROW: Mable Johnson, Sara Manhardt, Clara Jordan, Mary Montillon, Verna Hunter, Helen Keeler, Juliette McIntosh, Frances Holmes.

OFFICERS

VERNA HUNTER . . . . . *President*
NETA COMSTOCK . . . . . *Vice-President*
HELEN OLDHAM . . . . . *Secretary*
ARDETH MARTIN . . . . . *Treasurer*

REPRESENTATIVES

CLAIRE YOUNGCLASS . . . . . *Point Supervisor*
HELEN BEELS . . . . . *Home Economics Club*
GLADYS WATSON . . . . . *Y. W. C. A.*
MARIE HARTMAN . . . . . *Alpha Chi Beta*
JEANNETTE BEYER . . . . . *Alpha Gamma Delta*
MARY HEALD . . . . . *Chi Omega*
ANNE HOPKINS . . . . . *Delta Delta Delta*
SARA MANHARDT . . . . . *Gamma Phi Beta*
MARY MONTILLON . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
RUTH INGHAM . . . . . *Omega Pi*
CLARA JORDAN . . . . . *Pi Beta Phi*
MURIEL ORR . . . . . *Sigma Kappa*
VERENA MEYER . . . . . MARGARET HALL
MABLE JOHNSON . . . . . *East Hall*
MYRTLE BEIN . . . . . *West Hall*
MARION MILLER . . . . . *South Hall*
HELEN KEELER . . . . . *Oak Lodge*
JULIETTE MCINTOSH . . . . . *Elm Lodge*

AG COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Kuehl, Reck, Scholten, Trout, Dilworth, Zink, Tillotson.
SECOND ROW: Goodwin, Cation, Bartrug, Lillian Black, Helen Boyd, Martin, Gilson.
FIRST ROW: Culver, Uehling, Brown, Lois Pammell, Textrum, Race, Maltas.

OFFICERS

R. L. Culver . . . . . *President*
A. C. Kuehl . . . . . *Vice-President*
K. J. Maltas . . . . . *Secretary*
E. W. Watkins . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

F. J. Zink, John Gilson . . . . . *Agricultural Engineering*
James Brown, K. J. Maltas . . . . . *Block and Bridle*
Malcolm Trout, R. A. Sullivan . . . . . *Dairy Club*
C. W. Martin, E. W. Watkins . . . . . *Forestry Club*
M. D. Textrum, Frank Race . . . . . *Farm Crops*
Helen Boyd, Lillian Black . *Home Economics and Agriculture*
Bernard Scholten, Theodore Uehling . . . *Rural Economics*
Lloyd Dilworth, Frank M. Reck . . . . . *Press Club*
A. C. Kuehle, Lois Pammel . . . . . *Vistonian Club*
B. F. Tillotson, C. M. Bartrug . . *Vocational Education Club*
Mortimer Goodwin . . . . . *Iowa Agriculturist*

ENGINEERING COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Wilson, Currough, Gaylord, Lane, Wright.
SECOND ROW: Weatherill, Schide, Worley, Powers, Conrad.
FIRST ROW: Capellen, King, Drewelow, Everett, Boyd.

Purpose: The Engineering Council is the recognized governing body of the Association of Collegiate Engineers. Its purpose is to promote national unity and brotherhood among engineering students through the exchange of ideas and customs.

OFFICERS

O. H. Weatherill . . . . . *President*
Herbert King . . . . . *Vice-President*
E. J. Drewelow . . . . . *Secretary*
W. L. Lane . . . . . *Treasurer*
H. F. Gaylord . . . . . *Cardinal Guild Representative*
F. D. Paine . . . . . *Faculty Representative*
Richard Beckman . . . . . *Publicity Manager*
Marc Buetell . . . . . *Editor Iowa Engineer*
C. C. Schide . . . . . *Business Manager Iowa Engineer*

MEMBERS

J. H. O'Day, Senior; L. E. Worley, Junior . . . . *Electrical*
C. H. Wilson, Senior; G. C. Lichty, Junior . . . . . *Civil*
H. M. Corrough, Senior; E. W. Kowalke, Junior . . *Chemical*
E. M. Capellen, Senior; R. T. Nichols, Junior . . *Architectural*
M. H. Hansen, Senior; E. J. Conrad, Junior . . . *Mechanical*
B. F. Wagner, Senior; R. C. Boyd, Junior . . . . . *Ceramic*
S. W. McBirney, Senior; C. H. Everett, Junior . *Agricultural*
R. L. Wright, Senior; J. H. Rust, Junior . . . . . *Mining*
G. L. Shaffar . . . . . *Trades and Industries*

PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL



SECOND ROW: Pickus, Fritts, Agnes Crain, Goss, Peterson.
FIRST ROW: Underwood, Everett, Streeter, Johnson, Cody.

The object of the Public Speaking Council shall be to promote and manage all dramatics, forensics, and other public speaking events at Iowa State College.

OFFICERS

J. R. Underwood . . . . . *President*
C. S. Hill . . . . . *Vice-President*
Agnes Crain . . . . . *Secretary*
Louie Pickus . . . . . *Treasurer*
C. H. Everett . . . . . *Representative to Cardinal Guild*

MEMBERS

Fletcher Goss . . . . . *Crescent Literary Society*
C. S. Hill . . . . . *Bachelor Literary Society*
W. R. Lucas . . . . . *Delphian Literary Society*
C. H. Everett . . . . . *Debate*
Louie Pickus . . . . . *Debate*
W. O. Duncan . . . . . *Philomathean Literary Society*
E. A. Fritts . . . . . *Senior Class*
S. C. Cody . . . . . *Junior Class*
R. V. Peterson . . . . . *Sophomore Class*
L. F. Kahle . . . . . *National Collegiate Players*
Agnes Crain . . . . . *Quill Literary Society*
J. R. Underhill . . . . . *Welch Literary Society*

VEISHEA



K. R. Marvin, *General Manager*



C. C. Schide, *Treasurer*

OFFICERS

K. R. Marvin . . . . . *General Manager*
C. C. Schide . . . . . *Treasurer*
H. E. Pride . . . . . *Secretary*
F. M. Reck . . . . . *Publicity Manager*
O. H. Weatherill . . . . . *Manager Open House*
E. A. Fritts . . . . . *Manager Moving Up Day*
James Brown . . . . . *Manager Parade*
H. L. Chase . . . . . *Night Show*
G. P. Deyoe . . . . . *Carnival*
C. W. Hillman . . . . . *Military*
R. W. Merriman . . . . . *Veterinary Representative*

AGRONOMICS CLUB



THIRD ROW: Viola Meints, Mildred Rogers, Opal Pettit, Mildred Luellen, Pauline Brown.
SECOND ROW: Ruth Knights, Alma Boyce, Viola Bell, Blanche Bentley.
FIRST ROW: Ann Haberly, Laura Bublitz, Prof. F. B. Paddock, Lucile Haberly, Helen Boyd.

Purpose: To foster the interests in home economics and agricultural work, and to further its development. It was founded at Iowa State College in 1917.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Edna Walker	Laura Bublitz
Vice-President	Evelyn Black	Viola Meints
Secretary and Treasurer	Laura Bublitz	Pauline Brown

REPRESENTATIVES TO AG COUNCIL

Edna Walker	Helen Boyd	Alma Boyce
Lillian Black	Laura Bublitz	Pauline Brown

AGRONOMY CLUB



Purpose: To promote good fellowship among the students enrolled in farm crops and soils; to bring the students and faculty of the department into closer touch with one another; to develop helpful coöperation with other departments in the agricultural division; to secure broader technical knowledge of agriculture and helpful training for service to society.

OFFICERS

H. K. Wilson . . . . . *President*
J. L. Fowler . . . . . *Vice-President*
R. R. Jefferson . . . . . *Secretary*
Verne Adamson . . . . . *Treasurer*
Frank Race . . . . . *Senior Representative to Ag Council*
M. D. Textrum . . . . *Junior Representative to Ag Council*

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

Purpose: To bring home economics students together in unity of purpose; to discuss subjects of common interest; and to keep in touch with the new developments in home economics and to gain a more extensive knowledge of home economics problems.

Personnel: All two-year and all four-year home economics students may become active members. All home economics faculty members are honorary members.

OFFICERS

HELEN BEELS . . . . . *President*
ESTHER POND . . . . . *Vice-President*
MARGARET MCCARTHY . . . . . *Secretary*
MARY REED . . . . . *Treasurer*
BLANCHE INGERSOLL . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC COUNCIL



SECOND ROW: Verena Meyers, Helen Vinson, Besse Chmelik, Dorothy Olsen.
FIRST ROW: Barbara Wentch, Margaret Sloss, Helen Herr, Laura Bublitz.

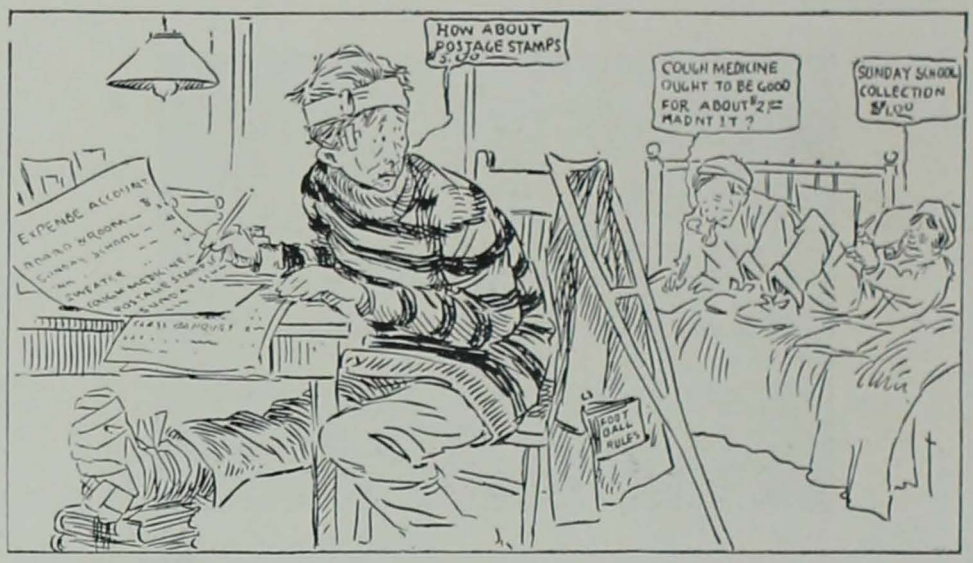
Purpose: The purpose of the organization shall be to promote athletics for women and encourage coöperation between women's athletics and the physical education department. Organized, 1906.

PERSONNEL

WINIFRED R. TILDEN . . . . . *President*
RUTH SPRINGER
HAZEL M. HARWOOD
MARGARET SLOSS . . . . . *President W. A. A.*
ELNER MARTIN . . . . . *Vice-President W. A. A.*
BARBARA WENTCH . . . . . *Secretary W. A. A.*
HELEN VINSON . . . . *Representative Woman's A Fraternity*
VERENA MEYER . . . . . *Baseball*
DOROTHY OLSEN . . . . . *Basketball*
BESSE CHMELIK . . . . . *Track*
DOROTHY COOKE . . . . . *Swimming*
ALMA BURKHART . . . . . *Dancing*
BARBARA WENTCH . . . . . *Gymnasium*
HELEN HERR . . . . . *Tennis*
LAURA BUBLITZ . . . . . *Hockey*

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

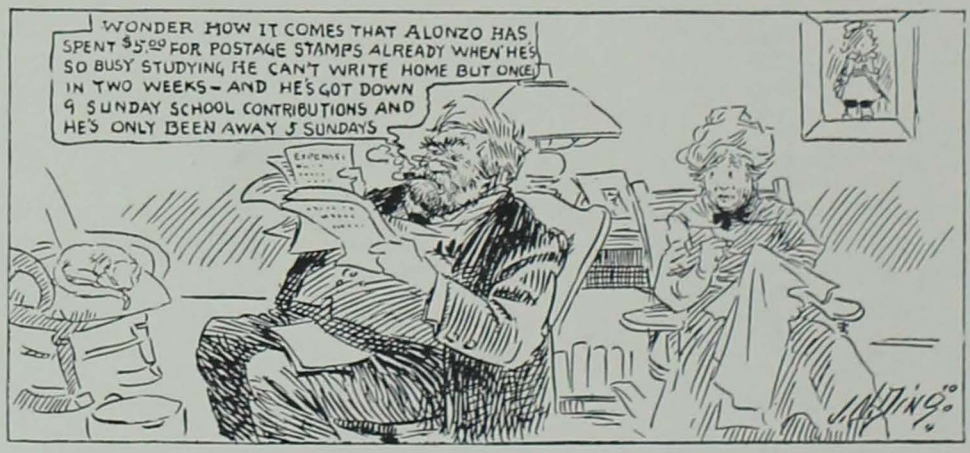
Courtesy J. N. Darling



My Dear Ma and Pa: This is a great school, though some of the professors are a little weak in their subjects. I have had to take up football, as I found studying so much was hurting my eyes, and to avoid the expense of glasses, our physical director and coach, Dr. Rafferty, advised me to go out and try for the team. Football is a great game and not a bit rough. Of course, I don't play hard; just enough to keep myself in good condition for studying. I am sending you my expense account up to date. I think I must have lost some money out of my pockets, as I cannot account for all you sent me. You will notice also that I bought a sweater. I did this to save on my laundry bill. You see, a sweater never has to be washed, and I don't have to wear any shirts or collars with it. I don't believe I will be able to get home for Thanksgiving. Must close and get to studying now.

Your affectionate son,
Alonzo.

P. S. Please send me some money.



Alonzo, "Sliver" Dix, and "Monk" McMasters collaborating, make out their expense accounts.

STUDENT BRANCH OF AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

D. A. Moulton

P. E. Cox

OFFICERS

B. F. Wagner . . . . . *President*
R. C. Boyd . . . . . *Secretary*
B. W. Wilson . . . . . *Treasurer*
K. M. Smith . . . . . *Chairman Program Committee*

MEMBERS

R. C. Boyd
Horace Brueehert
Lowell Carver
J. D. Pearson
Frank Prevratil
A. G. Johnson
R. C. Meeker
P. K. Miller
J. B. Ives
K. M. Smith
G. A. Speer
B. F. Wagner
B. W. Wilson
E. H. Whitney

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS



The student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was established at Iowa State College in 1920.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

F. A. Fish
E. B. Kurtz
Adolph Shane
L. B. Spinney
L. F. Wood

OFFICERS

Anthony Paone . . . . . *President*
R. E. Nichols . . . . . *Vice-President*
R. E. Paxton . . . . . *Secretary*
Stuart Page . . . . . *Treasurer*

STUDENT BRANCH
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS



MEMBER IN FACULTY

A. K. Friedrich

OFFICERS

R. L. Wright . . . . . *President*
J. H. Rust . . . . . *Vice-President*
H. P. Nicholson . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. G. Grim
Charles Hill
R. I. Hobough
W. A. Jennings
E. F. Koerner
W. M. Larson
M. C. Lowenberg
W. L. Nave
H. P. Nicholson
Ezra Rice
J. H. Rust
H. E. Robinson
C. D. Waller
R. L. White

R. L. Wright

AMERICAN SOCIETY AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	J. V. Longenecker	John G. Gilson
Vice-President	Stanley W. McBirney	Harold T. Boyle
Secretary-Treasurer	J. Fletcher Goss	Robert A. Norton

COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

Engineering		*Agricultural*
Stanley W. McBirney	Senior	John G. Gilson
Charles H. Everett	Junior	Franklin J. Zink

IOWA STATE STUDENT CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS



The Civil Engineering Society was organized in 1909. In 1920 this society affiliated with the American Society of Civil Engineers as a student chapter.

HONORARY MEMBERS

T. R. Agg
R. A. Caughey
J. S. Dodds
A. H. Fuller
J. H. Griffith
O. H. Fisher
J. N. Cook
H. S. Carter
Frank Kerekes
J. W. Herves
C. S. Nichols
R. A. Moyer
L. T. Murphy
R. V. Newcomb
W. R. Stegenga
L. W. Mahone

O. T. Upp

OFFICERS

C. R. Durland . . . . . *President*
W. N. Handy . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. L. Day . . . . . *Secretary*
H. R. Olson . . . . . *Treasurer*

AMES STUDENT BRANCH
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

M. P. Cleghorn
J. G. Hummel
W. H. Meeker
C. C. Major
R. A. Norman

OFFICERS

D. J. Conrad . . . . . *President*
H. E. Field . . . . . *Vice-President*
Bowen Campbell . . . . . *Secretary*
G. D. Moore . . . . . *Treasurer*

AMES HERDSMEN'S CLUB



OFFICERS

W. P. Lesle . . . . . *President*
L. W. Anderson . . . . . *Vice-President*
William Hoppe . . . . . *Secretary*
Glenn Foggy . . . . . *Treasurer*

DIRECTORS

W. F. LaGrange — R. S. Bottorff — C. L. Richardson

The Ames Herdsmen's club was organized in 1917 by men enrolled in six months course for herdsmen.

MEMBERS

Laurence Anderson
Paul Baersch
G. E. Baumgarten
Alex Begg
A. P. Breitback
J. N. Brown
George Carr
W. E. Catlin
L. L. Cookman
Walter Croskey
T. R. Cutter
Floyd G. Davis
C. M. Deem
Harry Dyar
H. C. Dix
S. M. Edson
L. G. Emerson
H. C. Fausch
Glenn Foggy
S. L. Gill
L. G. Grattan
Paul Grzenia
Herald Grovert
T. E. Hotchkiss
G. J. Happel
William Hobbs
William Hoppe
A. K. Jones
L. D. Jones
Hans Larson
O. D. Lenty
L. L. Leonard
Leo Link
G. V. Loonan
W. P. Lesle
E. E. Lloyd
Martin Luinstra
R. K. Mather
R. G. Mathew
Arnold Meisgeier
E. L. Meyer
J. J. Mork
F. G. McCarty
J. H. McCornack
O. C. Neville
Otto Nielsen
R. L. Payne
N. W. Phillips
J. B. Pierson
R. V. Perkins
Carl Peterson
O. J. Rantzow
C. L. Richardson
G. H. Ritter
O. W. Rothlisberger
C. F. Ruth
Geoffrey Scarth
Frank Stacy
J. W. Schmidt
P. R. Schmidt
R. E. Schuerman
Donald Steiert
Thalmer Stoneberg
J. G. Toelke
E. M. Victor
J. S. Walter
E. C. Watkins
H. C. Wilcox
L. H. Willhoite
Laurence Wolff
Clayton Young

BLOCK AND BRIDLE CLUB



Founded in 1919 by Stock Judging Teams of Iowa State College, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska, at Chicago, Illinois

Established at Iowa State College in 1919

Active Chapters, 8

Purpose: To promote higher scholarship among students of animal husbandry, to promote more interest in intercollegiate judging contests, and to bring about a closer relationship among men pursuing different phases of animal husbandry.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

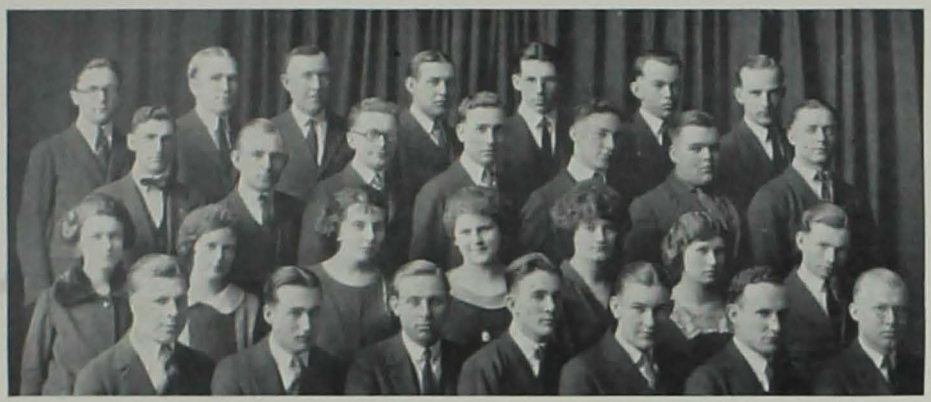
H. H. Kildee — M. D. Helser

P. S. Shearer

OFFICERS

S. G. Denner . . . . . *President*
P. R. Bolinger . . . . . *Vice-President*
K. E. Wright . . . . . *Secretary*
C. H. Palm . . . . . *Treasurer*
J. H. Turner . . . . . *Marshal*

CATHOLIC STUDENTS ASSOCIATION



FOURTH ROW: Sanders, Ryan, Touhy, Martin, Broderick, Bird, K. Ray Oberle.
THIRD ROW: Fay, Grezenia, Elliott, Koster, McGuire, Morrissey, Cooper.
SECOND ROW: Veronica Morrissey, Mary Oberle, Helen Lamb, Irene Hickey, Helen Posuchesta, Margaret McCarty, O'Leary.
FIRST ROW: Murray, Joslin, Likins, Cripe, Lutteral, Spaulding, Feldman.

Purpose: To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students and to further the good will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics.

OFFICERS

LEO E. MARTIN . . . . . *President*
CHARLES SAUNDERS . . . . . *Vice-President*
CHARLOTTE JUDGE . . . . . *Secretary*
IRENE SHABEN . . . . . *Treasurer*

AMES CHINESE STUDENTS CLUB



THIRD ROW: Pan, Ho, Tsui, Chang, Liu.
SECOND ROW: Yu, Hsiu, Chen, Mong.
FIRST ROW: Li, Cheng, Lin, Lo, Chao.

Organized at Iowa State College in 1919

Purpose: To promote the common interest of Chinese students at Iowa State College; to cultivate an international friendship; and to coöperate with the Chinese Students Alliance of the United States.

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. L. H. PAMMEL
MRS. L. H. PAMMEL
REV. R. L. BURROUGHS
MRS. R. L. BURROUGHS

OFFICERS

C. C. CHANG . . . . . *President*
H. D. HSIU . . . . . *Vice-President*
WILLIAM T. H. HO . . . . . *Secretary*
S. C. CHENG . . . . . *Treasurer*
L. F. CHAO . . . . . *Business Manager*
C. J. LI . . . . . *Publicity Manager*
H. LIU . . . . . *Social Manager*

MEMBERS

C. C. CHANG
WILLIAM T. H. HO
S. C. CHENG
H. D. HSIU
C. J. LI
H. LIU
C. C. CHEN
K. S. LO
K. C. MONG
C. Y. PAN
P. H. UY
FRANK LIU
L. F. CHAO
T. C. TSUI

CORDA FRATERS ASSOCIATION OF COSMOPOLITAN CLUBS



FOURTH ROW: Li, Chang, Allen, Phew, Schneider, Eikens, Chen, Tsui, F. Liu, Bonzo.
THIRD ROW: Hsui, Grimes, Mable Russell, Florence Catlin, Lelah Bisplinghoff, Chang, Ho, Schapiro, C. C. Chen.
SECOND ROW: Mong, Pan, Medora Grandprey, Laura Taggart, Verena Myers, Gladys Wilkie, Ruth McCall, Zeman.
FIRST ROW: Dr. DeVries, Serrano, Rev. Ames, Gowda, Mrs. W. F. Cramer, Liu, Eda Lord Murphy, W. F. Cramer, Edith John.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1908

Purpose: To promote a feeling of international friendship among the students enrolled at Iowa State College.

OFFICERS

Ho Liu . . . . . *President*
Mable Russell . . . . . *Vice-President*
T. S. Serrano . . . . . *Secretary*
Dr. E. S. Allen . . . . . *Treasurer*
Dr. Louis DeVries . . . . . *Advisor to Foreign Students*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Eda Lord Murphy . . . . . *Chairman*
Verena Myers
R. Nagar Gowda
D. J. Retief
Michael Grimes

THE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY



Purpose: To promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the Chemical Engineering students of Iowa State College.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

DR. O. R. SWEENEY
H. V. WRIGHT
D. V. MOSES
G. W. BURKE
L. C. HECKERT
C. H. GEISTER

EDWIN KURTZ

OFFICERS

E. J. DREWELOW . . . . . *President*
L. E. JOHNSON . . . . . *Vice-President*
K. L. LEE . . . . . *Secretary*
G. L. BECK . . . . . *Treasurer*

THE CROCKET SOCIETY



An Organization of Students and Faculty of the Architectural Engineering Department

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

R. M. Bailie
Mrs. C. H. Cowgill
C. H. Cowgill
A. W. Kimball
H. G. Sprague
George White

OFFICERS

Adrian L. Stanley . . . . . *President*
W. B. Allen . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. C. Nelson . . . . . *Secretary*
R. T. Nichols . . . . . *Treasurer*

CURTISS CLUB



Organized at Iowa State College in 1912
Membership Limited to Those Students Enrolled in Two-Year Course in Agriculture

OFFICERS

C. Norman Brown . . . . . *President*
Jewell Paulson . . . . . *Vice-President*
Walter Steddon . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. N. Brown
Horatio Brotherton
Glenn Bremer
Harry Bickelhaupt
Andrew C. Anderson
W. H. Calvert
O. B. Tolke
Walter Steddon
Alvin Arp
Kenneth Parkhill
Kenneth Green
George West
Milton Wertz
Clarence Larson
Stith Travis
Clarence Tamm
Arnold Sunderman
Andrew Peterson
Jewell Paulson
Robert Davis
H. E. Pace
Oscar Olson
John DeLock
Richard Davis
Vern Langmaid
G. V. Loonan
L. B. Kline
H. H. Kramer
Berhardt Kemper
Oliver Kemper
Gerhard Johnson
Harrold Hianline
Ernest Hultquist
R. C. Hawkinson
C. L. Helm
Frank Fister
Philip Field
Ervin Dickson
Herman Doscher
Herman Christianson
William Nair

DAIRY CLUB



Purpose: The purpose of the Dairy club is three-fold: first, to promote good fellowship among the dairy students; secondly, to foster a better feeling among students and faculty; and third, to further the interests of dairying.

OFFICERS

G. Malcolm Trout . . . . . *President*
D. J. Retief . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. H. Cooper . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

AG COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

G. Malcolm Trout . . . . . *Senior*
Ralph H. Sullivan . . . . . *Junior*

DIXIE CLUB



THIRD ROW: Dr. C. D. Rice, Mattox, ————, G. A. Hale, Eugene Hale, Winslow.
SECOND ROW: Dukes, Lee, Stephens, Murphy, Fore, Smith, Brown.
FIRST ROW: Hallum, Pace, Vernon, Randall, Myrick, Anderson.

Founded at Iowa State College in 1919
Composed of Students and Faculty from Southern States

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	A. B. Hallum	Rodney Cecil
Vice-President	Rodney Cecil	James Pace
Secretary-Treasurer	C. Y. Stephens	Jane V. Rice

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. and Mrs. A. B. Moore

MEMBERS

Alabama
O. N. Massingale
Joe Myrick
H. G. Nixon
G. W. Snedecor
Mrs. G. W. Snedecor
D. G. Sturkie
W. L. Walsh

Arkansas
W. A. Craft
George Hale
Eugene B. Hale
G. O. Randall
Ira Fore
H. D. Peters
Doris McFee

Florida
Electa Gibson

Georgia
B. L. Anderson
A. B. Hallum
A. V. Hallum
B. J. Smith
C. Y. Stephens
E. J. Murphy

Kentucky
Roy McCracken
James Pace
C. D. Rice
Jane V. Rice

Mississippi
Mrs. E. W. Dunham
E. W. Dunham
Sara Hoke
Ruth Canner Hoke

Missouri
Rodney Cecil
Ada Mae Whiteside

North Carolina
S. B. Lee
J. H. Hilton

West Virginia
J. E. Summers

South Carolina
W. A. Carver

Oklahoma
Eva Lewers

Tennessee
E. M. Brown
F. G. Vickers
John Winslow

Texas
M. J. Mellinger

Virginia
E. H. Vernon
C. R. Wright

FORESTRY CLUB



Purpose: To promote interest in professional forestry and to aid in social development of its members.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

G. B. MacDonald
D. S. Jeffers
H. J. Andrews
Perkins Coville

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	E. W. Watkins	F. B. Trenk
Vice-President	Dewey Berkham	C. W. Martin
Secretary-Treasurer	C. W. Norton	R. M. Jackson

FRESHMAN COMMISSION



THIRD ROW: Mary Humphrey, Pauline Sarset, Josephine Chambers, Eleanor Peregoy, Marjorie Roberts.
SECOND ROW: Luella Wright, Doris Donahue, Nellie Scott, Martha Schultz, Georgiana Steele, Clela Garrett, Frances Nelson.
FIRST ROW: Marjorie Cannon, Margaret Macy, Dorothy Osborne, Ethel Greenway, Estella Sill, Jean McDirmid.

Organized at Iowa State College in 1918

Purpose: To promote democracy and friendliness among the freshman girls and to give opportunity for the expression of ability directed in service for the class, the Young Women's Christian Association, and the college.

OFFICERS

Ethel Greenway . . . . . *President*
Mary Annette Humphrey . . . . . *Vice-President*
Estella Sill . . . . . *Secretary*
Nellie Scott . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

Ethel Greenway
Marjorie Cannon
Winifred Brown
Frances Nelson
Clela Garrett
Georgiana Steel
Myrtle Kerr
Hazel Hilton
Dorothy Osborne
Nellie Scott
Pauline Sarset
Jean McDirmid
Mary Annette Humphrey
Frances Reynoldson
Helen Smith
Marjorie Roberts
Eleanor Peregoy
Josephine Chambers
Luella M. Wright
Martha Schultz
Margaret Macy
Helen Buch
Doris Donahoe
Estella Sill

GENEVA CLUB



THIRD ROW: Medora Grandprey, Dorothy Cass, Estella Sill, Agnes Crain, Marie Hartman, Laura Taggart.
SECOND ROW: Priscilla Dodds, Verna Hunter, Mary Heald, Verena Meyer, Edith Elder.
FIRST ROW: Laura Bublitz, Lois Baker, Marion Miller, Nancy Elliott, Gladys Watson, Maida Heiner.

Purpose: To continue the friendship and the spirit of the Y. W. C. A. conference at Lake Geneva and to interest other girls in Geneva.

SENIORS

Verna Hunter
Elsie Bentley
Maida Heiner
Gladys Watson
Priscilla Dodds
Lois Baker
Esther Pond
Marie Hartman
Verena Meyer
Laura Taggart

JUNIORS

Laura Flynn
Dorothy Cass
Mary Heald
Florence Hahn
Edith Elder
Medora Grandprey
Laura Bublitz

SOPHOMORES

Nancy Elliott
Agnes Crain
Estelle Sill
Marion Miller

HORTICULTURAL CLUB



OFFICERS

GEORGE DEHAVEN . . . . . *President*
RUSSELL I. KLOPP . . . . . *Vice-President*
GEORGE DECKER . . . . . *Secretary*
GUY E. STOCKDALE . . . . . *Treasurer*
DONALD R. PORTER . . . . *Senior Representative Ag Council*
DONALD D. CATION . . . . *Junior Representative Ag Council*
GEORGE KREEGER . . . . . *Sergeant-at-Arms*

JUNIOR WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD



THIRD ROW: Medora Grandprey, Lillian Stoutenberg, Martha Peppers, Catherine Maurice, Grata Thorne, Marie Sullivan.
SECOND ROW: Jean McFarlane, Ruth Elaine Wilson, Marjorie Jay, Marcella Dewell, Veronica Morrissey.
FIRST ROW: Dorothy Cass, Lulu Robinson, Mary Heald, Eveleth Pederson, Anne Hopkins, Kathrine Goeppinger.

Founded in the spring of 1920 for the purpose of sponsoring the Big Sister movement.

OFFICERS

MARY HEALD . . . . . *President*
ANN HOPKINS . . . . . *Vice-President*
MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . . *Treasurer*
VERONICA MORRISSEY . . . . . *Secretary*

PERSONNEL

MARY HEALD
DOROTHY CASS
MARCELLA DEWELL
KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
ANN HOPKINS
CATHERINE MAURICE
VERONICA MORRISSEY
MARTHA PEPPERS
EVELETH PEDERSON
GRATA THORNE
RUTH ELAINE WILSON
JEAN MCFARLANE
LULU ROBINSON
MARJORY JAY
MARIE SULLIVAN
LILLIAN STOUTENBERG

MEDORA GRANDPREY

PEBUL



SECOND ROW: Brown, Behm, Ainsworth, Wight.
FIRST ROW: Trecker, Underhill, Nelson, Churchill.

Pebul, a body of fraternity men, short in stature, organized at Iowa State College in 1923 for the promotion of a higher degree of fellowship among men of their type.

OFFICERS

MARK S. NELSON . . . . . *President*
CHARLES H. BROWN . . . . . *Vice-President*
DAVID G. AINSWORTH . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

D. G. AINSWORTH
JOHN BEHM
C. H. BROWN
F. A. BULLOCK
G. W. CHURCHILL
J. C. GREENE
W. B. MICHAELS
M. S. NELSON
F. R. NUTT
E. R. REED
D. M. SINCLAIR
J. L. TRECKER
R. M. UNDERHILL
K. E. WIGHT

RURAL ECONOMICS CLUB



Purpose: To promote closer bonds of fellowship among agricultural economics, farm management, and rural sociology students and faculty; and to collaborate with other departmental clubs and with the Ag Club and promoting various agricultural activities.

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

E. G. Nourse
G. H. Von Tungeln
C. L. Holmes
C. L. Benner
J. A. Hopkins
H. B. Hawthorne

OFFICERS

R. I. Culver . . . . . *President*
E. M. Johnson . . . . . *Vice-President*
T. H. Erickson . . . . . *Secretary*
M. S. Collier . . . . . *Treasurer*
R. L. Culver . . . . . *Senior Representative Ag Council*
Theodore Uehling . . . . *Junior Representative Ag Council*

SOPHOMORE COUNCIL



THIRD ROW: Lura Faber, Alice Davis, Ruth Jahn, Pearl Robbins.
SECOND ROW: Alma Boyce, Alice Johnson, Geraldine Brainard, Leorra Porter, Gertrude Murrey, Nell Taylor.
FIRST ROW: Paula Braunlich, Marion Richeson, Mary Reed, Helen Oldham, Edna Ruggles, Leone Hampton.

Purpose: To promote good feeling and friendship among sophomore girls.

OFFICERS

HELEN OLDHAM . . . . . *President*
MARY REED . . . . . *Vice-President*
MAYME HOLSWORTH . . . . . *Secretary*
RUTH JOHN . . . . . *Treasurer*
MARY HEALD . . . . . *Advisor*

PERSONNEL

GERTRUDE MURRAY
LURA FABER
GERALDINE BRAINARD
LEORRA PORTER
NELL TAYLOR
PEARL ROBBINS
ALICE JOHNSON
EDITH RUGGLES
MARION SWANSON
PAULA BREUNLICH
MARION RICHESSON
ALICE DAVIS
LEONE HAMPTON
ALMA BOYCE

HELEN PIPER

T. L. B.



FOURTH ROW: King, Moss, Butcher, Levsen, Riggs, Murphy, Duvall, Botorff.
THIRD ROW: Kloppenberg, Embree, Test, Paxton, Wingert, Ouren, Benson, George.
SECOND ROW: Gord, P. I. Henderson, B. W. Allen, H. H. Henderson, Williams, Hilleary, Zerbe, Brown.
FIRST ROW: Rygh, Slater, Myers, Cownie, Raynolds, Ringland, Kollmansperger, Waller.

An inter-fraternity organization founded at Iowa State college in 1902. Membership limited to men at least six feet tall.

OFFICERS

R. B. Raynolds . . . . . *President*
M. G. Levsen . . . . . *Vice-President*
F. D. Kollmansperger . . . . . *Secretary*
A. B. Slater . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

B. W. Allen
B. G. Allen
D. D. Benson
R. S. Bottorf
H. C. Butcher
G. R. Bockel
W. L. Brown
G. B. Brown
C. T. Cownie
P. K. Duvall
N. J. Embree
W. D. George
C. L. Gord
J. A. R. Hanson
M. E. Harding
Porter Henderson
Herbert Henderson
T. H. Hilleary
H. F. Hutchinson
Herbert King
W. A. Kloppenburg
M. S. Zerbe
F. D. Kollmansperger
M. G. Levson
C. F. Mason
R. B. McKennan
J. B. Moss
A. W. Murphy
R. B. Meyers
Gregory Ouren
R. E. Paxton
R. B. Raynolds
I. S. Riggs
J. F. Ringland
S. S. Rygh
James Sampel
A. B. Slater
H. Z. Test
W. P. Tyrrell
C. D. Waller
P. V. Williams
M. C. Wingert
Ira Young

TRADES AND INDUSTRIES SOCIETY



OFFICERS

James T. Peters . . . . . *President*
Paul C. Beam . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. L. Shaffer . . . . . *Secretary*
T. E. Chapman . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

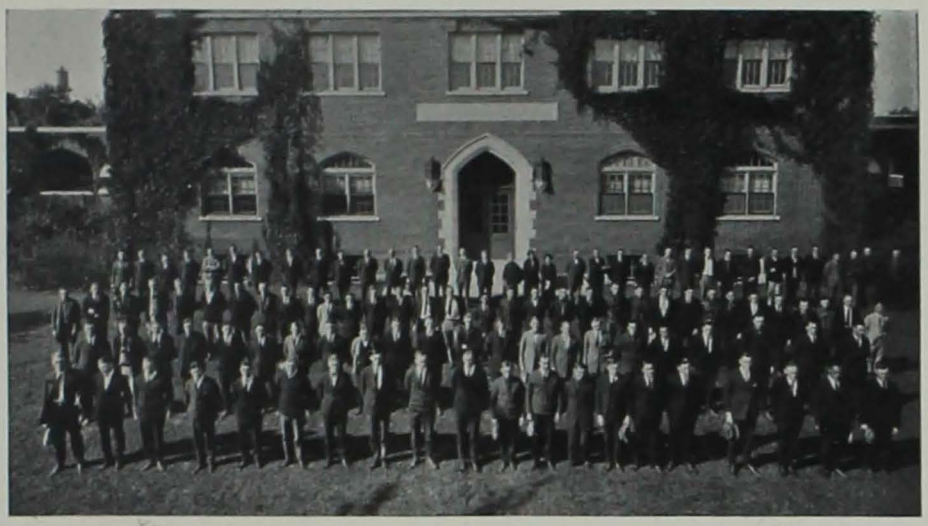
W. M. Alsin
L. P. Arduser
J. M. Early
W. T. Elder
E. C. Flynn
H. E. Howell
G. I. Mitchell
H. J. Nethken

Adolph Shane

AUTO DEPARTMENT OF TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

L. E. Puth
Virgil Gunder
R. C. Riedesel
R. L. McFarland

VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY



OFFICERS

C. H. Stange . . . . . *Honorary President*
Charles Murray . . . . . *Honorary Secretary*

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Don Baker	Lester H. Brown
Vice-President	B. A. Zupp	James H. Yarborough
Secretary	Maurice Boevers	Albert A. Miller
Treasurer	Henry Van Roekel	Ben Anderson

R. W. Merriman . . . . . *Representative to Cardinal Guild*

MEMBERS

SENIORS

D. D. Baker
E. A. Brockmeier
W. P. Bower
L. H. Brown
M. I. Brown
R. F. Hess
L. B. Hines
R. O. Hughes
C. H. Larson
C. J. Li
R. W. Merriman
F. D. Patterson
R. E. Patterson
D. D. Robertson
J. R. Roch
H. C. Smith
D. H. Summers
George Thomas
B. A. Zupp
J. H. Yarborough
C. B. McGrath

JUNIORS

M. L. Boeners
Frank Bonnotetter
A. F. Burger
H. G. Dow
L. L. Dunn
G. V. Grewell
Charles Hill
G. A. Blohm
A. R. Miller
L. P. Miller
A. F. Richie
J. R. Scott
C. L. Stanley
W. B. Peterson

SOPHOMORES

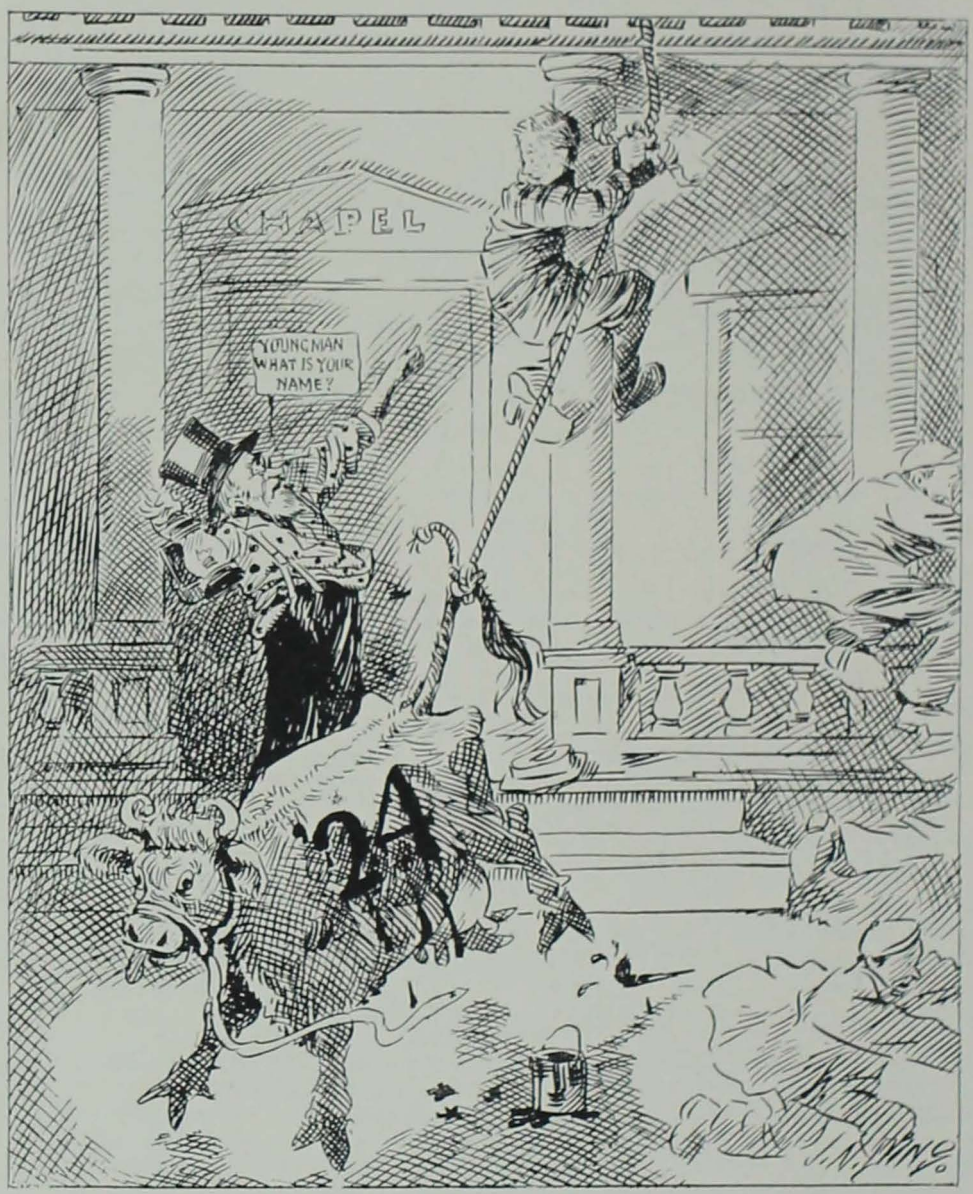
Filomens Alagar
Ben Anderson
Norman Brinkman
Joe Greer
Olene Jacobson
J. F. Munro
Arnold Nyline
R. P. Reid
L. E. Stanton
Odell Simonson
Garbel Sianian
R. B. Spearing
H. L. Church
E. H. White
Henry Van Roekel
H. S. Sames
Clem Pierce

FRESHMEN

O. T. Douglas
C. C. Chen
J. L. Moad
C. A. Hauschen
J. O. Buck
E. J. McClausland
Franklin Jefferson
C. H. Patterson
Roland Sawyer
C. S. Greer
Sarkis Ter-Michaelian
G. B. Schnelle
C. L. Simmons
O. J. Schrag
Clearance Swink
Frank Thorp
C. A. Towne
S. C. Cheng
Leon Orr
G. R. Brown
Fidel Ochoa

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Alonzo learning that tying the professor's cow to the chapel bell was not considered by the faculty as an indication of good scholarship or brilliant mental quality.

Y. M. C. A.
Y. W. C. A.

Federal Board of Vocational Training



Fred M. Hansen '04, whose leaving the local collegiate association was a great disappointment to his host of faculty, student and alumni friends, has taken up his work as general secretary of the state Y. M. C. A.

COLLEGE Y. M. C. A. AND Y. W. C. A.

Scattered all over the world are men and women who received part of their training for leadership at Iowa State College Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. During their attendance at the college, these students made the most of their opportunities and not only equipped themselves for leadership in their chosen field, but they also saw fit to train themselves for religious and moral leadership. Too much can not be said of these two organizations for they serve by far a greater number of students than any other organization on the campus. In fact our collegiate Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. have national and international renown and we want to take this opportunity of giving them the recognition and place in our annual that they deserve.

THE EDITORS.

Ever since its organization in 1890 by W. N. Parsons, the Iowa State College Y. M. C. A. has had a steady growth. "Tama Jim" Wilson, then a member of the faculty and later for a long time Secretary of Agriculture, was one of the principal persons interested in the organization and for many years led a large Bible class in the association. Among the student leaders of the first decade were C. D. Ball, now of the Department of Agriculture at Washington, and B. H. Hibbard, at present professor of economics at the University of Wisconsin. For nine years the "Y" was a purely voluntary organization and it was not until the fall of 1899 that J. C. Prall, a graduate of the University of Iowa, was invited to become the association's first general secretary, devoting one-half time, each, to the local and to the student state work. The association then occupied an office in a dormitory room of the Old Main building and had a membership of only 69.

Under the leadership of Mr. Prall, the association began a very rapid growth in membership and activities. Mr. Prall served until July, 1909, when the membership had increased to 719. During that year 48 Bible study groups met in club, fraternity houses, churches and Alumni Hall with 520 men enrolled. Five hundred dollars were contributed to the support of W. A. Tener, '05, International Secretary in the Philippine Islands. During this decade the local organization had grown until, with Yale and the University of Illinois, it was recognized as one of the three leaders of the student association movement.

The association building, commonly known as Alumni Hall, was conceived and completed during this time and opened for use in October, 1907. The building was at first purely an association undertaking. Two years later, the Alumni Association requested the privilege of contributing $15,000 to the fund for the purpose of enlarging the Y. M. C. A. plan, the Alumni Association to be granted complete use of the building for one week each year at commencement time and the use of two guest rooms to be reserved for them at all times on the dormitory floor. This offer was accepted and the building erected on that basis. The association was incorporated in 1904, establishing a board of directors to manage its business affairs and to sustain a general advisory relationship to the organization. This replaced the existing advisory committee which had only advisory powers.

It is indicative of the religious activity of this period that eight men sailed for foreign fields, as religious leaders, and seven men entered Y. M. C. A. work in this country. Four men went to India: H. T. Avey, '05, W. S. Dudgeon, '07, L. E. Coates, '06, and W. F. Bishop, '06. G. A. Roberts, '06, R. W. Tidrick, '07, and C. F. Guthrie, '07, sailed for Africa. Mr. Tidrick lost his life in a combat with a lion while on a hunting expedition. W. A. Tener, who was an outstanding leader in various student activities, began Y. M. C. A. work in the Philippine Islands. The men entering Y. M. C. A. work in the United States were: A. Q. Adamson, '06, W. E. Packard, '07, H. E. Morrow, '06, L. E. Dreher, '04, O. E. Atkinson, '08, L. E. Paulson, '08, previously mentioned, and Fred M. Hansen, '04. A. Q. Adamson is secretary for the international committee of the Y. M. C. A. in China; Fred M. Hansen is State Secretary of Iowa after serving several years as general secretary of the Ames organization. Some of the other student leaders were R. K. Bliss, now director of agriculture extension; C. H. Stange, dean of veterinary medicine; T. R. Agg, professor of civil engineering; L. W. Forman, chief of field experiments.

M. H. Bickham served as general secretary for two years, 1909 to 1911, following the resignation of Mr. Prall. Murl McDonald, now county agent leader for Iowa, was assistant secretary from 1908 to 1910. O. B. Moore acted as part time secretary after the resignation of Mr. Bickham until Dr. John P. Clyde, a graduate of Grinnell and Yale Divinity School, came to Ames in December, 1911. Dr. Clyde

served as general secretary until the summer of 1915 when Fred M. Hansen, '04, was selected to succeed him. During part of this time Mr. Clyde was assisted by R. L. Dickinson who is now recognized as one of the leaders in industrial association work with his headquarters at Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. Hansen became actively interested in the Y. M. C. A. during his undergraduate days, being a prominent leader at that time. Immediately after graduation he became county "Y" secretary of Greene County, then assistant state secretary in charge of county work, serving in these two positions for eleven years. He began his duties in Ames in September, 1915. For two years, 1917 to 1919, he was granted a leave of absence for war work and during the major portion of that time was Camp Secretary at Camp Dodge. In his absence, A. R. Sayre and H. E. Morrow were acting secretaries at Iowa State College. In war time, the local work was conducted under the joint supervision of the board of directors and the war work council of the Y. M. C. A. Assistant secretaries at this time were E. G. Squire, George Carpenter, S. L. Schreiner, W. L. Lockling, F. C. Stevenson, and E. R. Wilson.



"Y" STUDENT VISITS HOSPITAL

China has drawn upon Iowa State College for men who received some of their training during the past ten years as under-graduates in the Y. M. C. A. in the persons of George Ritchey, '17, and Fred Rossiter, '20. H. E. Dewey, '19, one of the former presidents of the association, is now in India, and also A. S. B. Miller, '16. Charles E. Smith, vice-president in 1920, is in the Belgian Congo; Floyd Crouse, '14, is located in Chile; John Wheelock, '20, is teaching in Brazil, and R. E. Gibson, '15, is county secretary of the "Y" in Madison County, Iowa.

It was with keen reluctance that the local association saw Mr. Hansen leave. His genial nature won him a host of friends and his leadership in student work was recognized throughout the country. During the past two summers he has been dean of the Secretarial Summer School at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. Mr. Hansen's qualifications led to a unanimous request to assume the duties of the general secretary of state Y. M. C. A. work and Ames is glad that the state of Iowa can still have his leadership. The following description of the scope and activities of the Y. M. C. A. at the present time, reflects to a large degree the energy and vision of Mr. Hansen who was such a large factor in the development of the local association during the past few years.

PURPOSE

The following statement of purpose adopted by the National Council at their meeting in February, 1922: The Iowa State College Y. M. C. A. is a union of the student and faculty members of Iowa State College for the following purposes:

1. To lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ.
2. To lead them into membership and service in the Christian Church.

3. To promote their growth in Christian faith, especially through the study of the Bible and prayer.

4. To influence them to devote themselves in united effort with all Christians to making the will of Christ effective in human society and to extending the Kingdom of God throughout the world.

The four elected officers and ten other men comprise the cabinet which directs the policies of the association. Each cabinet member is chairman of a committee and is responsible for the promotion of that particular phase of association effort. Its work is carried on largely by the friendship council, composed of about 100 men. For the past two years the cabinet has met weekly, at 6:30 A. M., Thursday. The student officers for the past year were Cecil Hillman, president; Elmer Fritts, vice-president; Wesley D. Clampitt, secretary; and James Brown, treasurer. The officers chosen for the year 1922-23 are: C. S. McElyea, president; Rober W. Macy, vice-president; R. Harp Smith, secretary; and Paul Williams, treasurer. The other cabinet responsibilities are: gospel teams, downtown work, hospital visitation, social events, discussion groups, friendly relations, publicity, new student and freshman work, campus service. The board of directors is composed of Prof. F. W. Beckman, chairman; W. H. Stevenson, J. C. Cunningham, H. D. Helser, W. H. Meeker, Seaman Knapp, R. E. Buchanan, J. E. Foster, F. E. Brown, and the four elected officers of the organization.

The discussion group program is one phase of association activities that has been watched with a great deal of interest over the country. The following is suggestive of the scope of this movement which ran for 17 weeks this year at Iowa State College:

Total number of groups organized	79
Average number of meetings per week (17 weeks)	51
Average total attendance per week	659
Highest total attendance for one week	922
Foreign student participants	34
Highest number of groups meeting one week	73
Total number helping as leaders	137

These meetings are quite informal in nature, and utilize the natural social groupings such as fraternities, rooming houses, or localities where six or more men are interested. A wide range of subjects was discussed, including personal, campus, religious, and international problems. Included among the topics were these questions: "Is there a necessary conflict between science and Christianity? Should America continue her policy of isolation from European affairs? How should one decide upon his life work? What do you mean by an efficient man? Are our college traditions worth while?" Such a program gives an excellent opportunity for exchange of views and also is an effective means of training leadership.

Two ways in which the "Y" serves the student body continuously are the Room and Employment bureaus. In the six months between September, 1922, and March 20, 1923, 358 people called the office for student help. These requests ranged all the way from washing dishes, mowing lawns, and cleaning house, to running errands and husking corn. Three hundred and sixteen men secured employment during this time through the office. The valuation, at 35 cents an hour, for the 899 odd jobs filled, would be $1371.65 in addition to the 30 more or less steady positions handled by the "Y". Fifty-seven men sent a deposit during the summer time to have rooms secured for them. On March 24, 1923, 105 householders had rooms listed which would accommodate 320 men.

The Friendly Relations committee endeavors to assist the 80 students from other countries to make their stay in Ames more pleasant. This includes temporary loans when the longed-for check fails to arrive, assistance in securing rooms and work, enter-

tainment in the American homes and whatever will make for a well-rounded student life. These students have had a valuable part in the association activities, serving as leaders and speakers in discussion groups, gospel teams, Rotary and rural community clubs, Sunday school classes, churches, and young people's meetings, and furnishing music in the hospital. A State Oriental Student Conference was held at Ames, March 10, 11, 1923, which was attended by about 35 delegates. During this conference, they discussed how the principles of Christianity can be applied to international questions and what they can contribute to, and expect from, American student life. This was perhaps one of the most significant meetings held under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. during the past year.

The hospital service committee is organized to be of service in any way possible to men in the hospital. They visit men, whether "Y" men or not, run errands, make telephone calls, bring over library books or whatever is needed to help the men in the hospital make their time more pleasant. A different man visits the hospital each day except Sunday. Thirteen different men worked on this committee in the past year and they estimated that 2,120 total calls were made. Stationery and magazines are furnished to the men in the hospital and many copies of the leading state newspapers were furnished daily during the winter quarter. Musical entertainments were also provided through the activities of this committee.

Because of the excellent equipment of the various churches in Ames, the Y. M. C. A. does not carry on a very large social program. However, some of the social events are a well established tradition and always looked forward to by the student body. The annual stag mixer is held the evening of registration during the fall quarter. Usually the same week comes the big mixer of the year under the auspices of the social committee of the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. The two associations also coöperate during the winter quarter for a freshman party in Alumni Hall when the association building is crowded.

Sending out of gospel teams might be likened to extension service in Christian work. The peak of gospel team effort was reached in the year of 1921-1922 when the 62 different men visited 17 different communities on 27 different trips. Forty decisions for the Christian life were made and from practically every community enthusiastic reports came back of the influence which these Ames men had exerted in these different places. Not the least valuable is the training and inspiration which it gives to the men who comprise these teams. Few experiences mean more in the training of leadership than a week spent on a gospel team trip.

A whole volume of human interest stories could be written about the sum of money known as the "Accommodation Loan Fund". Money from this fund is loaned to deserving students for a short time without interest when the longed-for check fails to arrive or a student finds himself without a cent. The "Y" is ready to lend a helping hand. Between June 1, 1922, and March 22, 1923, 107 different loans were made aggregating $1,509.12. The regular loan fund was established by the board of directors from the four percent earnings of the cafeteria and now amounts to $10,000.00. This is loaned to junior and senior students upon application subject to the approval of the committee of the board of directors and is usually paid back after graduation on monthly terms. Only a portion of this fund is available every year but during this same period $1,945.00 were used, making a total for the year of $3,446.12 loaned to students. This has enabled many men to stay in school and continue their preparation for a life of service and effectiveness later.

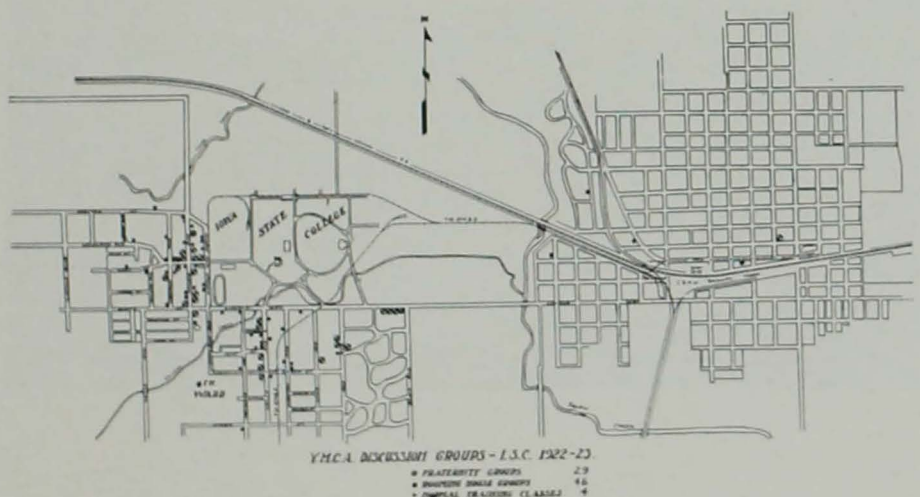
Many different activities center around Alumni Hall. The reading room receives nearly 30 magazines in addition to the daily papers and about 80 local and county papers where men and women can learn all the happenings of their own communities.



DISCUSSION GROUP MEETING AT THE THETA CHI HOUSE

The game room on the second floor is always a popular place and over 230 men a month find recreation there. There are eight pocket billiard tables and two straight billiard tables in the large game room and the average number of hours played per month has been 1,792. M. Q. Ressler won the pocket billiard tournament held during the fall quarter. This becomes a permanent possession of the player when won three times. Jacob Levy won the billiard tournament in 1921 and 1922. Hundreds of games of checkers and chess are also played on the tables provided for that purpose.

Over 40 different organizations use the committee rooms of Alumni hall and these meetings range all the way from early cabinet breakfasts to honorary societies' initiations. A constant stream of men file in and out of the office seeking information, rooms, employment, second-hand books, telephone and telegraph service, personal conferences and scores of other requests. About 100 books chiefly on religious topics are in the Y. M. C. A. library and are in constant demand by discussion group leaders, students and faculty. The above reflects only a part of the campus service carried on by the association.



Y.M.C.A. DISCUSSION GROUPS - I.S.C. 1922-23

One of the big features of the year is the Lake Geneva Conference which is held soon after school closes at Williams Bay, Wis. For several years, Iowa State College has been represented by a large delegation. This conference brings together men from the colleges of the nine central states and it is always considered a privilege to attend one of these summer conferences. For deepening of conviction and giving a student a broader horizon, there is scarcely anything in the association movement that is more valuable. World-famed speakers discuss the economic, social and religious questions which college men must go out in the world and meet. Ames is planning to send a delegation of about 50 men this summer.

The pastors of the different churches, the college chaplain and the general secretaries of the two college associations form the Religious workers association which supervises all general meetings such as All-out-to-church Sunday and the all-college religious meetings which are usually held during the winter quarter. Rev. Charles Gilkey of the Hyde Park Baptist church gave a series of addresses the first week-end of the winter quarter with the general theme, "A Modern Interpretation of the Principles which Jesus Gave to Men."

The Y. M. C. A. at Ames is considered an integral part of the Christian forces operating in a community. The association has always stressed the value of church membership and participation in church activities and for that reason have no regular scheduled meetings on Sunday. Many influences enter into the building of character and the training for leadership and the association seeks to contribute whatever it may toward these two ends. The different activities which have been briefly mentioned are some of the ways in which the organization strives to fill its place in the building of Christian character, serving the needs of college students, and of training for a life of usefulness after the student's school days are over.



NIGHT SCENE NEAR "Y" CAMP, LAKE GENEVA

Y. M. C. A. CABINET



THIRD ROW: Duncan, Eckles, Smith, Ainsworth, McElyea, Fritts.
SECOND ROW: McKee, Yohe, Stevenson, Pohlman, Jacobs.
FIRST ROW: Wilson, Brown, Hillman, Ila Wilcox, Clampitt, Delahooke.

The purposes of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet are to lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ; to lead them into membership and service in the Christian church; to promote their growth in Christian faith especially through the study of the Bible and prayer; to influence them to devote themselves in united effort with all Christians to making the will of Christ effective in human society, and to extend the kingdom of God throughout the world.

OFFICERS

C. W. Hillman . . . . . *President*
E. A. Fritts . . . . . *Vice-President*
Harp Smith . . . . . *Secretary*
J. F. Brown . . . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. W. Hillman . . . . . *Administration*
E. H. Fritts . . . . *Devotional and Inter-Collegiate Relations*
W. D. Clampitt . . . . . *Recording Secretary*
F. H. Leinbach . . . . . *Treasurer-Membership-Finance*
O. L. Jacobs . . . . . *Gospel Teams*
C. S. McElyea . . . . . *Downtown Work*
Charles Yohe . . . . . *Hospital Visitation*
Harp Smith . . . . . *Social Events*
Tracy Delahooke . . . . *Rooming House Discussion Group*
Gordon Pohlman . . . . . *Fraternity Discussion Groups*
Warren O. Duncan . . *Missions, Relief and Foreign Student*
Peter Ainsworth . . . . . *Publicity*
Warren D. Reck . . . *New Student, Special Freshman Work*
Lester Eckles . . . . . *Campus Service*

Y. W. C. A. CABINET



THIRD ROW: Miss Amy Hobson, Gladys Watson, Nancy Elliott, Marvel Secor, Claire Yungclass,
SECOND ROW: Medora Grandprey, Vera Hunter, Mary Heald, Jean McFarlane, Edith Elder.
FIRST ROW: Esther Pond, Jeanette Beyer, Miss McKinley, Maida Heiner, Lois Baker.

Purpose: To deepen the religious life of college girls, to broaden friendships, to develop Christian ideals through all college life, and to train girls for Christian service.

OFFICERS

GLADYS WATSON . . . . . *President*
JEANETTE BEYER . . . . . *Vice-President*
MARVEL SECOR . . . . . *Secretary*
EDITH ELDER . . . . . *Treasurer*
MARY HEALD . . . . . *Undergraduate Field Representative*
ANGELICA MCKINLEY . . . . . *General Secretary*

HISTORY OF THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE Y. W. C. A.

The Young Women's Christian Association of Iowa State College was organized on May 25, 1890. There had been an organization known as the Students' Christian Association organized in March, 1878, which had included both men and women, and out of which the separate associations were formed. This organization conducted prayer meetings on Wednesday and Sunday nights. As there were no cars connecting Ames and the college at that time, the students also had their Bible classes under faculty leadership. The association also sponsored classes for the campus children.

In 1888, Miss Julia Wentch, Mrs. E. W. Stanton, attended a conference as a delegate from this association. The first student summer conference at Lake Geneva was held in 1886. Although the question of forming separate associations for men and women began to be agitated in 1884, it did not receive favorable action until 1890. It was felt that more students would feel the responsibility; that the existence of two associations would secure healthful competition; and that by doubling the number of officers, more students would receive training in leadership. Miss Maria Roberts, dean of the junior college, was elected the first president of the Y. W. C. A. The original membership was 68 including faculty women.

The two associations carried on the same activities as before with the addition of a missionary committee which arranged for a joint missionary meeting. Within the next five years they arranged with the State Normal School to support their own missionary. The Wednesday meetings were separate but the two associations still held joint Sunday evening services. Those who were here at the time say that the work changed so little that they were not much affected by the new plan. Among the early presidents were: Jennie Morrison, Mrs. S. W. Beyer, Elmira Wilson, and Julia Wentch.

A new epoch began in 1905 when an advisory committee was chosen. The first members were Mrs. A. B. Storms, wife of the college president, chairman; Mrs. A. Newens, secretary; Mrs. Herman Knapp; Mrs. S. W. Beyer; Mrs. Jennie McElyea Beyer; Miss Daisy Brown, and Miss Winnifred Tilden. The purpose of this committee was to furnish advice and helpful suggestion, to assist in the finance especially by interesting faculty members and friends, to make arrangements for a general secretary and to furnish a continuity for the work since they had a longer term of office.

In the spring of 1905, Miss Ethel Cessna was invited to act as general secretary on part time. She received for her services twenty-five dollars. In the fall of 1907 Miss May Pardee, Mrs. E. S. Youtz, was employed as the first real general secretary. Even then the association paid only four hundred dollars as the secretary taught part of the time in the English department. The "Y. W." meetings were then being held in Clio hall. During the winter Alumni hall, the present home of the associations, was completed. In the spring of 1908 the advisory committee entertained at luncheon the old and new cabinets, at which time the annual reports were given. This custom has become a tradition to which all look forward with pleasure. It has done much to give continuity to the work of the organization.

Since then the Y. W. C. A. has had as secretary in turn: Miss Florence Armstrong, 1908–1910; Miss Mildred Jones, 1910-1911; Miss Nellie Goss, 1911-1912; Miss Edith Helmer, 1912–January, 1914; Miss Gertrude Butterfield, January, 1914–January, 1916; Miss Rhoda Foster, January, 1916–January, 1918; Miss Fina Ott, January, 1918–June, 1920; Miss Mary Osia, who because of illness was only able to act from September, 1920, to November, 1920; Angeline McKinley, January, 1921, to the present time. A number of our members have been or are on the foreign field. Among those of whom we have record are Miss Estella Paddock, who was national secretary of the Y. W. C. A. in China; Miss Sadie Ellis, who has been a teacher in Japan and an association secretary in Hawaii; Miss Georgia Day, Mrs. Robertson,

who was in educational work in China; Miss Sarah Field, who is now home on furlough from Japan; Miss Harriet Reitveldt, an association secretary in China; and Miss Daisy Mellon, Mrs. Rossiter, who is now in China where she has been teaching in the same school as her husband.

The rapid increase in the enrollment of women in college has placed upon the Y. W. C. A. a heavy responsibility in maintaining the high ideals and fine Christian atmosphere of the college community. The membership in the association has grown in proportion with the increased enrollment from 431 in 1916 to 785 at the present time. About 200 girls served on the cabinet and committees this year. Because of its community service program in helping the girls to secure employment and in finding rooms for the faculty and other employed women of the college it has been necessary to employ a full time office assistant and Miss Amy Hobson has been filling the position in a most creditable way this past year. During the fall and winter quarters of this year, 277 girls asked for employment and 203 employers made requests for help. There were 54 requests for rooms.

Some of the regular association features for the year are as follows: Vesper services every Thursday at 4:15 p. m.; weekly discussion groups in all the houses and halls occupied by women students; conducted a two day institute for senior girls and others dropping out to teach on the subject of community responsibility on the part of the teacher; raised five hundred dollars for the Ames in India fund which helps to support a summer conference for girls in India; collected and shipped eight large cartons of clothing for needy students in Russia; contributed to the fund raised by the Ames Social Service League and helped to furnish programs for the mothers' club organized by the social service secretary; organized and advised a Freshman Commission for the purpose of increasing friendships and college spirit among freshman women; had an advisory relation to the high school Y. W. C. A.; had an "all-college" women's mixer and in coöperation with the Y. M. C. A. put on the "all-college" mixer; maintained a regular association program during the first session of summer school; and had a delegation of 16 at the summer conference at Lake Geneva.

The following women have served on the advisory committee this past year: Mesdames R. A. Pearson, J. C. Cunningham, A. T. Erwin, Charles Murray, E. W. Stanton, J. A. Wilkinson, Dean Hazel M. Harwood, Dean Edna E. Walls, and the Misses Clarissa Clark, Dora G. Tompkins, and Helen F. Smith. Miss Smith who has been the chairman for the past two years has just completed ten years of membership on the committee.

The Cabinet for the year 1922-23 with the position of each is as follows: President, Gladys Watson; vice-president, Jeanette Beyer, who acted as the religious meetings chairman; secretary, Marvel Secor; treasurer, Edith Elder; undergraduate representative, Mary Heald; and the chairman of the following committees: membership, Claire Youngclass; finance, Maida Heiner; community service, Esther Pond; publicity, Mary Reed; social, Nancy Elliot; religious education, Medora Grandprey; high school adviser, Lois Baker; freshman commission adviser, Jean MacFarlane; and Verna Hunter, ex officio a member because of being Woman's Guild president.

FEDERAL BOARD OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING

That chapter in the history of Iowa State College, which represents the work of the Federal Board of Vocational Education, is drawing to a close, not because it has lost its value, but because it has served its mission and has accomplished what it set out to do.

It is expected that when the work of the Federal Board of Vocational Training will have made its last report, filed its last entry, and supplied the last book, over 1200 World War veterans will have been given a technical training at Iowa State College. This year exactly 500 men were under the Federal Board.

Vocational training resulted from the determination of the United States government to treat her soldiers in the best possible way. Not only during the war did Uncle Sam acquire a reputation for treating his men the best but he continued this policy after the war was over. Early in the war it became evident that thousands of men would return injured, maimed and crippled. It was gathered from the experience of England and France that, while some soldiers would be maimed for life, yet thousands of others would be able to take up the regular duties of life.

So, at the insistence of members of President Wilson's cabinet, and with the approval of the President himself, federal vocational training was expanded to take care of the returning doughboy. The federal government always has assisted state schools in their efforts to provide vocational training. A bill, which was passed by Congress early in 1918, called for the extension of this service to train returning soldiers, and sailors, who were incapacitated in the war.

Immediately after the passage of this bill a survey was made of schools which gave vocational training, and appropriations were made by the federal government. The survey showed that about 200 schools scattered all over the country were offering approximately 63 vocational training courses. The largest and best equipped schools were asked to expand so as to train returning soldiers. They were requested to add certain courses which would be of particular value to men who were slightly wounded. In many cases funds were provided for more class rooms and an increase in equipment.

In 1919, when the course was first offered, about 300 ex-soldiers enrolled at Ames. The next year the number jumped to 500. In 1921, about 600 men took the training. Since that time the number has decreased, 500 men being here now, and the indications are that not over 200 will be here next year.



Omar Baker who is commander of the Ames Post No. 37 of the American Legion received the French Fourragere while serving with the 47th company of Marines.

Of the 500 enrolled at the present time, 130 are taking the four-year collegiate courses, while 370 are taking non-collegiate work of some sort. The division of men taking the collegiate courses is as follows: agricultural economics, 3; agricultural education, 5; agricultural engineering, 5; agricultural journalism, 2; animal husbandry, 16; architectural engineering, 7; mechanical engineering, 7; mining engineering, 1; poultry husbandry, 5; ceramic engineering, 2; chemical engineering, 10; civil engineering, 21; dairy manufacture, 3; dairy husbandry, 2; veterinary medicine, 10; electrical engineering, 10; farm crops, 6; forestry, 5; horticulture, 3; industrial science, 4; and landscape architecture, 3.

When first organized the activities of the federal board throughout the nation were divided into three principal sections: advisement, training, and place-



C. C. Schide saw foreign service for fifteen months, where he was seriously gassed and was awarded a Distinguished Service Cross. Among the activities he has been identified with are business manager of 1924 BOMB, *The Iowa Engineer, The Green Gander, and the 1923 Veishea. He is a member of Acacia and Sigma Delta Chi.*



John Earhart was in Belgium and France for seven months. Since coming back he has become affiliated with the 1923 BOMB, *The Iowa Agriculturist, The Iowa State Student, The Inter-Fraternity Council, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Delta Chi and Acacia.*



Conrad E. Larson served eighteen months overseas, and ten months of this he was in the Second North Dakota Infantry. He has been prominently identified with campus journalism, serving on the Iowa Agriculturist, and being a member of Alpha Gamma Rho and Sigma Delta Chi.

ment. Under the advisement section, men representing the board went to the hospitals and cantonments and talked to the men. They received their life histories, a sketch of what their training and experience had been before the war, and other necessary information. They inquired as to their interests and just what the nature of their injuries were, so as to be able to advise them more effectively as to what schools to consider. Then, they suggested certain schools which offered training in the particular fields in which the men were interested.

In the training section Iowa State College has been doing its chief work. In the training schools the men went to work at the expense of the government. In this way the government hoped to recompense in some small way for the sacrifices that the soldiers had made, and for their remaining physical handicaps.

Under the placement section work, in which Ames has had a part, Uncle Sam has been locating the men in permanent positions and been keeping a check on them. After a man had located a job, his employer was sent several blanks which he was asked to fill out and send to headquarters periodically. These reports told of how the man was taking on the new work, what his best points were, and of what value his training had been. In other words, it told of his results in the field.

After a short trial of this threefold system, it was somewhat modified in order to maintain closer coöperation. Under the present plan, one man is in charge of the whole arrangement, and, while the three steps are followed out as before, one man is in direct charge of the three sections.

In order to facilitate handling details, the country was divided into 14 districts and an officer placed in charge of each. Iowa is in the ninth district, which also includes the states of Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas. Headquarters for this district are at St. Louis. Iowa has three of the 12 substations which have been established throughout the ninth district, the Iowa substations being at Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, and Waterloo.



D. D. Baker was with the 34th division and saw service in both England and France. On the campus he has been a member of the Inter-Fraternity council. Vice-President Senior Class.



Byron W. Hamilton was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for gallantry while with the 168th Infantry. He was picture editor of the 1923 BOMB.



Leonard C. Deal was wounded at Chateau Thierry in Hill 212 while serving with the 47th Infantry of the 4th division. He was a member of the 1922 poultry judging team which made such a remarkable record last fall.

When the board was first established at Iowa State College, the office was located next to the office of Prof. J. C. Cunningham, head of the two-year agricultural department, in the old agricultural engineering building. Shortly afterwards it was moved to the lower floor of Old Agricultural hall, where it remained for a few months until it was moved again to Central station, where it will probably stay until it finally disbands. Henry Giese, an instructor in the mathematics department, was in charge of the work at first. However, as the duties of the position grew, R. L. Buttrey was assigned to the position of coördinator.

At first the pay of men attending schools was according to the rank they occupied while in the army. Later, this was changed, and now the men draw from 80 to 100 dollars a month, depending on living conditions and whether they are single or married. When the board was first getting on its feet, the Elks set aside 500,000 dollars as a loan fund to men who had a hard time getting on their feet. The Ames Methodist church also set aside 1000 dollars for the same purpose.

The records made by the men, who are taking the vocational training work, are nothing less than phenomenal in many cases.

Take the case of Oscar D. Puis. Before the war broke out he had seven and a half years of schooling. He was injured in service, and after the war came to Iowa State College, where he passed all the non-collegiate and collegiate work in mechanical engineering in 31 months. Further than that, his college average was 93 per cent, according to figures in the Registrar's office.

Another case is that of Ferdinand Svoboda, who before the war was a ladies' tailor in St. Louis. Injuries received in the battle of Chateau Thierry made it imperative that he stay out of doors. He came to Ames, took a course in greenhouse supervision, and after two years of training, grew chrysanthemums which took the sweepstakes prizes at the Midwest Horticultural show. At present he is foreman of one of the largest greenhouses in the state, which is located at Davenport. He hopes, some day, to own a greenhouse.

Elmer Knudson was a farmer before the war, but when he lost his arm it seemed to indicate that he would have to give up his farm work. However, he heard of the

training which is being given here at Ames, and today he is a seed analyst with a large seed distributing company at Kansas City.

B. A. Beyerink and George Sprick were illiterate foreigners at the time the war broke out. While in the service they learned to read and write. Following the suggestion of one of the officers in the advisement section, they took up a vocational course here. At the present time, one is a manager of the coöperative creamery at Orange City, and the other manages a poultry plant at Laurens.

For 12 years prior to 1917, Howard Knight was a brakeman on the Boone division of the Chicago and Northwestern railroad. An injury in the thigh made his return to railroad service impossible. After a course in poultry husbandry at Iowa State College, he is now operating a successful poultry farm three miles south of Boone. The fact that before the war Knight had never raised a chicken, shows the effectiveness of the training here.

A 17 acre orchard near St. Charles is the battle ground in which Lars P. Johnson is making his fight to "come back". Johnson is winning hands down. He has a fine orchard site, and with the training received at Iowa State College, he is sure that he is going to pay out. Before the war he was a miner in the coal fields near Des Moines. He came out of the war with one leg badly shattered by shrapnel.

Bees and poultry are the combination with which Detlief Christiansen, who has a leg so mutilated with machine gun bullets from the knee to the ankle that it is seven inches shorter than the other, is making good with. He has a four acre plot at Clinton, Iowa.

The report of the United States Veteran's Bureau made in May, 1922, shows that 312,930 disabled were at that time either in actual training, or making preparations to do so. On May 1, exactly 14,006 were taking the strictly agricultural courses. The project training scheme in handling the men who have finished their courses at the college is something which has been developed here at Ames. Its effectiveness is shown in the fact that many other states have asked for information as to its details. The scheme is to fit men into small farm businesses of their own, adapted to their physical and educational ability.

The following regulations must be adhered to by men who care to take the advantages of the offer:

In the first place, the trainee must have the approval, as to capability and personality, of the agricultural division of the college.

The farm which he selects, preferably on his own initiative, must be submitted to an economic survey by a representative of the United States Veteran's Bureau, coöperating with the county agent. In the final selection the opinion of a local banker and a practical farmer is usually secured.

The trainee must then work out a year's program for the operation of his farm, which program must secure the endorsement of the specialist from the state extension service.

He must have enough money to make an initial payment on the land or to buy a long time lease and to purchase a small amount of equipment.

He must undertake to keep detailed records of his operations and to work in close coöperation with the extension department of the college.

The Veterans' Bureau and the college, on their side, help the men to find suitable farms, keep track of them through the extension service and through reports, and continue the training-pay through the first year of farming.

On the campus, students in training under the board have taken a leading part in activities of all kinds. In athletics, journalism, dramatics, debating, class organizations —in fact every line of student endeavor.

Publications

1924 BOMB



BYRON G. ALLEN, *Editor-in-Chief*



HAROLD Z. TEST, *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

BYRON G. ALLEN . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
ANNE HOPKINS . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
RICHARD B. RAYNOLDS . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
ALFRED W. MURPHY . . . . . *Assistant Editor*
QUINTUS C. WILSON . . . . . *Associate Editor*
GEORGE W. WESTCOTT . . . . . *Associate Editor*

EDITORIAL COMMITTEES

Art

JOHN WEBER JR., *Chairman* — CATHERINE DOOLITTLE — GEORGIA APPEL
IRMA CAMP — YOLANDA PROSPERI — GERTRUDE HASLAM
THOMAS L. GLASS

Men's Athletics

HAROLD C. BUTCHER, *Chairman* — LOREN E. WORLEY — QUINTUS C. WILSON
FRANKLIN M. RECK — PETER AINSWORTH — GAIL CHURCHILL
EDWIN M. MENEOUGH

Women's Athletics

LAURA BUBLITZ, *Chairman*

Campus Life

RICHARD B. REYNOLDS, *Chairman*

Class

ANNE HOPKINS, *Chairman* — LOREN E. WORLEY — CHARLES F. MASON

Copy

QUINTUS C. WILSON, *Chairman* — PETER AINSWORTH — ROBERT L. HOWARD

Feature

JOE RINGLAND, *Chairman* — C. DUFF SADLER — BERNICE KIRKHAM
HERBERT E. KING — CHARLES T. NORTON — KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
CHARLES H. BROWN, JR.

1924 BOMB



THIRD ROW: Howard, Weber, Raynolds, Murphy, Turner, Worley.
SECOND ROW: Jackson, Palm, Marcella Dewell, Anne Hopkins, Mellinger, Bohren.
FIRST ROW: Ringland, Laura Bublitz, Allen, Katherine Goeppinger, Test, Butcher.

Office Administration

Byron G. Allen, *Chairman* — Ruby Faul — Marie Whelpley

Men's Organizations

Alfred W. Murphy, *Chairman* — Cyril H. Palm — E. Raymond Wilson
John H. Turner — Col. P. M. Shaffer — Robert V. Peterson
Ward M. Jones — Harold Z. Test

Women's Organizations

Marcella Dewell, *Chairman* — Katherine Goeppinger — Angelina McKinley
Mary Heald — Lucille Wormhoudt
Eleanor Elliott

Our College

Richard B. Raynolds, *Chairman*
Adolph F. Bohren
James D. Graham

1926

Barbara Dewell — Donald Benson
Katherine Holden — Horace M. Chope
Ruth Michaelson — Starr Parker
Irene Shaben — Herbert Sinnard
Margherita Tarr — James D. Graham
David Ainsworth

BUSINESS STAFF

Harold Z. Test . . . . . *Business Manager*
Loren E. Worely . . . . . *Assistant Business Manager*
Joe Ringland, H. F. Mellinger . . . *Circulation Managers*
John E. Jackson . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
Allen Whitfield . . . . . *Publicity Manager*

CIRCULATION STAFF

J. Newlin Embree — Ada Havner
Clarence Jack — Paula Braunlich
Helen Welty — Helen Hass
Lydia Armstrong — Lee Rodda
Dorothy McCarroll — Floyd Nutt

ADVERTISING STAFF

Clement C. Little — Walter Brandt
Howard M. Parkhurst — Robert E. Pendry
M. C. Lowenberg — Cecil Johnson
Ernest Vickers — Robert H. Braunlich

THE GREEN GANDER



K. R. Marvin, *Editor-in-Chief*



C. C. Schide, *Business Manager*

K. R. Marvin . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
C. C. Schide . . . . . *Business Manager*
F. M. Reck . . . . . *Managing Editor*
R. E. Smith . . . . . *Art Editor*
Harriet Schleiter . . . . . *Associate Editor*
Eleanor Murray . . . . . *Associate Business Manager*
P. M. Dunn . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
A. G. Lennox . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
H. C. Butcher . . . . . *Campus Editor*
R. W. Brandt . . . . . *Exchange Editor*
L. L. Dilworth . . . . . *Publicity Manager*

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

R. E. Reed
I. Schapiro
H. P. King
Rose Storm
J. E. McFarland
Kathrine Goeppinger
W. A. Perry
C. P. Streeter
Mortimer Goodwin
E. Ray Wilson

ART CONTRIBUTORS

Florence Todd
R. E. Tawbaugh
William Mazenec
C. L. Simmons
Georgia Appel
D. D. Benson
G. R. Bockel
Cathrine Doolittle

BUSINESS STAFF

J. R. Roche
C. A. Wheeler
H. H. Parker
W. P. Cowden
Ronald Ferguson
B. M. Sherlock
Opal Milligan
C. L. Spahr

THE GREEN GANDER



THIRD ROW: Smith, Simmons, Dunn, Lennox, Marvin, Boehel, Culver, Schide.
SECOND ROW: Goodwin, Schapiro, Harriett Schlieter, Wheeler, Eleanor Murray, Streeter, Mazenec, Reed.
FIRST ROW: Reck, King, Perry, Kathrine Goeppinger, Florence Todd, Cathrine Doolittle, Cowden, Dilworth.

ORDER OF THE GOSLINGS



THIRD ROW: Smith, Schaperio, Schide, Deal.
SECOND ROW: Goodwin, Eleanor Murray, Harriett Schleiter, Reed.
FIRST ROW: Dunn, King, Marvin, Johnson.

THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST



MORTIMER GOODWIN, *Editor-in-Chief*



M. A. CASS, JR., *Business Manager*

MORTIMER GOODWIN . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
M. A. CASS JR. . . . . *Business Manager*
H. L. CHASE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
LEO E. MARTIN . . . . . *Advertising Manager*

PUBLICATION BOARD

F. W. BECKMAN
M. D. HELSER
MORTIMER GOODWIN
M. A. CASS JR.
H. L. CHASE

THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST



FOURTH ROW: Wilson, Dilworth, Ainsworth, Jasper, Wescott, Singmaster, Culver, White, Denner.
THIRD ROW: Cramer, Dunn, Satterfield, Howard, Corwin, Martin, Berkhan, Lennox.
SECOND ROW: McCord, Terry, Beath, Smith, Peterson, Rose Storm, Pflueger, Firkins, Goodwin.
FIRST ROW: Reck, Butcher, Uehling, Cass, McKahin, Cowden, Chase, Greenlee.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

F. M. Reck — C. E. Larson

G. C. Terry

DEPARTMENT EDITORS

R. L. Culver — L. L. Dilworth

R. V. Peterson . . . . . *Activities on Ag Campus*

Roland C. Ferguson . . . . . *News of Ames Breadwinners*

Burch H. Schneider . . . . . *What the Farmers are Asking*

Mark E. Cramer, Q. C. Wilson . . . *Iowa's Junior Farmers*

EDITORIAL STAFF

H. C. Butcher — M. R. Smith

K. R. Marvin — Marcella Dewell

K. C. Satterfield — Kathrine Goeppinger

Theodore Uehling — Peter Ainsworth

BUSINESS STAFF

C. O. Greenlee — Dewey Bercham

Clark M. Howard — Len R. Beath

John D. McKahin — Waldo P. Cowden

Robert G. Corwin — C. O. Singmaster

CIRCULATION STAFF

W. C. Molison — George Wescott

W. L. White — Hess P. Jasper

B. M. Sherlock — Arthur G. Lennox

C. J. Denner

THE IOWA ENGINEER



C. C. SCHIDE, *General Manager*



M. A. BUETTELL, *Editor*

C. C. SCHIDE . . . . . *General Manager*
MARC A. BUETTELL . . . . . *Managing Editor*
JOHN D. SNAKENBERG . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
V. C. ANDERSON . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
O. H. WEATHERILL . . . . *President A. C. E., Ames Chapter*
H. E. PRIDE . . . . . *Alumni Advisor*
EDWIN KURTZ . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*
C. S. NICHOLS . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

THE IOWA ENGINEER



THIRD ROW: Meltvedt, Cervi, Folly, McVey, Kurtz, Beck, Hull, Anderson, Goodman.
SECOND ROW: Thompson, McDowell, Snakenberg, Schide, Jones, Wageck, Lyle, Paone.
FIRST ROW: Farmer, Hanna, Arenson, Bickett, Currin, McMillan, Little, Mayser, Buttell.

EDITORIAL STAFF

ARTHUR G. GOODMAN . . . . . *Associate Editor*
R. D. MAYSER . . . . . *Associate Editor*
F. W. SCHULTZ . . . . . *Alumni Editor*
S. A. MCCOSH . . . . . *College News Editor*
ANTHONY PAONE . . . . . *Exchange Editor*
JOHN T. LINK . . . . . *Humor Editor*

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

A. G. CERVI
A. S. CHRISTENSEN
RAYMOND HULL
ANSON MARSTON JR.
L. G. ROLLER
E. R. REED
J. H. RUST

BUSINESS STAFF

R. W. HANNA . . . . . *Office Manager*
M. N. THOMPSON . . . . . *Ass't Advertising Manager*
GEORGE L. BECK . . . . . *Ass't Circulation Manager*

BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

R. D. ARENSON
H. J. BATES
A. G. CURRIN
R. E. FARMER
P. C. JONES
M. J. MCMILLAN
HENRY MELTVEDT
L. E. PETERSON

THE IOWA HOMEMAKER



ROSE STORM, *Editor*



ETHEL HUEBNER, *Business Manager*

ROSE STORM . . . . . *Editor*
ETHEL HUEBNER . . . . . *Business Manager*
LLYRA PRICE . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . . *Art Editor*
ELEANOR MURRAY . . . . . *Issue Editor*
KATHRINE GOEPPINGER . . . . . *Associate Editor*
JEANETTE BEYER . . . . . *Associate Editor*

PUBLICATION BOARD

F. W. BECKMAN
FLORENCE BUSSE
MRS. FRANK KEROKES
ESTHER POND
ROSE STORM
ETHEL HUEBNER
LLYRA PRICE

THE IOWA HOMEMAKER



THIRD ROW: Ada Havner, Ether Hiebner, Helen Hamilton, Opal Wind, Harriett Sloss, Maida Heiner, Lucille Barta, Reva Pierce.
SECOND ROW: Katherine Goeppinger, Marjorie Jay, Eleanor Murray, Harriett Schleiter, Llyra Price, Greta Thorne, Juanita Beard, Bertha Sandvoldt, Viola Reynolds, Clydena Stanford.
FIRST ROW: Clara Jordan, Marcella Dewell, Viola Jammer, Esther Pond, Mildred Boyt, Rose Storm, Agnes Noble, Laura Bublitz, Jeannette Beyer, Paula Braunlich.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

Clara Jorden
Opal Wind
Harriett Schleiter
Esther Rayburn
Helen Hamilton
Ada Havner
Viola Jammer
Mildred Boyt

Juanita Beard

BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

Reva Pierce
Harriett Sloss
Fern Green
Agnes Noble
Marjorie Noble
Helen Piper

Bertha Sanvoldt

CIRCULATION ASSISTANTS

Mona Thompson
Claire Youngclass
Fern Green
Esther Pond
Florence Hahn
Pearl Brown
Laura Bublitz
Paula Braunlich

Marcella Dewell

IOWA STATE STUDENT



C. P. Streeter, *Editor-in-Chief*



G. A. Metzger, *Business Manager*

C. P. Streeter . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
G. A. Metzger . . . . . *Business Manager*
L. E. Clapp . . . . . *Managing Editor*
Meyer Stein . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
J. G. Earhart . . . . . *News Editor*
J. W. Johnson . . . . . *News Editor*
W. A. Whitfield . . . . . *News Editor*
C. A. Wogens . . . . . *News Editor*
P. M. Dunn . . . . . *Assistant News Editor*
Harold Parker . . . . . *Assistant News Editor*
Peter Ainsworth . . . . . *Assistant News Editor*
F. E. Sowers . . . . . *Advertising Assistant*
L. A. Voggenthaler . . . . . *Advertising Assistant*
J. E. Jackson . . . . . *Advertising Assistant*
C. A. Wheeler . . . . . *Sports Editor*
S. H. Reck . . . . . *Sports Assistant*
David Ainsworth . . . . . *Sports Assistant*
Opal Milligan . . . . . *Women's Editor*
Helen Hamilton . . . . . *Society Editor*
L. A. Harriman . . . . . *Exchange*

IOWA STATE STUDENT

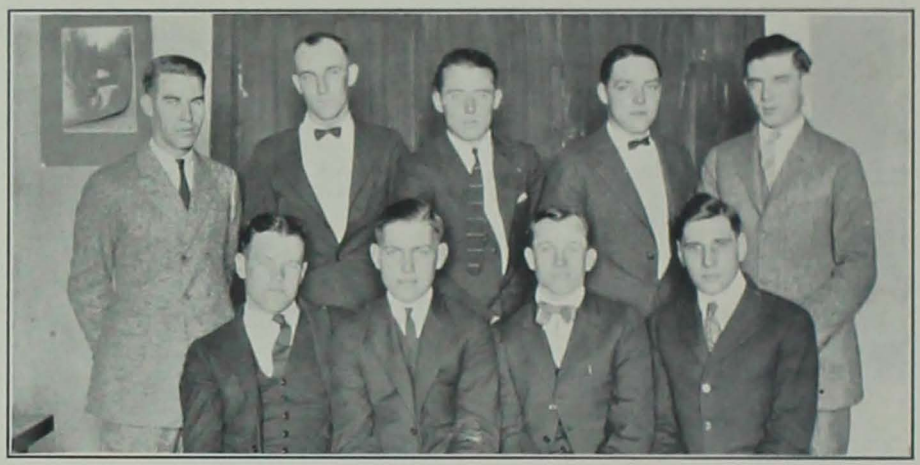


FOURTH ROW: Jackson, Stein, Byrum, Beckman, P. Ainsworth, Vogenthaler, F. M. Reck, Hull, Wilson, Schierbaum.
THIRD ROW: Peterson, D. Ainsworth, Shapiro, W. Reck, Wheeler, Whitfield, Simon, Bohren, Earhart, Dunn.
SECOND ROW: Opal Milligan, Ruth Prall, Ethelyn Brown, Irene Shaben, Sarah Manhart, Lucille Barta, Ruth Knutsen, Mildred Hawkins, Helen Hamilton, Parker, Streeter.
FIRST ROW: Johnson, Metzger, Clapp, Alice Bowie, Wogens, Katherine Goeppinger, Sowers, Jessie Hill, McCosh.

REPORTING STAFF

F. M. Reck
R. V. Peterson
R. W. Beckman
C. M. Simon
Warren Reck
M. R. Smith
Harold Brown
L. E. McFarland
David Ainsworth
Katherine Goeppinger
C. H. Jefferson
Jessie M. Hill
C. S. Hill
Lloyd Peterson
R. C. Benson
Irene Shaben
Alice Bowie
R. H. Braunlich
A. F. Bohren
Ruth Prall
Ethelyne Brown
Harold Harris
W. C. See
Hudson Smith
Mildred Hawkins
Carl Schierbaum
I. S. Shapiro
Q. C. Wilson
Ruth Knutsen
Grata Thorne
R. C. Ferguson
A. G. Currin
C. J. Owens
W. M. Hogue
F. L. Olmsted
L. M. Correll

THE AMES FORESTER



SECOND ROW: Prout, McIntire, Clemmensen, Miller, McDowell.
FIRST ROW: Martin, Downey, Towne, Trenk.

The Forestry Club of Iowa State College has, since 1913, published an annual book of a somewhat technical nature. Contributions for publication have been secured from foresters of note throughout the United States; local faculty members and students have prepared a number of valuable papers for each issue, while the activities of Ames foresters, alumni, and present students make up the feature part of the book.

F. B. Trenk . . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*
C. W. Martin, J. C. Prout . . . . . *Associate Editors*
Lee Polinghorn, Earl Downey . . . . . *Assistant Editors*
W. E. McDowell . . . . . *Business Manager*
G. S. McIntire, Allan Miller . . *Associate Business Managers*
Niel Clemmensen, Charles Towne . *Ass't Business Managers*

Forensics

THE DEBATE SQUAD

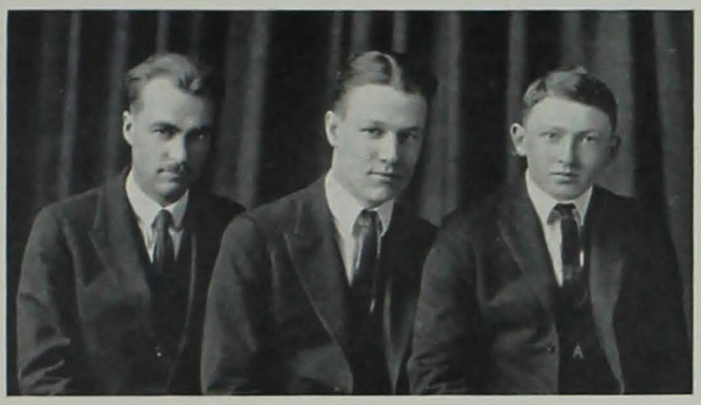


SECOND ROW: Pickus, Whitfield, Pflaum, Underwood, Hill, Peterson.
FIRST ROW: Kern, Kahle, Harmison, Everett, Johnson.

The test of any school activity is its later usefulness in life. For this reason the choice of college activities should be determined by cultural value and vocational utility, rather than by mere enjoyment. Taking this into consideration, no investment of time and energy gives a greater return than does debate. The successful debater must learn to investigate thoroughly, to analyze keenly, and to discriminate carefully. He must not only know, but must be able by the power of persuasion to get others to see as he sees.

Iowa State College offers ample opportunity to the student who is desirous of taking advantage of debate. A course in fundamentals of debate is offered as a prerequisite for intercollegiate debate. This offers three hours credit. Three hours credit is also given to the individual making the intercollegiate team, and three additional hours credit for the second intercollegiate debate. A honor forensic "A" is awarded the person participating in two intercollegiate forensic events or one intercollegiate event upon recommendation of the debate coach. The credits, award, and benefits derived make debating well worth while for the student participating, not only during his school life but also in later years.

AMES-KANSAS STATE DEBATE

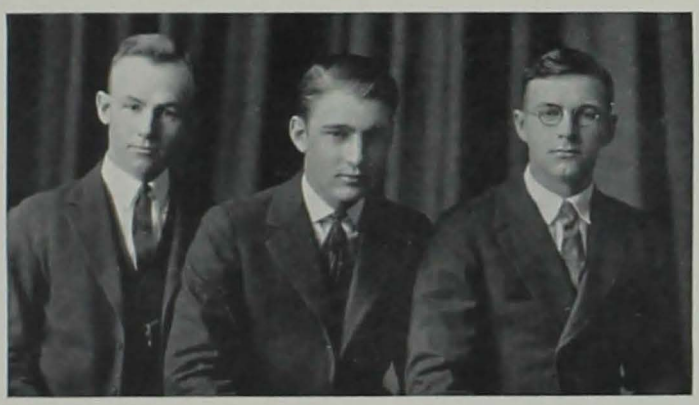


AFFIRMATIVE TEAM: H. S. Kern, Herbert Harmison, Louie Pickus.

QUESTION: *Resolved,* That the federal government should own and operate the coal mines of the United States.

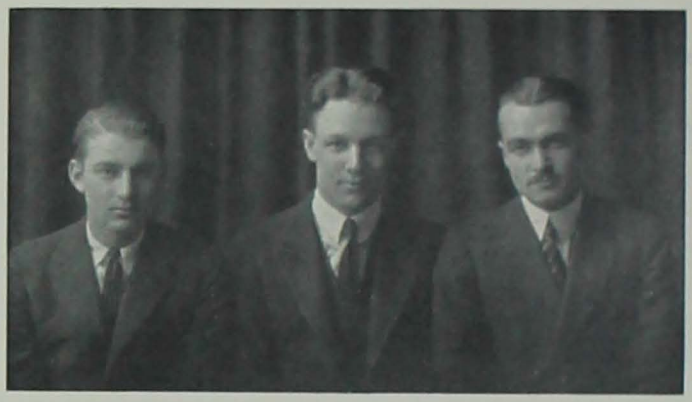
Decision:

At Manhattan,	Kansas State (Affirmative)	2
	Iowa State (Negative)	1
At Ames,	Iowa State (Affirmative)	3
	Kansas State (Negative)	0



NEGATIVE TEAM: J. R. Underwood, L. F. Kahle, R. V. Peterson.

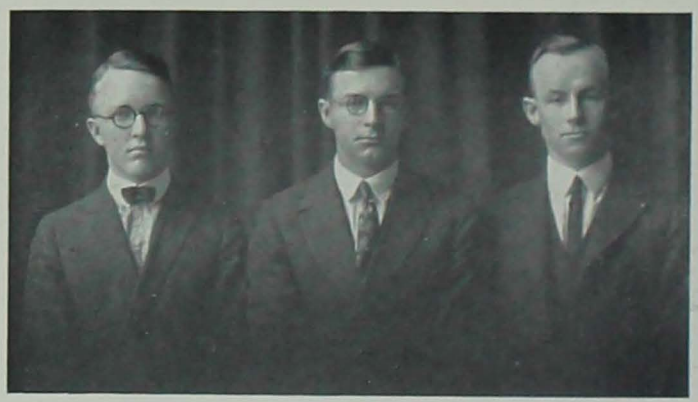
AMES-DRAKE-GRINNELL DEBATE



AFFIRMATIVE TEAM: L. E. Kahle, Herbert Harmison, H. S. Kern.

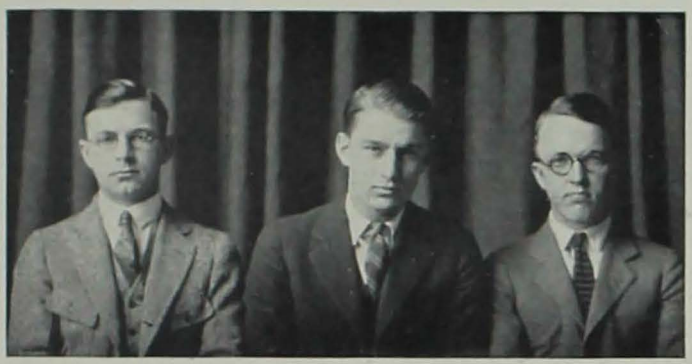
QUESTION: *Resolved,* That the federal government should own and operate the coal mines of the United States.

Open Forum Debate with No Decision
At Grinnell, Grinnell (Affirmative)
Iowa State (Negative)
At Ames, Iowa State (Affirmative)
Drake (Negative)



NEGATIVE TEAM: W. A. Whitfield, R. V. Peterson, J. R. Underwood.

AMES-MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE-PURDUE DEBATE

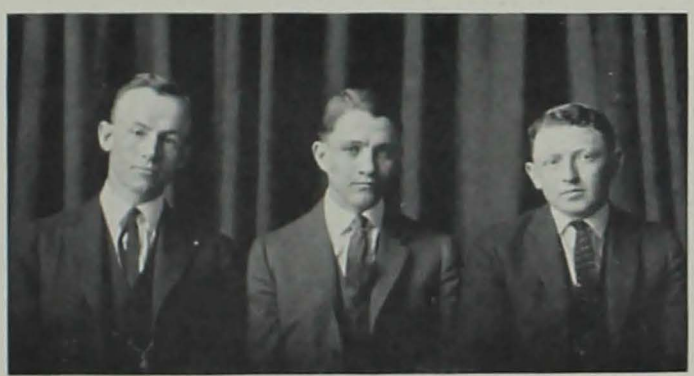


AFFIRMATIVE TEAM: R. V. Peterson, L. E. Kahle, W. A. Whitfield.

QUESTION: *Resolved*, That all labor disputes rising in public utilities should be settled by compulsory arbitration.

Decision: Single Critic Judge

At East Lansing,	Michigan Aggies (Affirmative)	1
	Iowa State (Negative)	0
At Ames,	Iowa State (Affirmative)	1
	Purdue (Negative)	0



NEGATIVE TEAM: J. R. Underwood, C. S. Hill, Louie Pickus.

THE ORATORICAL SQUAD



SECOND ROW: Textrum, Mary Heald, Bradley, Wilson.
FIRST ROW: Shipley, Allen, White.

Work in oratory plays an important part in the forensic activities at Iowa State College. Special classes are arranged by the public speaking department for students wishing to take work in oratory and those who wish to participate in the various contests of the year. This work has been under the supervision of H. A. Bradley of the public speaking faculty for the last two years.

During the spring of 1922, two contests were held. B. F. Trenk, who spoke on the subject of "Evolution or Revolution", won the Extemporaneous contest, and St. Elmo Faith gained the first decision with "Isolation or Coöperation" in the Home Oratorical contest.

For the first time in several years, Ames was represented at the Missouri Valley Oratorical Contest, which was held at Washington University, March 16, 1923. Byron G. Allen was the contestant, and he spoke on "Roosevelt—the Young Man's Ideal." Oklahoma, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, Drake, Washington, and Iowa State were represented. Stanley Wallach of Washington University was declared the winner.

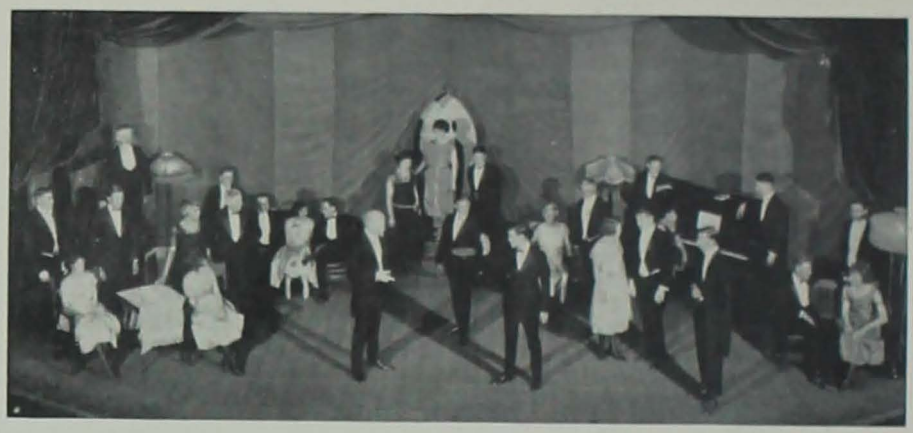
The Annual Home Oratorical Contest will be held during the latter part of May, when John Wright, H. J. Wilson, T. A. Shipley, M. D. Textrum, and Mary Heald will compete for the honors.

Dramatics



"You know it would never do to keep all those people waiting"

JUNIOR CLASS PLAY



"A TAILOR-MADE MAN"

Scene from Act II

By Harry James Smith

December 8, 1922

CAST

MR. ANTON HUBER, the tailor . . . . Lyle L. Blundell
PETER McCONKIE, his assistant . . Erven J. Kowalke
MR. ROWLANDS, a Newspaper Man . Herbert Harmison
DR. SONNTAG, a scholar . . . Wallace H. Longworth
TANYA HUBER, his fianceé . . . . . Anne Hopkins
JOHN PAUL BART, "The Tailor Made Man"
Ralph B. Urmy, Jr.
POMEROY, Jellicot's valet . . . . . Ivan N. Ring
WHEATING, the butler . . . . . Henry W. Schoenlein
MR. STANLAW, a millionaire . . . . Alfred C. Kuehl
MRS. STANLAW, his aristocratic wife . Dorothy M. Cass
CORRENNE STANLAW, their daughter . . Nita Knowles
MRS. KITTY DUPUY, a divorcé . . . . . Rena Schut
BESSIE DUPUY, her daughter . . . . Harriet Schleiter
BOBBIE WESTLAKE . . . . . Kenneth J. Maltas
RICHARD CARROLL . . . . . John F. Little
HOWARD CRANE . . . . . Paul Pahl
HAROLD FLEMMING . . . . . Harold S. Smith
MR. RICHARD FITZMAURICE . . Chester W. Martin
MRS. FITZMAURICE . . . . . Florence Wright
MR. REGINALD CORTELYEAR . . . Wilbur Molison
MRS. CORTELYEAR . . . . . Bernice Kirkham
PAULINE AMBROSE . . . . . Ione A. Johnson
ROSS GIFFORD . . . . . Hugh M. Corrough
J. FERRY STEMPLE . . . . . Joseph F. Ringland
DOROTHY SWIFTE . . . . . Sarah Manhardt
ETHYLE VINJE . . . . . Helen Herr
LOIS BURNHAM . . . . . Marian C. Duke
VIRGINIA HUSTED . . . . . Katherine Joy
JAMES, a footman . . . . . Arthur F. Murphy
MR. THEODORE JELLICOT . . . . Carroll A. Wogens
MR. ABRAHAM NATHAN . . . . . Loren F. Kahle

JUNIOR CLASS PLAY



SCENE FROM ACT IV

MR. GRAYSON, Nathan's Secretary . RICHARD BAUM RAYNOLDS
MISS SHAYNE, a Stenographer . . . . . RUTH SHAW
MR. WHITCOMBE, a Business Man . . . DAVID L. TAYLOR
MR. RUSSELL, Labor Leader . . . . MONTAGUE A. CASS, JR.
MR. FLYNNE, Labor Delegate . . . . . CLAYTON E. HOLMES
MR. CAIN, Labor Delegate . . . . . ALBION A. BLINKS

TECHNICAL STAFF

Business Manager . . . . . GEORGE BEESE
Advertising Manager . . . . . ARTHUR G. LENNOX
Property Manager . . . . . EDGAR W. KOWAKLE
Assistant Property Manager . . . . . T. A. ANDERSON

Direction of MR. LESTER RAINES, MISS MILDRED I. THRONE
and MISS HELENE E. WILSON

Time: 1916.

Place: New York City.

Act I. The tailoring establishment of Mr. Huber.

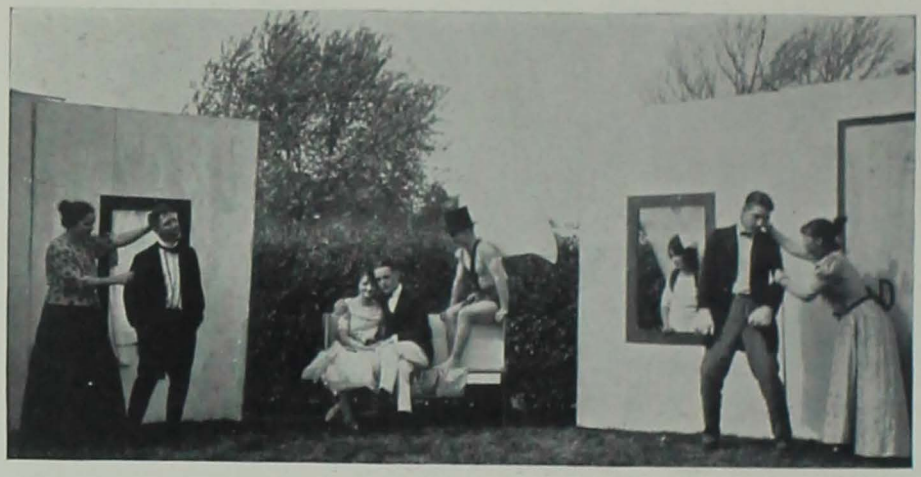
Act II. Reception room of the Stanlaw's new home, the same evening.

Act III. Bart's office at the American Oceanic Shipbuilding Corporation, nine months later.

Act IV. The tailoring establishment of Mr. Huber, the morning of the following day.

"Isn't life the most wonderful proposition? With so much ahead always—so many big things waiting to be done! And a chance for everybody! Aren't you happy; Don't you think it will be splendid to see it through together. You know, it almost seems to me I can actually see them out there—ahead—the big jobs waiting for someone to tackle them."—*John Paul Bart*

LOVE, THE LOCKSMITH



THE HOUSE THAT JACK AND DAVID BUILT

Written by THOMAS KENNEDY

Presented October 27, 1922 at the Industrial Science Barbecue and November 23, 1922 at the Kampus Vod-Vil

Scene

To the left is the house that Jack built
To the right is the house that David built

CAST

CUPID, the Locksmith . HALE DICKERSON, RICHARD S. THOMPSON
JACK, the Ill-doer . . . . . RALPH A. TREXEL
MRS. JACK . . . . . MARGARET W. SLOSS
JACQUELINE . . . . . ADA HANVER, HELEN HERR
OLDER DAUGHTER . . . . . LOUISE STEPHENSON
JACK, JR. . . . . ROBERT M. UNDERHILL
DAVID, the Dry . . . . . LOREN F. KAHLE
MRS. DAVID . . . . . MARCELLA DEWELL
DAVIE . . . . . HUBERT GARRECHT, B. R. MEYERS
OLDER DAUGHTER . . . . . CLYDENA STANFORD
YOUNGER DAUGHTER . . . . . BERENICE NEWTSON

FIRST DRAMATIC HOUR



SCENES FROM "THE MINUET" AND "THE TRYSTING PLACE"
November 2, 1922

"UNCLE JIMMY"

by Zona Gale

UNCLE JIMMY . . . . . Ralph A. Trexel
MITTY . . . . . Ruth Shaw
MIS' AMANDA TOPLADY . . . . . Helen Beels
CALLIOPE MARSH . . . . . Thelma M. Smith
MIS' POSTMASTER SYKES . . . . . Margaret Mowrer
GRANDMA . . . . . Lillian A. Stoutenberg
JOSEF . . . . . George Thompson
UNCLE ROD . . . . . Clayton E. Holmes

"THE MINUET"

by Louis N. Parker

THE MARQUIS . . . . . Horace S. Kern
THE JAILOR . . . . . W. J. Venables
THE MARCHIONESS . . . . . Rena Schut

"THE TRYSTING PLACE"

by Booth Tarkinton

MRS. CURTIS, the Widow . . . . . Leone Hampton
LAUNCELOT BRIGGS . . . . . Hubert Garrecht
MRS. BRIGGS, his Mother . . . . . Myrtle Larson
JESSIE BRIGGS, his Sister . . . . . Helen Herr
RUPERT SMITH . . . . . Harold E. Sunde
MR. INGOLDSBY . . . . . Charles M. Woolman
THE MYSTERIOUS VOICE . . . . . Clarence L. Kelley
Management . . . . . Franklin M. Reck
Properties . . . . . Robert M. Underhill, D. L. Taylor

SECOND DRAMATIC HOUR



SCENE FROM "THE FATAL NECKLACE"

November 23, 1922

THE FATAL NECKLACE

A Burlesque Mellow Drama

THE VILLAIN . . . . . ROBERT P. MOSCRIP
THE VILLAINESS . . . . . DOROTHY M. CASS
THE COUNTESS . . . . . MARGARET W. SLOSS
THE HERO . . . . . RALPH B. URMY
THE HEROINE . . . . . NITA KNOWLES

HUNTOON-HOWARD DUO

HOMER B. HUNTOON J. D. HOWARD

LOVE, THE LOCKSMITH

(Repeated)

TWO GAY DECEIVERS

HE . . . . . HAROLD E. SUNDE
SHE . . . . . IONE A. JOHNSON
THE VALET . . . . . ERVEN J. KOWALKE

THE ACCORDIAN WIZARD

J. W. JOHNSON

ONE HUNDRED YEARS HENCE

HE . . . . . CARROLL A. WOGENS
THE WIFE . . . . . VERNON C. PINKHAM
THE WOMAN . . . . . HUBERT GARRECHT

The Program . . . . . DARRELL B. LUCAS
Business Manager . . . . . F. M. RECK

THIRD DRAMATIC HOUR



CHRISTMAS MATINEE

December 14, 1922

Christmas Music . . . . . IOWA STATE TRIO
EDWIN L. BRODERICK, LEON C. HECKERT, HOMER B. HUNTOON

ON CHRISTMAS DAY IN THE MORNING
Grace Richmond
HELEN M. TREMAIN

THE CAROLERS—
HOWARD CATION, MEDORA GRANDPREY, DONALD PORTER
ESTELLA SILL

THE CHRISTMAS SUBSTITUTE . . . . *Anna S. Packard*
RENA SCHUT

WHY THE CHIMES RANG . . . . . E. A. MCFADDEN

Time: Dusk of a day long ago.
The scene is laid in a peasant's hut on the edge of a forest near a cathedral town.

CHARACTERS

HOLGER, a Peasant Boy . . . . . ROBERT M. UNDERHILL
STEEN, his Younger Brother . . . . . CHARLES H. BROWN
BERTEL, their Uncle . . . . . CLARENCE L. KELLEY
AN OLD WOMAN . . . . . FLORENCE TODD

Stage Manager . . . . . L. L. VARNER
Electrician . . . . . W. L. TRULL

Presented by the Class in Play Production.
Direction of Mr. Lester Raines

THE MASQUED PLAYERS' PRODUCTION



THIRD ROW: Trexel, Garrecht, Elliott, Moscrip, Kowalke.
SECOND ROW: Knowles, Kirkham, Schut, Stanford, Beels.
FIRST ROW: Shipley, Kern, Kahle, Sunde, Urmy.

ROLLO'S WILD OAT

by CLARE KUMMER

February 2, 1923

CAST

HEWSTON, Rollo's Man . . . . . ERVEN J. KOWALKE
LYDIA, Rollo's Sister . . . . . CLYDENA STANFORD
ROLLO WEBSTER, A Youth with Aspirations
HUBERT GARRECHT
MR. STEIN, A Theatrical Manager . . RALPH B. URMY, JR.
GOLDIE MACDUFF, an Actress . . . . . NITA KNOWLES
GEORGE LUCAS, an Actor . . . . . KENNETH J. MALTAS
MRS. PARK-GALES
WHORTLEY CAMPERDOWN } All of the Profession
THOMAS SKITTERLING
MARGARET SLOSS
H. S. KERN
VERNON C. PINKHAM
AUNT LANE, Rollo's Great-Aunt . . . . . HELEN BEELS
HORATIO WEBSTER, Rollo's Grandfather . RALPH A. TREXEL
BELLA, Housemaid at the Websters' . . THELMA M. SMITH

Stage Manager . . . . . T. A. ANDERSON
Electrcian . . . . . LOREN F. KAHLE
Manager . . . . . GEORGE BEESE
Direction . . . . . MR. RAINES, MISS WILSON, MISS THRONE

ACT I

Scene 1. Rollo's studio, Central Park West, New York City.
Time Twelve o'clock on a morning in early Spring.
Scene 2. The same, the following evening.

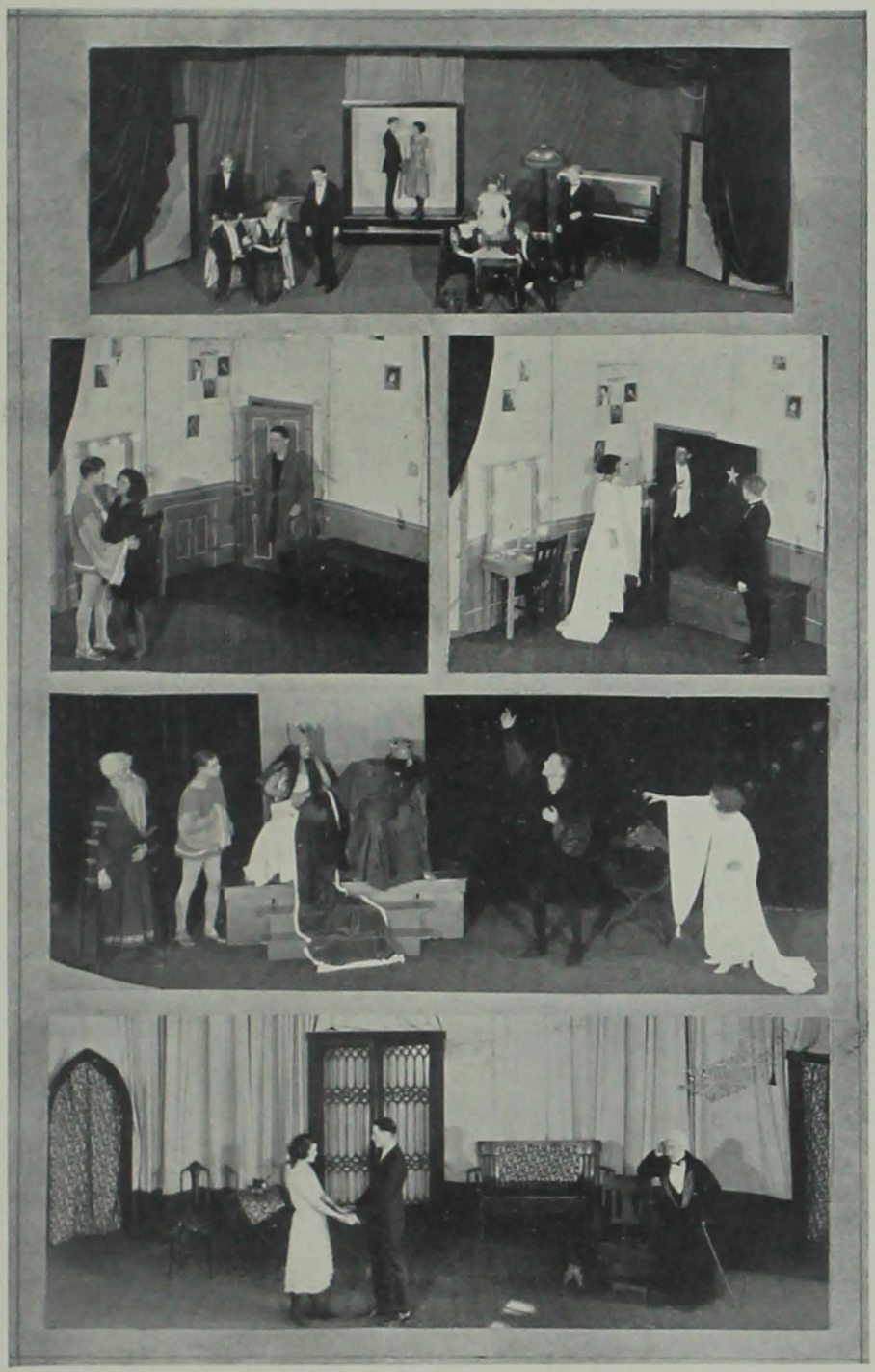
ACT II

Scene 1. Rollo's dressing room, the Oddity Theatre.
Scene 2. On the stage, that very moment.

ACT III

Scene 1. Sitting room, Grandfather Webster's house, Shelbrooke.
A few hours later.
Scene 2. The same, the following morning.

THE MASQUED PLAYERS' PRODUCTION



Scenes from "Rollo's Wild Oat"

FIRST MEN'S VOD-VIL

IOWA STATE GYM

March 3, 1923

First group prize awarded to Delta Upsilon.

Second Group prize awarded to Beta Theta Pi.

Individual cups awarded to The Adelante magician and The Yaller Girl of Delta Upsilon.



"THE HULA GIRL"

PROGRAM

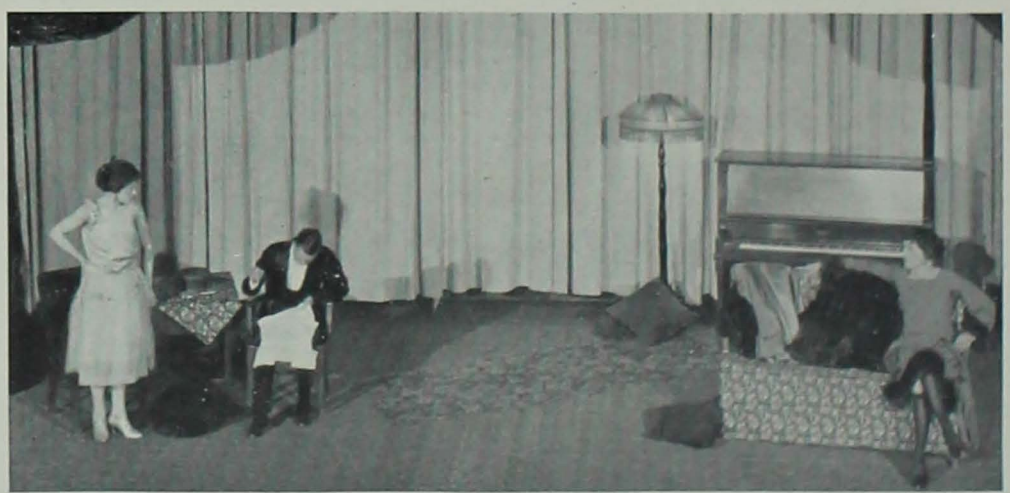
I. Homer Huntoon's Jazzomaniacs
O. Life on the Farm . . . . . *Frisbee House*
W. Ames as it Ain't or Kicked out of College *Alpha Tau Omega*
A. Dark Moments . . . . . *Phi Delta Theta*

S. East of Ontario . . . . . *Phi Gamma Delta*
T. Hal Yolsen, in something special . . . *Tau Gamma Nu*
A. The Woman in Green . . . . . *Alpha Kappa Delta*
T. A Sick Coon . . . . . *Bachelor Literary Society*
E. Lil from the Islands . . . . . *Lambda Chi Alpha*

C. Psychotherapeutics . . . . . *Sigma Pi*
O. Holler Lowder and Company . . . . . *Delta Upsilon*
L. Thurstow, the magician . . . . . *Adelante*
L. Romette and Julio, a la Shakespeare . *Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
E. Crewso . . . . . *Delta Tau Delta*
G. World Famous Dancers . . . . . *Beta Theta Pi*
E. Tables Turned . . . . . *Tau Kappa Epsilon*

?. One Hundred Years Hence

Business Manager . . . . . A. A. Lennox
Electrician . . . . . George Beese
Stage Managers . . . . John A. Winslow, Earl W. Jones

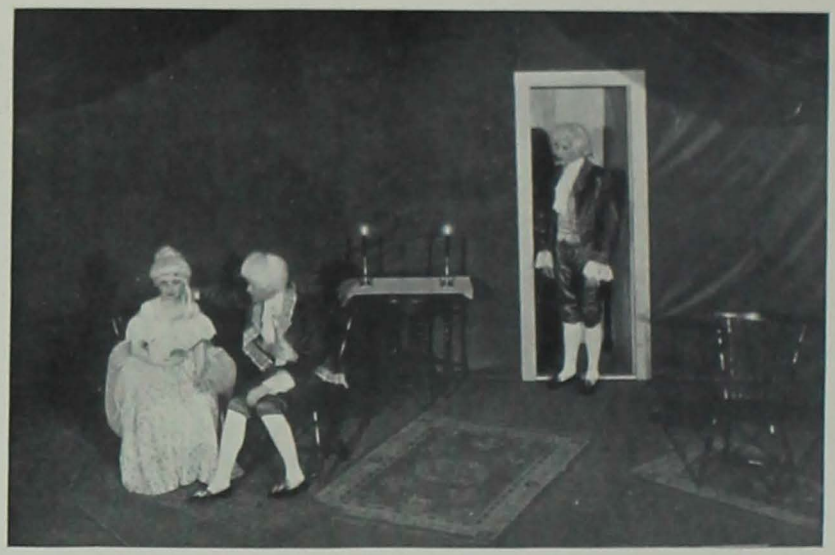


"ONE HUNDRED YEARS HENCE"

FIRST MEN'S VOD-VIL



FOURTH DRAMATIC HOUR



A FAN AND TWO CANDLE STICKS

February 13, 1923

An Old Fashioned Party on St. Valentine's Night

RALPH . . . . . D. VINCENT WILLIAMS
NANCY . . . . . RUTH SHAW
HUGH . . . . . PAUL PAHL

THE BRACELET

The Dining Room of the Westerns

WILLIAM, the Footman . . . . . FRANK TRAVER
SMITHERS, the Maid . . . . . MARION WILSON
MARTIN, the Butler . . . . . HERBERT P. SINDT
HARVEY WESTERN . . . . . ALFRED C. KUEHL
MRS. WESTERN . . . . . MARCELLA DEWELL
JUDGE BANKET . . . . . H. WARREN DENISON
MRS. BANKET . . . . . MONA THOMPSON
MISS FARREN, Governess . . . . . NORMA HARVEY



SOPHOMORE CLASS PLAY



Jacobs, Churchill, Jones, Throne, Raines, Wilson, Paine, Radcliffe, Underhill.
Nutt, Taylor, Stephens, Plath, Atherton, Hilliard, Embree, Cannon, Ainsworth, Elliott, Reck.
Kroeger, Pflueger, Harvey, Curtiss, VanDyke, Denison, Birum, Bryant, Hass, Williams.

POMANDER WALK

By Louis N. Parker

March 30, 1923

PERSONS IN THE PLAY

PROLOGUE . . . . . Helen Kroeger
ADMIRAL SIR PETER ANTROBUS . . . . . John A. Bryant
JIM, his Man . . . . . Peter Ainsworth
JEROME BROOKE-HOSKYN, Esq. . . . . Harvey Pflueger
THE EYESORE . . . . . Floyd R. Nutt
MR. BASIL PRINGLE . . . . . D. Vincent Williams
MRS. PAMELA POSKETT . . . . . Ellen Birum
JANE . . . . . Marjorie Cannon
MADAME LUCIE LACHESNAIS . . . . . Norma C. Harvey
MLLE. MARJOLAINE LACHESNAIS . . . . . Dorothy Van Dyke
NANETTE . . . . . Nell M. Taylor
MISS RUTH PENNYMINT . . . . . Marie W. Plath
MISS BARBARA PENNYMINT . . . . . Helen Hass
THE REV. JACOB STERNROYD, D. D., F. S. A. . . . . Cliff Y. Stephens
THE HON. CAROLINE THRING . . . . . Nancy E. Elliott
JOHN SAYLE, 10th BARON OTFORD . . . . . Lawrence M. Curtiss
LIEUT. THE HON. JOHN SAYLE, R. N. . . . . H. Warren Denison
THE MUFFIN-MAN . . . . . Warren D. Reck
THE LAMPLIGHTER . . . . . Leslie Hilliard

PRODUCTION STAFF

Rehearsal Director . . . . . Helen Beels
Business Manager . . . . . Robert M. Underhill
Assistant Business Manager . . . . . Harold L. Jacobs
Publicity Manager . . . . . Gail Churchill
Advertising Manager . . . . . Newlin Embree
Property Managers . . . . . George R. Paine, Parker Johnston
Stage Managers . . . . . Earl W. Jones, Frank S. Radcliffe
M. C. Lowenberg, William H. Atherton
Technical Directors . . . . . L. F. Kahle, R. B. Urmy
Direction . . . . . Mr. Lester Raines, Miss Helene E. Wilson, Miss Mildred I. Throne

SOPHOMORE CLASS PLAY
POMANDER WALK



"Mrs. Poskett, Sir Peter, and Jim"



"I'm sure we all hope they'll live happy ever after"

THE LITTLE COUNTRY THEATRE



Dilworth, Uehling, Johnson, Elliott, Trexel, Kern, Garrecht.
Miss Shattuck, Dickerson, Williams, Shipley, Stanford, Kern.

SECOND SEASON

PURPOSE

Rural communities are showing a lively interest in play production. This interest is spreading to the men, women, and children of the farm. Farm bureaus have begun to use plays, sometimes as special programs for evenings of recreation.

The purpose of the Little Country Theatre at the State Fair is to show what can be done in rural communities to produce plays with average amateurs, reasonable effort and with facilities such as are now available and are likely to prevail for some time to come.

The Little Country Theatre of Iowa originated in 1921 under the direction of Miss Fredrica V. Shattuck and has enjoyed two very successful seasons.

The program presented August 24 to 31, 1922, and on the campus in October was as follows:

"THE CLOD"

By LEWIS BEACH

Scene: The kitchen of a farmhouse on the border between the Southern and the Northern states.
Time: Ten o'clock in the evening, September, 1863.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

THADDEUS TRASK . . . . . HORACE KERN
MARY TRASK . . . . . CLYDENA STANFORD
A SOUTHERN SERGEANT . . . . . RALPH TREXEL
DICK, a Trooper . . . . . HUBERT GARRECHT
A NORTHERN SOLDIER . . . . . D. VINCENT WILLIAMS

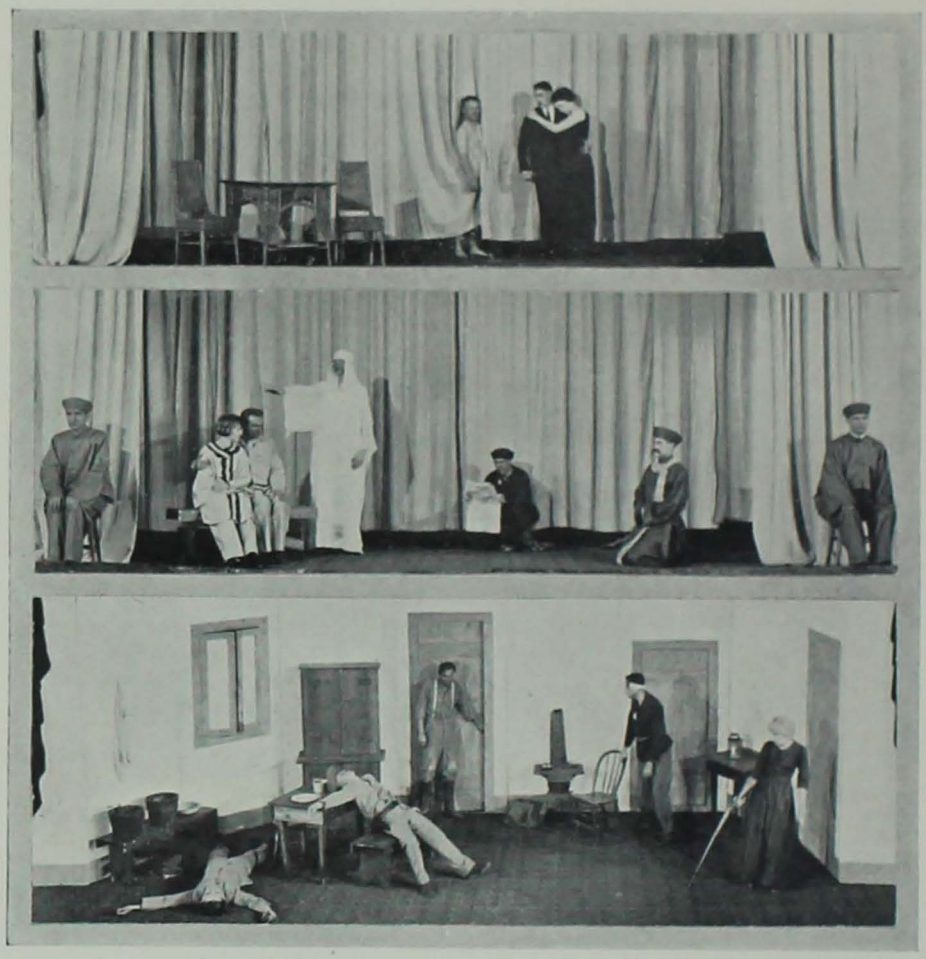
"THE TURTLE DOVE"

By MARGARET SCOTT OLIVER

CAST OF CHARACTERS

CHORUS . . . . . DAVID TAYLOR
CHANG-SUT-YEN, son of Chang-Won-Yin, the Great,
ruler of the Province of Canton . . . . HORACE S. KERN
THE MANDARIN . . . . . THEODORE UEHLING
KWEN-LIN, his Daughter . . . . . ALICE M. KERN
THE GOD OF FATE . . . . . ELWOOD JOHNSON
THE PROPERTY MAN . . . . . RALPH TREXEL
THE GONG BEARER . . . . . LLOYD LESTER DILWORTH

THE LITTLE COUNTRY THEATRE



"THE VERY NAKED BOY"

By STUART WALKER

The scene is half way to a proposal.

CHARACTERS

SHE . . . . . NANCY ELLIOTT
HE . . . . . T. A. SHIPLEY, JR.
BROTHER . . . . . HALE DICKERSON

Business Manager . . . . . MARTHA PEPPERS
Stage Manager . . . . . T. A. SHIPLEY, JR.
Assistant Stage Manager . . . . . HALE DICKERSON
Director . . . . . MISS FREDRICA V. SHUTTUCK

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps

THE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS



PEARL M. SHAFFER
Colonel, Infantry, P. M. S. & T.

The serious lack of trained officers and instructors at the outbreak of our great Civil War no doubt led the supporters of the Morrill Act of 1862 to make it binding upon all state institutions benefiting from its provisions to offer instruction in "Military Tactics" in return for the aid given by the United States. It was under the provisions of this bill that Iowa State College formally opened to students on March 17, 1869. The following year General James L. Geddes, a distinguished veteran officer of the Civil War, was appointed as "Professor of Military Tactics and Engineering". In 1884, General Geddes was succeeded by the revered and beloved General James Rush Lincoln, who remained as the guiding light of military instruction in the college for nearly thirty-eight years. The news of his death during the summer vacation of 1922 will ever mark in the history of the class of 1924 the loss of a sincere friend and counselor, as well as the loss to the college and military department of the services of a distinguished scholar and gentleman. Some fifty commissioned officers of the regular military establishments today, together with several hundreds of capable officers furnished from his former students, for the Spanish-American and World Wars, exemplify the spirit with which he carried forth the wise purpose of the founders of the Morrill Act.

With the lessons of the great World War then raging, vividly before the people, the Federal Congress passed the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, which among other provisions provided for the establishment of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, placing the work on a sound educational basis and providing for the capitalization of the product of military training in colleges, Iowa State College promptly applied for the establishment of an R. O. T. C. unit, but the exigencies of our entry into the World War delayed its organization until January, 1919, when the cadet body was organized into three branches, Infantry, Engineer Corps, and Field Artillery, with modern equipment to the value of about $275,000.00 loaned by the Federal Government. To these branches has been added a Veterinary Unit.

The product from the class of 1924 promises to result in more than sixty graduates commissioned in the Reserve Corps of the United States Army, assigned to organizations from their home localities and prepared to exercise intelligent command at any time in case of national emergency, while every cadet enrolled will have received training in correct posture and bearing and the principles of leadership and the handling of men which cannot fail to be of inestimable value to him in his civil career.

The splendid spirit displayed by the Advanced Course students during the months that have followed the loss of the armory and equipment by fire, on December 16, 1922, bespeaks a splendid insight on the part of the members of the class of 1924, into the true spirit of military discipline. It is worthy of note that this spirit was transmitted to the entire corps to the extent that following the fire, in spite of the fact that newspaper publicity invariably announced that all military instruction would be suspended until the end of the term, not a single class failed to meet, and that the records show a smaller percentage of absences than the average for the quarter.

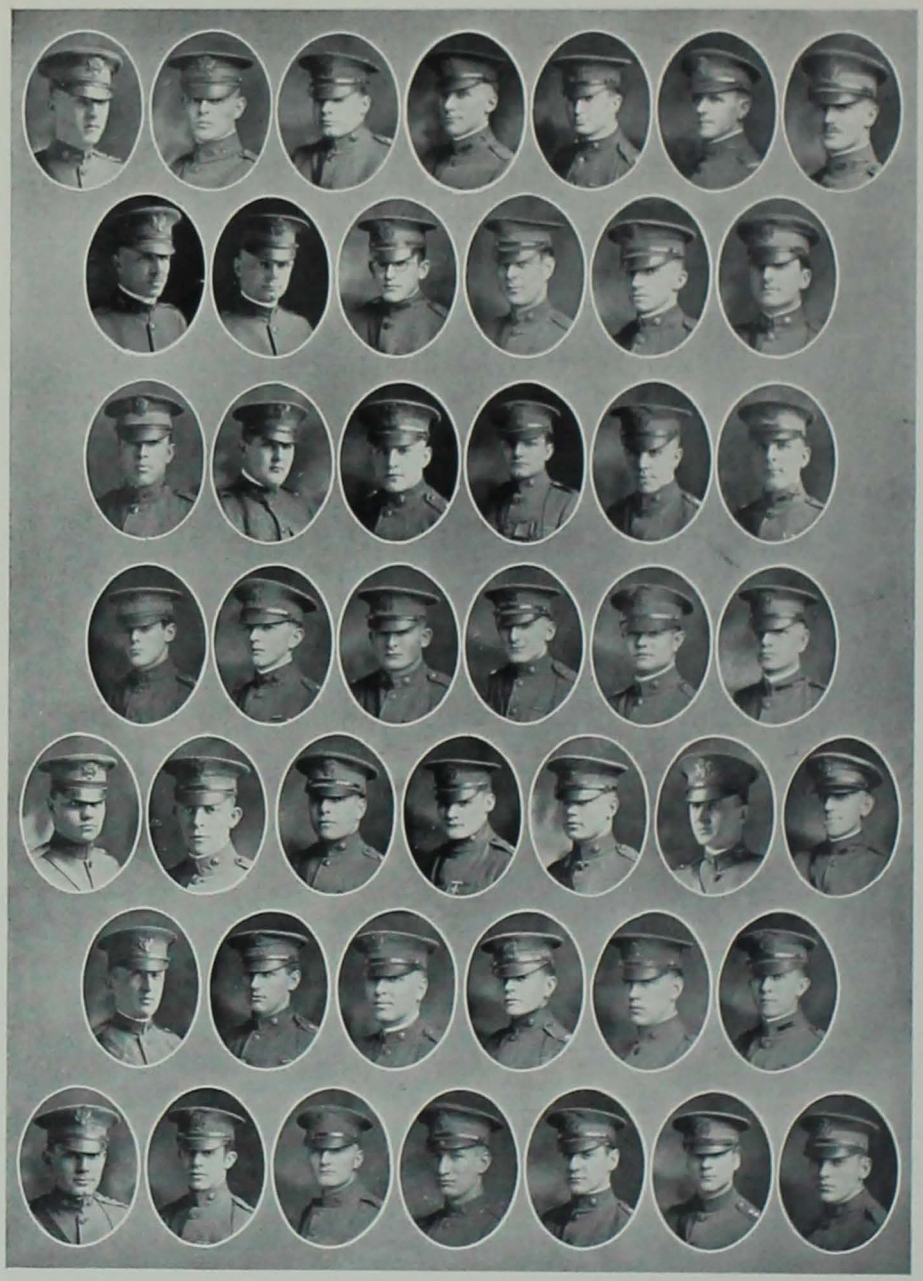
THE INSTRUCTING FORCE OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT



THIRD ROW: Sgt. Chas. Decker, Sgt. Gustav R. Siewart, Sgt. Harold R. Lotz, Sgt. Edward E. Dixon, Sgt. Earl DeVaughn.
SECOND ROW: Lieut. Theo. L. Futch, Lieut. Robert H. Elliot, Capt. George P. Winton, Capt. Francis Fainter, Capt. James C. DeLong, Capt. Wm. P. Schwatel.
FIRST ROW: Lieut. Robert G. St. James, Capt. Earl E. Gesler, Major Earl E. Gesler, Major Arthur Boettcher, Col. Pearl M. Shaffer, Major John K. Boles, Lieut. S. B. Renshaw.



SCABBARD AND BLADE



Woods, Elliott, Osborne, Renshaw, Sheldorf, Shaffer, DeLong.
Boles, Gesler, Dills, Race, Seaton, Dilworth.
Fainter, Hines, Mygatt, Bryant, Textrum, Winton.
Urmy, Stephens, Shepard, Hussey, H. C. Smith, Vernon.
Gobeli, Hansen, Maltas, Peterson, Haugen, St. James, Schwatel.
Futch, Holsinger, Test, Olsen, Fowler, H. Larson.
S. N. Smith, Schaefer, Scoville, Snyder, Harper, C. Larson, Page.

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Honorary Military Fraternity
"A" Company, Second Regiment Chapter
Founded at Wisconsin University in 1905
Established at Iowa State College in 1915
Active Chapters, 27

OFFICERS

STUART G. PAGE . . . . . *Captain*
F. E. SHEPARD . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
E. B. FOWLER . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
HARRY LARSON . . . . . *First Sergeant*

HONORARY MEMBERS

R. A. PEARSON
HERMAN KNAPP
ANSON MARSTON
R. E. BUCHANAN
W. L. HARPER
S. W. BEYER

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

P. M. SHAFFER
J. K. BOLES
E. E. GESLER
G. P. WINTON
R. H. ELLIOTT
F. F. FAINTER
R. G. ST. JAMES
J. C. DELONG
T. L. FUTCH
S. B. RENSHAW
F. P. SCHWATEL

ACTIVE MEMBERS

S. N. SMITH
R. F. MYGATT
C. W. HANSON
KENNETH MALTAS
M. H. SCULTZ
H. Z. TEST
L. H. WOODS
J. A. BRYANT
L. E. DILLS
E. B. FOWLER
R. R. GOBELI
L. N. HAUGEN
J. D. HINES
G. L. HOLSINGER
G. A. HARPER
C. H. LARSON
J. M. PETERSON
F. B. RACE
J. W. HUSSEY
HARRY LARSON
R. A. OLSEN
D. H. OSBOURNE
S. G. PAGE
C. W. SCOVILLE
G. L. SEATON
M. H. SCHELDORF
H. C. SMITH
L. L. DILWORTH
C. B. SCHAFER
F. E. SHEPARD
J. E. SNYDER
C. Y. STEVENS
M. D. TEXTRUM
R. B. URMY
E. H. VERNON

INFANTRY OFFICERS AND SPONSORS



E. H. Vernon, Rose Storm.
S. G. Page, Ada Havner, L. E. Dills, Georgia Appel.
C. Y. Stevens, Louise Brown, J. F. Slanniger, Mary Ellen Hartley.
D. W. Osborne, Helen Newton, M. D. Textrum, Claire Youngclass.
H. E. Gordon, Mirium McLain, R. E. Larson, Ellen Byrum.

INFANTRY ROSTER



EUGENE H. VERNON . . . . . *Colonel*
FRED E. SHEPARD . . . . . *Lieutenant-Colonel*
STUART G. PAGE, LESLIE E. DILLS . . . . . *Majors*
FLOYD L. DILWORTH . . . . . *Regimental Adjutant*
MILTON D. FARRAR, VINCENT M. ANDERSON . *Batallion Adjutants*

COMPANY "A"

CLIFFORD Y. STEPHENS . . . . . *Captain* WILBER C. MOLISON . . . *Second Lieutenant*
MARION SCHULTZ . . . . . *First Lieutenant* FRANCIS J. PAUL . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "B"

JOSEPH F. SLANNIGER . . . . . *Captain* JOHN S. BRYANT . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
FOSTER A. BULLOCK . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "C"

DWIGHT H. OSBORNE . . . . . *Captain* H. S. BUXTON . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
HARRY A. PULVER . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "D"

MYRON D. TEXTRUM . . . . . *Captain* GEORGE A. HARPER . . . . *First Lieutenant*
J. K. KENT . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "E"

HUGH E. GORDON . . . . . *Captain* ADOLPH F. BOHREN . . . . *First Lieutenant*
FRANK R. LLOYD . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "F"

ROSCOE E. LARSON . . . . . *Captain* JAMES A. VAN NICE . . . . *First Lieutenant*
ROBERT W. MACEY . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

ARTILLERY OFFICERS AND SPONSORS



L. N. Haugen, Marcella Dewell.
Jack Hussey, Marguarete Kirkman, R. A. Olson, Frances Nelson.
C. B. Schafer, Ione Johnson, R. B. Urmy, Ruth Shaw.
L. H. Woods, Maxine Smith. G. H. Holsinger, Helen Piper.

ARTILLERY ROSTER



LEE N. HAUGEN . . . . . *Colonel*
JACK W. HUSSEY, R. A. OLSEN . . . . . *Majors*
FRANK B. RACE . . . . . *Regimental Adjutant*
LOREN F. KAHLE, C. W. SCOVILLE . . . . *Batallion Adjutants*

BATTERY "A"

CONRAD B. SCHAEFER . . . . . *Captain*
WALTER H. PROESHOLDT . . . *First Lieutenant*
CORBY FICHTER . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
R. T. NICHOLS . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
OWEN CAMPBELL . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

BATTERY "B"

RALPH B. URMY . . . . . *Captain*
LOREN F. KAHLE . . . . *First Lieutenant*
HAROLD P. KING . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
CECIL B. MIDDLETON . . . *Second Lieutenant*
OSCAR B. TOW . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

BATTERY "C"

LEONARD H. WOODS . . . . . *Captain*
C. W. SCOVILLE . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
HAROLD Z. TEST . . . . *First Lieutenant*
H. W. SCHOENLEIN . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
WILLARD W. STEVENS . . . *Second Lieutenant*
E. G. WERENTIN . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

BATTERY "D"

GEORGE L. HOLSINGER . . . . . *Captain*
JAMES E. SNYDER . . . . *First Lieutenant*
LAURENCE J. PETERSON . . . *First Lieutenant*
DWIGHT S. HOLCOMB . . . *Second Lieutenant*
BURCH H. SCHNEIDER . . . *Second Lieutenant*
HERBERT H. HINNAH . . . *Second Lieutenant*

ENGINEER OFFICERS AND SPONSORS



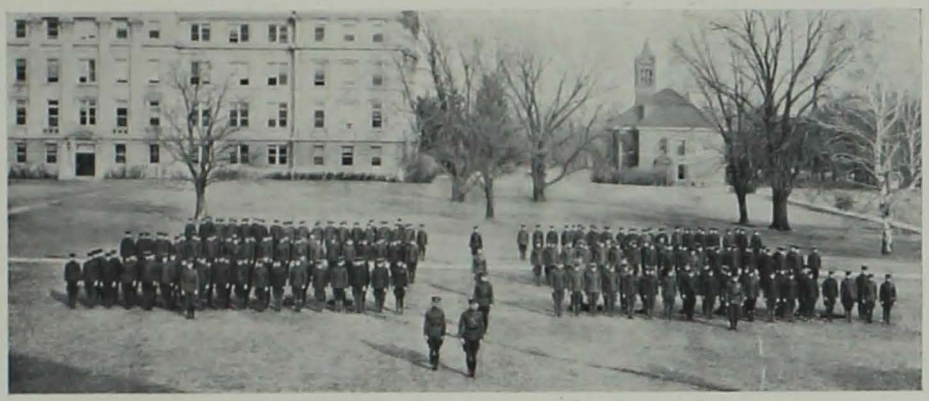
R. R. Gobeli, Veronica Morrissey.
L. G. Seaton, Lucille Brickner, E. B. Fowler, Irene Haynes.
M. Sheldorf, Alice Johnson.

VETERINARY CAPTAIN AND SPONSOR



C. H. Larson, Nita Knowles.

ENGINEER ROSTER



RALPH R. GOBELI . . . . . *Major*
JOHN D. HINES . . . . . *Adjutant*

COMPANY "A"

GEORGE LELAND SEATON . . . . . *Capain*
CLIFFORD J. DONNAL . . . . . *Captain*
JOHN M. PETERSON . . . . *First Lieutenant*
C. E. FARRIS . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
LESTER H. KOENITEZER . . . *First Lieutenant*
GLENN E. JOHNSON . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
GLENN I. PAGE . . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "B"

EUGENE B. FOWLER . . . . . *Captain*
MARK G. MUELLER . . . . . *Captain*
HARRY LARSON . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
T. J. JOHNSON . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
JOHN F. CLIFTON . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
LESTER H. KELLOGG . . . *Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY "C"

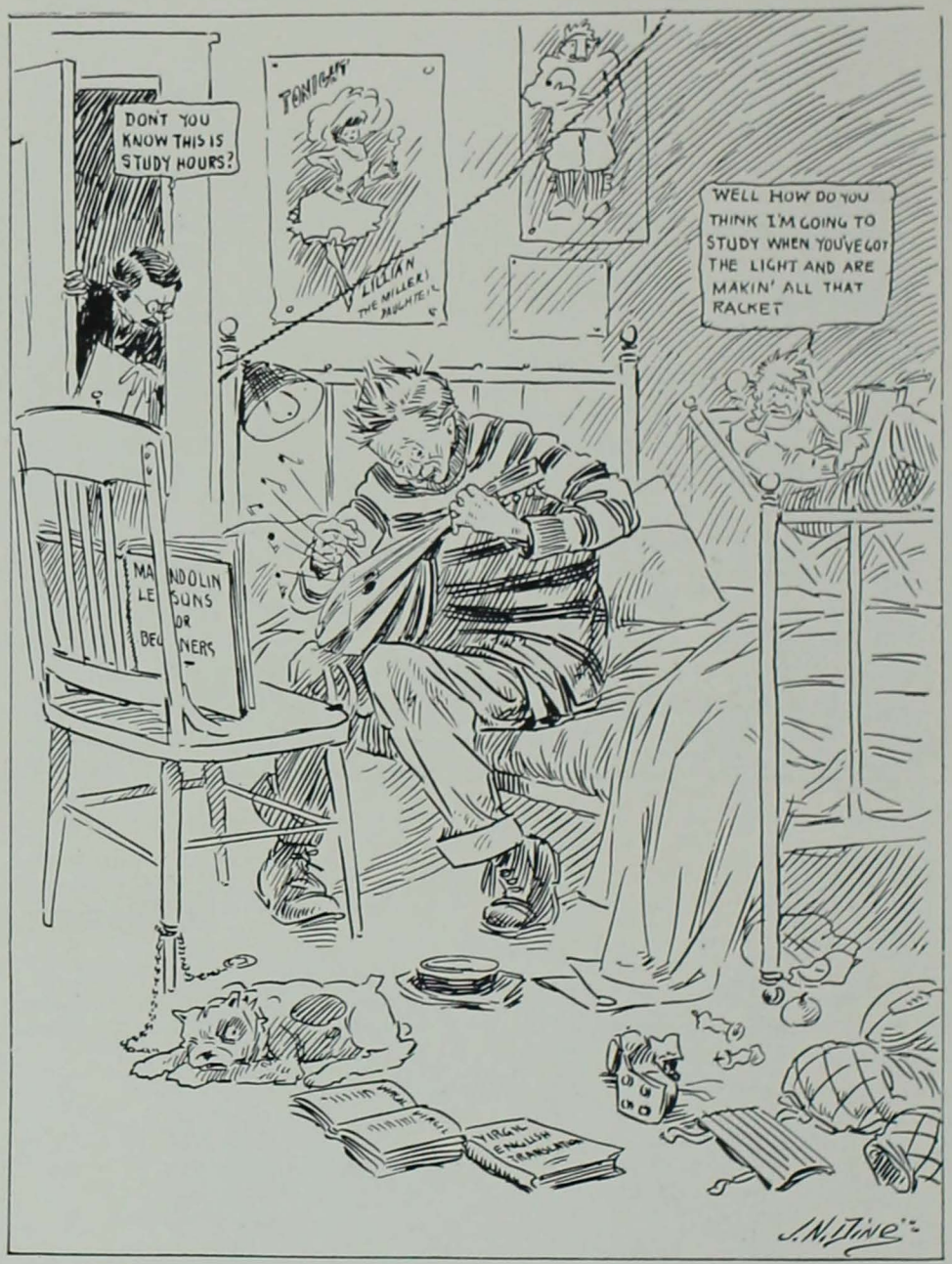
M. W. SHELDORF . . . . . *Captain*
R. H. WILLIAM BODE . . . . . *Captain*
HAROLD F. STEINBRECHER . . *First Lieutenant*
PHILIP C. JONES . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
PAUL M. FOWLER . . . . *Second Lieutenant*
RAYMOND R. HULL . . . . *Second Lieutenant*

VETERINARY ROSTER

C. H. LARSON . . . . . *Captain*
H. C. SMITH . . . . . *First Lieutenant*
J. R. ROCHE, R. W. MERRIMAN . . . . . *Second Lieutenants*

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Alonzo decides to become an ardent candidate for the college mandolin and glee clubs.

Inter-Collegiate Judging Teams

INTERNATIONAL TEAM



J. H. Hilton, H. B. Boyle, J. C. Holbert, E. E. Dubbert, I. S. Graham, Prof. P. S. Shearer, S. S. Wheeler.

Since 1900 Iowa State College has been represented in a field of intercollegiate competition peculiar to schools of its type. In the fall of 1900 the International Live Stock Show established a competitive contest in the judging of live stock and Iowa State College was one of the first six schools to take part. Since then the judging teams from Ames have taken part every year and have continuously enjoyed a reputation of one of the strongest contenders for the first honors. An average for the twenty-two years of the contest shows that the Ames teams have averaged 2.85 rank, with eight firsts, three seconds, and in every year but one they have ranked fifth or above. This is a much better record than that of any other school. At the 1922 show Iowa State won the coveted Bronze Bull offered by the association.

Since the beginning of the International contest other fields of agricultural judging have been opened to teams from the various colleges. During the past year Ames students representing the horticulture, poultry, dairy, and animal husbandry departments have been very successful in the various contests. Of the eight teams representing the college Iowa State won four firsts and four thirds.

The personnel and the records of the teams are as follows:

INTERNATIONAL TEAM

Prof. P. S. Shearer—*Coach*

J. C. Holbert—*High Man of the Contest*

H. B. Boyle — E. E. Dubbert

J. H. Hilton — S. I. Graham

S. S. Wheeler

Record: First at the Students Judging Contest, International Live Stock Show, Chicago, Illinois.

COLLEGIATE POULTRY JUDGING TEAM

Prof. H. H. Bittenbender—*Coach*

C. A. Shellabarger — H. E. Gordon

R. L. Watkins — L. C. Deal

W. L. Brown

Record: First in production and exhibition departments and sweepstakes team at the Mid-West Inter-Collegiate Poultry Judging Contest of the Chicago Coliseum Show.

SWINE JUDGING TEAM

Prof. P. S. Shearer—*Coach*

E. E. Dubbert, *High Man of the Contest*

S. S. Wheeler — Carl Malone

J. C. Holbert — E. A. Fritts

J. H. Hilton

Record: First at the Students Judging Contest, National Swine Show, Peoria, Ill.

DISABLED VETERANS POULTRY JUDGING TEAM

Prof. H. H. Bittenbender—*Coach*

C. R. Drake — L. E. Wilson

F. E. Fyler — M. D. Doty

Nicholas Kass

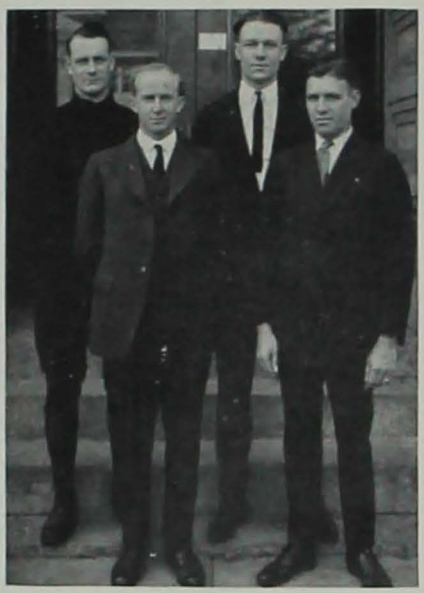
Record: First in production and exhibition departments at the Disabled Veterans Judging Contest of the American Royal Live Stock Show, Kansas City.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY TEAM



Prof. Earl Weaver, H. B. Boyle, E. O. Johnson, J. H. Hilton, H. F. Stevenson.

DAIRY PRODUCTS TEAM



S. S. Rygh, H. R. Neethling, Herbert Harmison, F. P. Krebs.

DISABLED VETERANS POULTRY JUDGING TEAM



POULTRY JUDGING TEAM



H. H. Bittenbender, C. A. Shellabarger, R. L. Watkins, H. E. Gordon, L. C. Deal, W. L. Brown.

SWINE JUDGING TEAM



Prof. P. S. Shearer, Carl Malone, E. A. Fritts, E. E. Dubbert, S. S. Wheeler, J. C. Holbert, J. H. Hilton.



STUDENT JUDGING CLASS

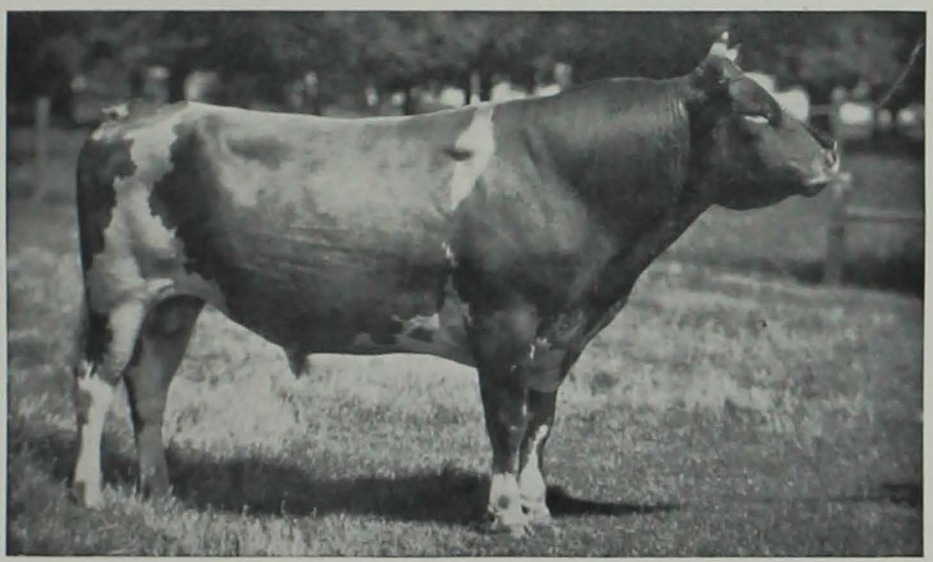


STUDENTS JUDGING HEREFORDS AT THE INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK SHOW



FEATURES

Kow Kollege



BLOSSOM'S BO-PEEP OF THE PRAIRIE



DEDICATION

To the Athletic Council

To the Governing Board

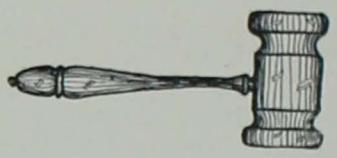
To the Ames Fire Department

To the Fort Dodge, Des Moines and Southern Railroad



I took her home last evening;
She surely was a peach!
But when I saw her stately house,
She seemed beyond my reach.
I could not help but linger,
To stand a bit in awe;
But soon again I heard her step,
And looking back I saw
She hadn't even entered
But was coming back again;
And then it dawned—the reason why
She hadn't asked me in.

THE WOMEN'S PAN "HELL"



Occasion: Women's Pan-Hellenic Council Meeting.
Place: Central Building.
Time: As near dinner hour as possible.
Scene: Deans Harwood and Roberts, Miss Bailey, and the Minor Student Representatives.

President: "Will the meeting please come to order? We have only a few things to discuss today and I feel that we can be through in plenty of time to get home for dessert. The first thing under discussion is the rushing rules for next year."

Dean Harwood: "The faculty have talked the matter over and feel that we have a plan which would be very successful. We suggest that rushing be extended for one quarter and consist of shaking hands with the freshmen once a week. Each sorority should have an assigned day for the handshake."

Miss Bailey: "Madam President, one objection to that which I see is that some sorority girl might attempt to spike a freshman by giving her the grip."

Student Representative: "I....."

Dean Roberts: "I think that plan is a very good one, but some of the particulars should be considered. No sorority girls should be allowed to rush unless they have passed forty hours of work the two previous quarters according to Rule No. N 6 of the rule book."



Miss Bailey: "Madam President, I would suggest that during rushing no girls shall have marcels or wear their hair over their ears so that all unnecessary expense and competition shall be eliminated."

Student Representative: "But we don't....."

Dean Harwood: "I think Miss Bailey's suggestion is *very good*. There is altogether too much money spent for looks by the girls of Iowa State College. During the twelve weeks of rushing, all girls should be required to wear their cooking uniforms. In them they will all be neatly and becomingly dressed. Above all no powder or perfume should be permitted, particularly Azurea or that abominable, suggestive kind called—Love Me. Is that it?"

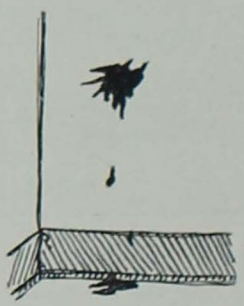


Student Representative: "We would suggest....."

Dean Roberts: "Madam President, the sororities do not take this question seriously enough. Expenses must be cut down and only twenty-five cents should be allowed per plate at any dinner party except the preference party which should be limited to thirty cents."

Student Representative: "But we can't....."

Dean Harwood: "That would be a very good thing. Perhaps it would be better if every house had the same dinner menu in order to eliminate any hard feeling."



Miss Bailey: "Madam President, it is utter foolishness for the girls to take the freshmen to Cranford's or Ford's when they are out walking. The sorority girls should carry a lunch with them for the freshmen in case they get hungry."

Restless movements from all parts of the room as the clock strikes 6:15.

President: I will appoint a committee of three to interview Newt, the chime ringer, and the janitors of Central building as to their views and suggestions for new rushing rules. Is there a motion for adjournment?"

Meeting is adjourned.


Hot Stuff
Kampus Kapers



This is a fair likeness of Victor Johnda, No. 11324, who escaped from the state penetentiary at Fort Madison, September 26, 1943. He is 5 feet 10 inches tall, weighs about 160 pounds, has blue eyes, and is partially bald, with fuzzy black hair. Complexion, dark. Occupation, proprietor of Ames Dress Club. Will probably be found around dance halls or barber shops. $100.00 reward. Identifications, diploma from Ames, and Delta Terrible Deal pin, carried at all times, and displayed with pride.



This is a good likeness of Maggie Gloss, No. 28592. Alias "Soots" Gloss, who absconded from the state farm at Rockwell City, Iowa, on April 23, 1943. She is 5 feet 3 inches tall, weighs 150 pounds, and is about 50 years old. Blue eyes, light hair, and light complexion. Occupation, actress. Will probably be found outside stage door, or displaying Molla Mallory poses on the tennis court. Identifications, Apple Berry Pi pin and several medals.



This is considered a good likeness of Willard E. Peaflower, alias "Gyp the Blood", who escaped from State Penitentiary, Auburn, N. Y., on May 20, 1943. He is 5 feet 6 inches tall, weighs 155 pounds, and is about 75 years old. He has brown eyes, and a shortage of hair. Occupation, traveling salesman for Van Ess Hair Tonic. Will not be found at barber shops except for political purposes. Escaped from prison by outrunning guards. Identification, Ahowia pin, and notes on Theta Nu Epsilon speech. Reward 1,000,000 yen or 35 cents.



This is a good likeness of Marty Goodman, No. 11638, who recently escaped from the Deportation Prison at Ellis Island, from which place he was to be deported to Russia on the 21st of May, 1943. He is 5 feet 6 inches tall, has brown hair, and eyes, and weighs 145 pounds. Occupation, former editor of the "Police Gazette." Will probably be found roaming the streets with a soap box under his arm looking for a corner and a crowd. Identification, Bita Thin Pi pin, and his grandfather's felt hat. Bounty of 1,000 marks offered.

WHAT'S WHO ON THE CAMPUS

Who's What, What's What and Why What's Who Is Who, will be the contents of a magazine soon to be published by ye worthy editors of Iowa State College. It has been decreed that such is necessary to explain the many and varied types of people we now see adorning our campus.



And so it goes. Soon the zoology department will wear their pet skulls on a string about their necks, the chemistry students will make themselves known by adopting hydrogen sulfide in place of ye vampish Azurea. It will be no unusual sight to behold a brave young engineer surveying his lady love with his surveying instrument, as they stroll about.

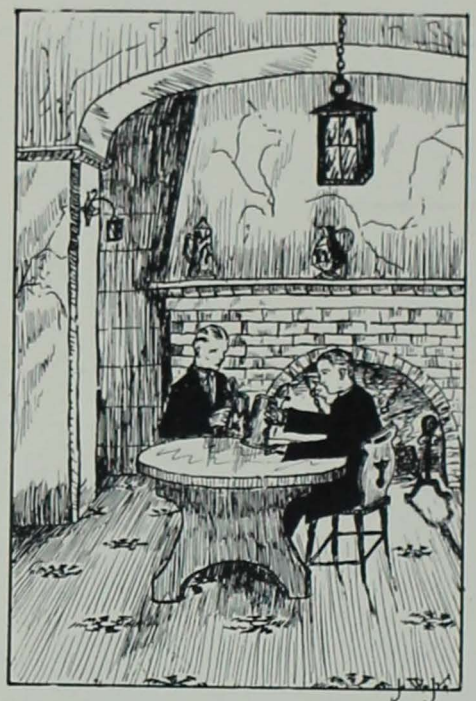
Yea, even the "Vets" are contemplating leading a spotted calf with them where'er they go.

Not to be outdone the "Home Ec" girls have decided that they will settle upon an emblem of strength and power for theirs. From now on, henceforth and forever, each true "Home Ec" maiden will boldly flourish her stand-by, the worthy rolling pin.



Any day, particular young gentlemen may be seen sauntering about, leisurely swinging their canes as they walk. These, we are told, are A. H. Seniors. With them are burly young men clad in rough corduroys, topped with flaming bandanas and huge felt sombreros. These, we also are informed, are students of the Farm Crops department. With them may be seen figures dashing about in abbreviated track suits showing by their garb their athletic tendencies.





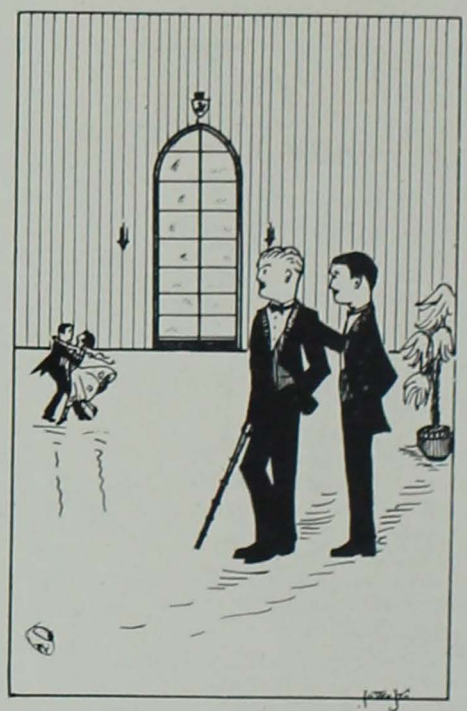
Here's to the glass we love to sip,
It dries many a pensive tear:
It's not so sweet as a woman's lip,
But a darn sight more sincere.

Cake Eater (at dance): "What is that step that couple is doing?"

Ditto: "That is the horse walk."

First Eater: "Why call it the horse walk?"

Ditto: "Wagon behind."



"WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN"



It was in the early springtime
That this little skit took place;
The campus was in grandeur,
As was the old moon's round face.

It was a scene that is well known
Beneath our campus moon.
A thousand times or more, perhaps,
It happened to the same old tune.

The campanile stark and tall
Stands there through every scene,
It never moves or wavers
But stands—sedate—serene.

On this fair night, the first of May,
The moon was extra bright;
This man and maid beneath the stars
Had had an awful fight.

Perhaps the man had tried to steal,
Who knows, what might have been—
But, alas! I was too far away,
I could not tell, unless he tried again.

Ah! now he seems to plead with her,
This maid with hair of gold.
But no, she spurns him yet;
I fear he's grown too bold.

His head falls down upon his chest,
He gives up in despair;
The girl looks down and sees him thus,
Ah—she strokes his hair.

He rose and looked into her eyes
And then as is the way with men,
He held her close and sighed for—
Just then the clock above struck ten.

"Oh, Jack!" she cried in accents wild,
"What will Miss Johnson say?
For I've been late 'most every time—
I can't be late today."

And then the man looked at the clock
And wished that it were in
A place where only bad things are—
He thought—What might have been.

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Alonzo attends the president's reception to the football squad and meets the "College Widow."



What is that thing that is reclining against the brass rail? Is it a wild man-eating whoofus? No! It is not a wild man-eating whoofus. It is a cake-eater.

Step up close and look at the cookie-duster. He will not bite. It would be too much exertion. No, he has not lost his hat. The Valentino boys do not wear hats. It would hurt their slender necks which are very delicate so they go bareheaded and use vaseline and Slickem Hair Oil. No, he does not play in the band. He uses his sash as a carrier for his Violet Smilos and wears bell bottom trousers so he can draw in his feet like a turtle. If you see a thing with bell bottom trousers he is either a cake-eater or would like to be one.

You may think that the dilly-bird needs a hair cut, but that is just the cake-eater style. No, he does not stand at the rail all day. Sometimes he goes to the tea shop and eats cake. Also he will talk to a girl if she will let it.

At night he goes home and reads Tattling-Tales. No, it will not be here long for it has only a spongy growth in the place of brains. 'Tis better, my son, to become a student, or even a grind. Do not be a cake-eater!

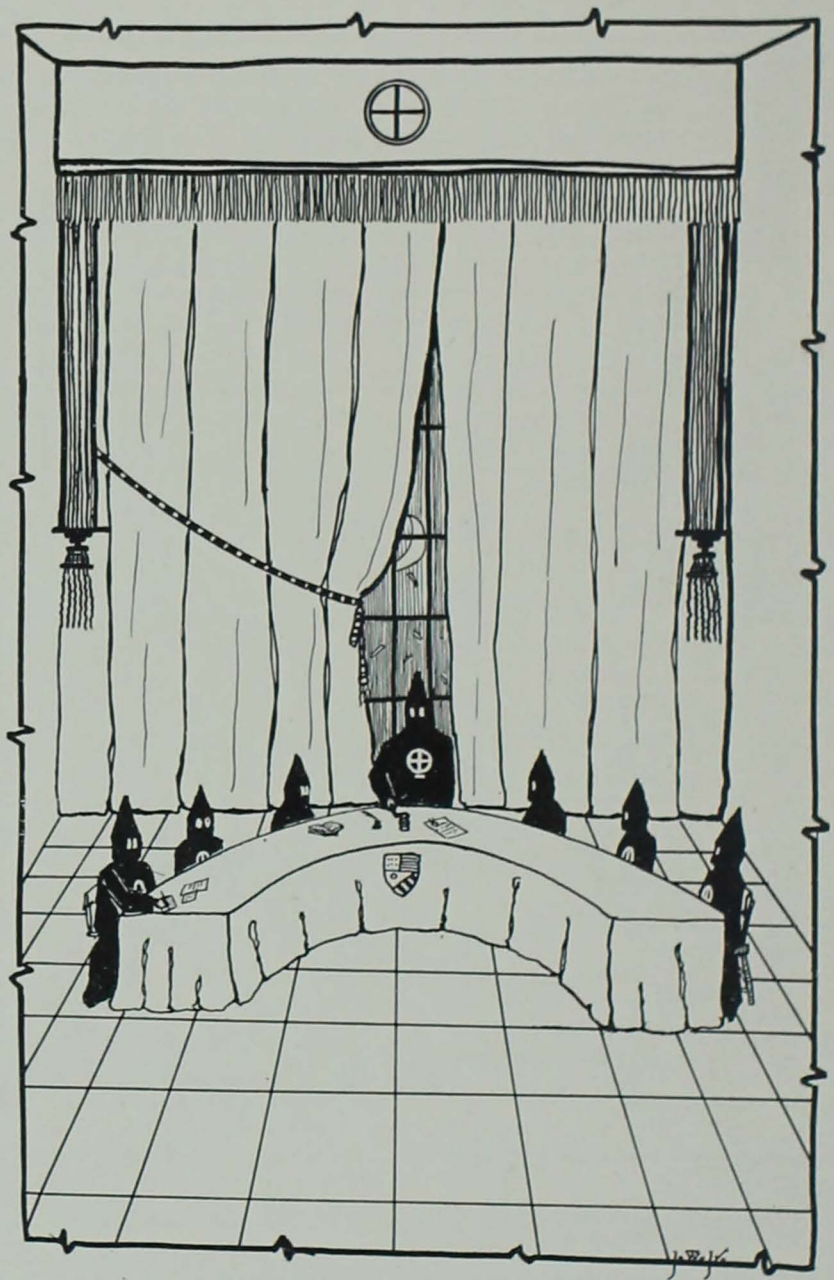


THE BUNK

Once there was a fair co-ed,
This story's short—the girl is dead
All because, I've heard it said,
She wore consumption underwear.

Now, it was silk and it was thin,
T. B.'s let all the breezes in;
Wait till summer or freeze your skin
With consumption underwear.

THE POWERS THAT BE



THE POWERS THAT BE.....WHAT?

Occasion: Iowa State Athletic Council Meeting.

Place: Nobody knows.

Time: Nobody cares.

Scene: Prexy, Beyer, Coover, Mayser and Curtiss seated about table.

Prexy: "Before I call this meeting to order I would like to meet the gentleman at the end of the table."

Beyer (Introducing Mayser): "President Pearson meet Athletic Director Mayser."

Prexy: "Oh, yes, I recall you very distinctly. We met in 1914 at our last meeting. You haven't changed much."

Mayser: "Oh, that's all right. I've been too busy talking to my friends and winning Valley championships to bother with any of you boys."

Prexy: "Well, Mr. Mayser, now that we have become acquainted again I hope we can have true coöperation and continue our splendid record in athletics."

Mayser: "Coöperation is my middle name, Prexy, but please call me Charlie."

Prexy (Interrupting): "Meeting come to order. Roll Call."

Beyer (Calls roll): "The rest of the Deans didn't feel like coming over, and the student representatives are not here."

Coover: "Were the student representatives notified of this meeting?"

Beyer: "Prexy, Mayser and I decided that since the meeting pertained almost entirely to student affairs they had better not be invited. Surely you have not forgotten our policy in this respect."

Prexy: "Yes, yes, that's right. The students, particularly the athletes, can discuss this at the Cardinal Guild meeting and if the Public Speaking Council agrees, perhaps the student body can have a jolly good pep-meeting some evening before homecoming next year. I'll try to be here about that time and maybe I'll say a few words then."

Mayser: "Why not wait until wrestling season when our boys will no doubt....."

Prexy (Interrupting): "Oh, yes, I think at this time we should pass resolutions commending the Athletic Council in appreciation of their efforts in securing such a fine gymnasium building."

Coover: "I agree entirely, President Pearson. I know at Ohio State our Gymnasium building had the center in the middle and the sides ran around the edge. This proved very satisfactory."

Beyer: "That's fine." (Blows nose)

Prexy: "By next year we hope to have all classes dismissed at 5 P. M. so the boys can have unrestricted play until 6 P. M. Mr. Coover, what do you think of this?"

Coover: "O. K. with me."

Beyer: "That's fine." (Blows nose)

Prexy: "Professor Mayser, how long have the present coaches been here?"

Mayser: "None of them more than a year or so, I imagine."

Prexy in chorus with Coover and Beyer: "Oh, me; Oh, my; a year—they must all be discharged at once."

Mayser: "But won't Art Smith get....."

Beyer (Interrupting): "Who is this Schmidt?"

Prexy: "Yes, yes, they must go, it cannot be. Oh, my." (All sink back into seats. Beyer's huge frame may be seen quivering under the strain. Prexy on the verge of tears. Mayser holds face in his hands. Curtis, "z-zz-zzz-buzz-snore.")

Prexy (Regaining composure): "What's this?" (Picks up folded paper.) "A petition signed by football team and other 'A' men that present football coach be retained. Bosh, Humbug. What do they know about athletics? I have seen at least one football game a year for the past year and I know the situation."

Coover (Reaching in pocket): "I have a letter from Linn Oleum, '03, located at Apricot City, Arizona. He wants to know how come Nebraska beat Ames in football this year."

Prexy: "That's right. I didn't see the game, but I am sure our boys should have won, because we had voted $2.12 to paint the goal posts that year."

Coover (To himself): "My gracious. I do hope the papers won't hear that we paid to have those goals painted. We'll be professionalized sure. Oh, my."

Beyer (Blows nose for 186th time): "What do you think, Dean Curtiss?"

Curtiss (Awakens with a start): "Now out on my Rookwood farm I have eleven head—(stops, rubs eyes). Pardon me, gentlemen. I thought this was a Shorthorn meeting. I don't know anything about athletics, I just work here." (Falls asleep.) (Prexy, Beyer, and Coover in close consultation, while Mayser practices half nelson on table leg.)

Prexy: "We've decided that all coaches must be discharged. A committee consisting of Miss Harwood, A. B. Noble and Miss Whitehead will be appointed to secure a new shipment of coaches. They will announce their selection three days after school opens next fall."

Coover: "Miss Harwood thinks that Professor Ryan of the Boston Dancing Academy would make a fine man for 'Varsity dancing."

Beyer: "I know the head of the Utah Music Conservatory and I'll write to him this summer and get some football notes. I have some peachy football schemes of my own that I will gladly turn over to the new coach a day or so before the first game."

Coover: "Oh, Joy. I'm so enthused."

(Mayser breaks table leg.)

(Curtiss snores peacefully.)

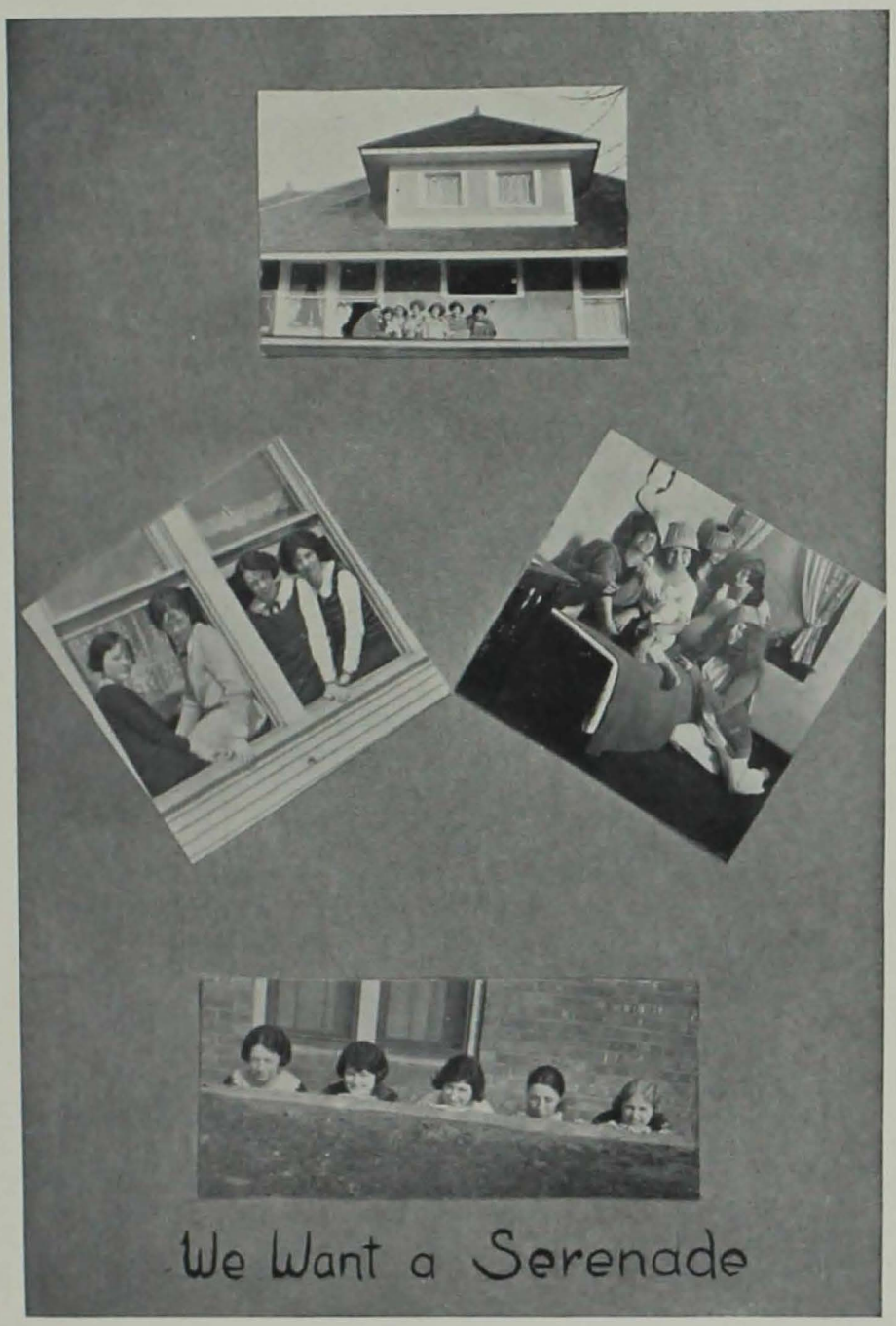
(Beyer leans over and blows nose.)

Prexy: "Gentlemen, I firmly believe that this council should plan to meet every year. Some of the coaches might have been here another season if we hadn't convened when we did. Besides I do enjoy hearing other men's opinions. I guess that's all. Meeting is adjourned."

CURTAIN.

If we had our way, all the jails
And the lockups would be full,
Of college politicians,
Who think they have a pull.





We Want a Serenade

THE BRONZE BULL

Filled with fear and trembling I opened the outer door, only to have my passage blocked by two heavily armed guards. Hoarsely I whispered the password "Shorthorn Cattle" and was relieved to see my challengers lower their weapons. I advanced but my rising spirits were given a sudden setback for immediately in front of me sat "Judge". Luckily, being worn out by his incessant vigil, he had fallen asleep, still maintaining his formidable rigidness. With much effort I swung the great oaken door ajar, and here I was to get the supreme shock of my perilous adventure. A black skinned giantess towered over me, tall and muscular and holding in her hands an enormous two-edged sword. Only my sub-conscious mind prompted me to utter the magic word "Rookwood" and I was allowed to enter. The immensity of the situation almost overwhelmed me, for I stood not within the tomb of King Tut-Ankh-Amen but in that impregnable fortress, that sanctum sanctorum of the Dean of the College of Agriculture.

Here among a host of similar objects I found the thing for which I dared to search, a majestic bull, standing almost three feet high and cast in solid bronze. A historic piece of art created in Belgium by one of the world's greatest sculptors. A masterpiece which because of its excellency warranted the admiration of thousands of World's Fair visitors and which is now a coveted trophy for which a hundred agricultural college men from two countries annually compete, being won last fall by Iowa State College. An honored prize with which such previous winners as Ohio State, Purdue, and Texas saw fit to grace their rotundas that visitors might know of the school's achievements, and that underclassmen might be inspired to attain that position of excellency in judging live-stock that the trophy represents, and take the places of the toreadors who precede them.

The deep carpets deadened my footsteps and I imagined I could hear the majestic animal snorting his disgust with his entombment for few knew of his presence and fewer still have seen him. I hurriedly explained to him that his treatment was only characteristic, and fled. Outside a sigh of relief escaped for at heart I am not an adventurer.

DO YOU KNOW YOUR AMES?

Did you know that once upon a time President Pearson worked for a living?

Do you know that none of the co-eds believe in free love? Not with candy and theatre prices where they are.

Did you know that Fred Shepard never served as a model for athletic underwear?

Did you know that Herman Knapp never participated in a parachute dropping contest?

Or that Red Urmy never turned down an offer to go into the movies? Or that he has never received one?

Did you know that all the girls in school who wouldn't run for a beauty contest could be put in an ordinary sized telephone booth?

Did you know that if the fellows believed everything the girls told them they would be awful saps?

Or that if the girls believed everything the boys told them they would be awful saps?

Did you know that the Delt Athletes aren't half as good as they are painted by "Wee" Paige in the Des Moines papers?

Or that Wm. Tilden II never defeated "Wee" in tennis for the simple reason that he never played him?

Did you know that the co-eds aren't half as bad as they're painted?

Did you know that the knapsack wasn't named after Herman Knapp, although he has held the sack several times?

Did you know that you can't judge an engineer by the slide rule that he carries?

Did you know that one man around the campus never has worried about flunking chemistry or calculus? He is the guy who picks up the papers.

Did you know that our new Advisor of Men still listens to the advice of his wife?

Did you know that George Beese doesn't derive all his income from managing campus theatricals? He sells candy as a side line.

Did you know that the sorority girls don't get half the kick out of bum serenades that they register?

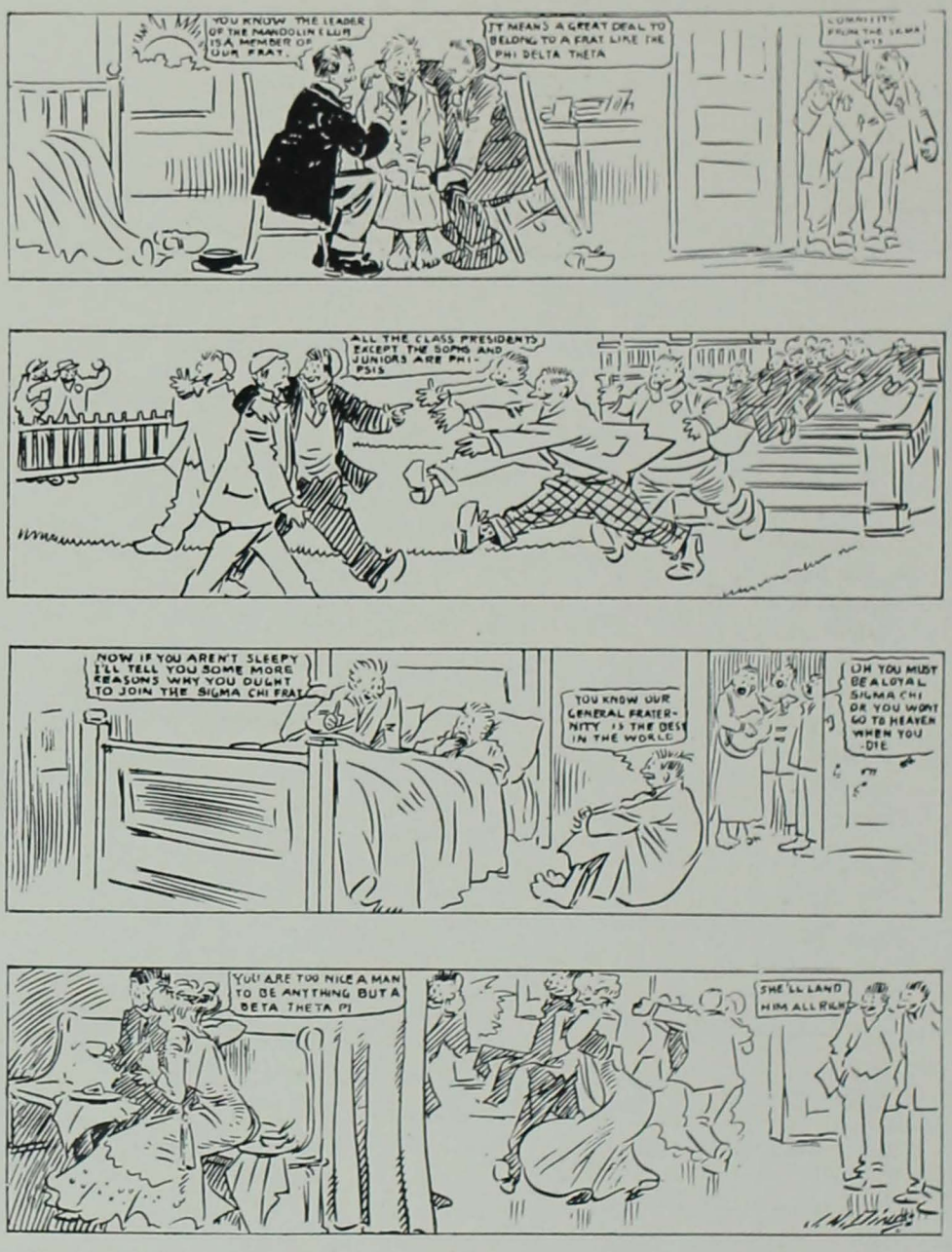
Or that our Dean of Women closes her eyes when she dances?

Did you know that Prof. Meeker is very friendly and lenient with all students, if they don't participate in intercollegiate athletics and never get a grade below 95?

Did you know that all important men on the campus are officers in the R. O. T. C.?

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



At the end of Rushing week by the college fraternities, Alonzo had not yet been pledged, but had strong leanings in a certain direction.



MACK-SENNETT COMEDIES

Produced by
MACK SENNETT
1712 Alesandro St.
Los Angeles

The 1924 BOMB,
Ames, Iowa.

Dear Editor:

Just twenty-four years ago this spring I entered Ames College, one of the happiest moments of my life, and never a day goes by but that I have tears in my eyes when I think of my college days and my Frat.

Early in my freshman days I affiliated with Beta, going in with One Lamp Louis, Gyp the Blood, and Mike de Pike. The upper classmen at that time were such men as Pancho Villa, Jess Willard, Jesse James, Jr., and several other men of national reputation for their theatrical ability, and also many moneyed men.

It was at Iowa State that the muscles of my eyes became voluntary, so that I can look at a woman's face and ankles at the same time. The training was very beneficial in writing exams.

My darling son wants to be educated and also has high ambitions to be a track man; I am going to send him to my old Alma Mater for both reasons. The detours around the old post office in the spring and fall make wonderful opportunity for cross country.

It is my greatest hope that the happenings today at Iowa State have changed from the way they were when I was there. Many times at night my eyes deceived me into thinking that some lonely soul was resting on the steps of old Ag. Hall but investigation proved that there was twice as many.

Do they still teach chemistry in the old school? The profs in that department never trusted me, possibly because I did not look straight; but I must say in closing that I owe my success to that department. My eyes look both ways yet as they did in chem. exams.

Mo-o-o-o, Mo-o-o-o, Mo-o-o-o for Ames.

Sincerely,

Benjamin Turgentine



Dear Chick.

Why in the deuce dont you write once in a life time. Ian writing this because I want my toothbrush + holder P.D.Q. please. I dont want to buy another one + my old one is getting so old it looses its hair just like me.

Havnt heard a word from the other kids. Oh yes I did too - But not much. Tell me all about your week end doings.

went to St D. for week end this week had one h- of a time. Tell

LOVE TO ALL MY FAMILY.

EVERY BODY WRITE

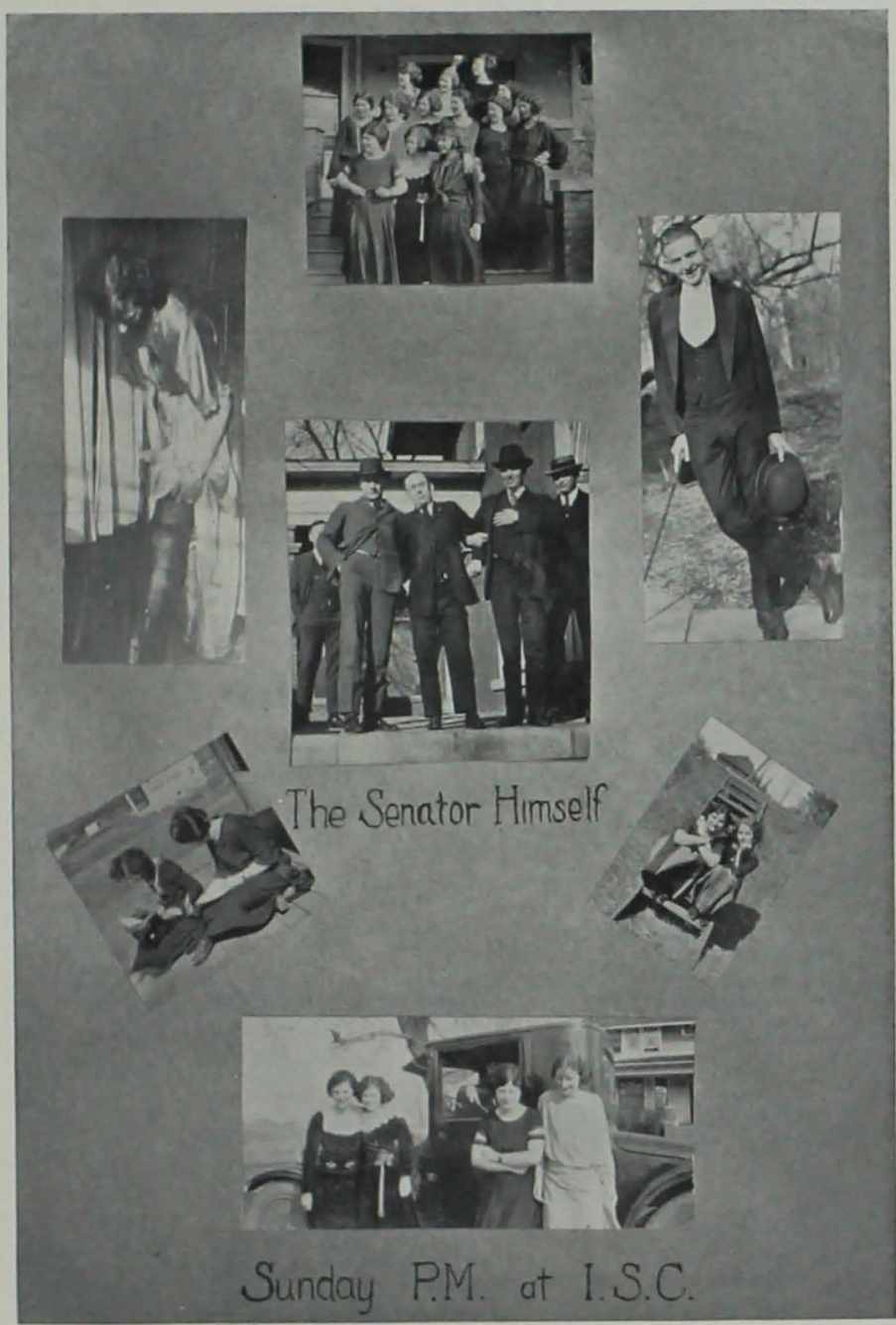
TELL THE KIPS HELLO

in love with a cute Jew with a cuter car. Havnt met him yet but he knows me + I know him. am waiting for an introduction so things can speed along. He smiles, rips his hat, etc. But I passed him up until we meet again. He has a special sport model Studebaker dark red body. rear-end + side shields. Oh he's a dark. Best dancer + closer n' that aint all. Yours in love's suspense - as bad as ever

Block

SEND MY HAIRPAD - I NEED IT

GET ME A GOOD BATE FOR SOMETHINGS OON

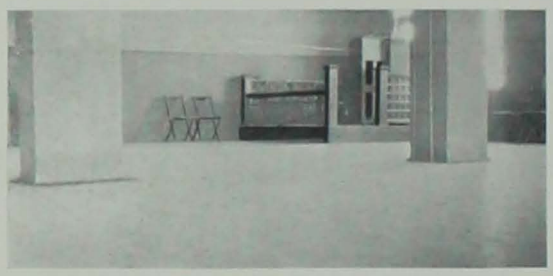

The Senator Himself
Sunday P.M. at I.S.C.

OUR NEW FRATERNITY HOUSES

A big building boom has hit Ames. Our leading Boarding Clubs are no longer content to live in hovels as they have in the past and for some reason they have all come to this conclusion at the same time. The result is that a bitter war is raging between those concerned to see which will outdo the other. The total count at this time shows the number of new houses to be forty and that number of frats will move from the rapidly deteriorating west side to a more desirable site east of the Tri Delts.

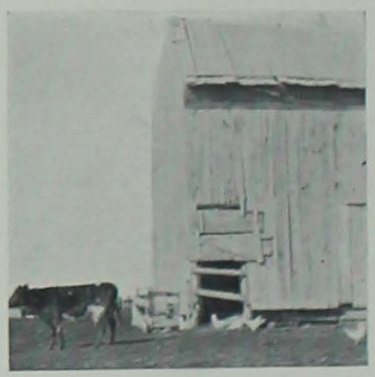
From all reports, the Sigma Nus started the rush when they destroyed their old Boar's Nest last fall and sold their property to the unsuspecting State Board at an enormous price and profit. This money, with what they wrenched from the poor fire insurance companies for their worthless pile of junk will build and equip one of the finest and most complete feed bag emporiums on the campus.

To give a very minute idea of the priceless way in which the Snake Headquarters will be finished, one might well mention the mammoth ball room, on the thirteenth floor, and a private telephone for every inmate.



Following hot on the heels of the Sigma Nus in their efforts to be houndy and to have a new house come the Alpha Gamma Rhos. The more broad-minded in the club realized how thoroughly hampered they were with a home right in town like the old one was, and how sad it made the future members to have to live like dogs and to have to wear white collars and shoes at all times of the day. So they went right to work and it was no time before they had a plan whereby they could build a beautiful country manor. Actual work has started and next year A. G. R. will be as far from civilization as possible and over by the T. K. E.'s. It is there that the freshmen will assemble next year for nose bag drill and for three squares per day.

They have spared no expense to make it a home for the boys and all the rooms will be floored with wooden blocks, and a specially made system of fans will circulate familiar odors of "back home" through them at all times.



Not to be outdone by mere barbarians, the loyal brothers of Phi Sigma Kappa stepped forth and willingly offered their lives so that the chapter might have a new home. One of these slick insurance companies came around and offered to insure all the members to the



extent of the cost of a new house. This would have been a good plan had there not been two drawbacks: the Phi Sigs rated themselves too high, and the company found that they were all about dead. Insurance companies have nothing to do with Les Mortes.

Where there is a will there is a way as the old maxim goes and the result of the boys' further work is pictured here. It, too, will be located on the frat. house row. Upon being interviewed one of the boys said, "We don't want a house, we want a home," and judging from the picture they got their wish, for what is a home without its rubbish pile?

Hardly had the excitement created by the Phi Sigs' announcement died out, when there came a terrific rumbling from down town. At first we paid little heed to it, thinking it was only "Egg" Kowalke tooting his own horn, but after a while we were made to believe that his Lambda Chi boys were in real earnest. They have picked out a perfect location for their war on the Tri Delts and no doubt with their English manor, and nest of Shieks, "Kowalke" Alpha will be a menace to all those participating in the rush next fall.



A few features will be: sound proof rooms for horn tooting, rare tapestries of the antics of Hugh and "Swede", built-in spittoons, and bronze tablets containing "Egg's Revised Rules of Chivalry" for the preps.

Here we have the spacious new Adelante house. The last time we visited New York, the announcer on the rubber-neck bus impressed us with the fact that the beautiful Woolworth building was built entirely from the profits from many five and ten cent stores. We must admit that this is no small feat, but we are right here to say that we have something to beat that right here at Iowa State. A wonderful home built entirely from cigarette butts. It seems impossible, but you see the Adelante boys don't smoke. So they have saved their cigarette money for the last fifteen years, drawn the interest, and now they are able to carry out the dreams of the Founders.



Unlike the A. G. R. house, no unpleasant odors will initiate the visitor's sense of smell, and he can relax, without hearing the clicking of ivories,—



balls, cubes or piano. Nor will he hear the shouts of the card players, for as you know such evils are furthest from the Adelantes.

"You know when those silly boys bought our house right out from under us, we didn't know just what to do," exclaimed one of the pretty Kappa Delta sisters to a Bomb reporter. "You see the old place has so many advantages, the coziest lounging room, and a perfectly wonderful porch. We just hated to give them up."

It seems like all that is necessary to build a frat house is a lot and a bunch of nerve. Not lacking in either, the Kappa Deltas went to work and will undoubtedly have one of the finest homes in Ames. They have their big porch, as one can plainly see, while some of the other features are: a public reception room, which one can enter knowing that he won't get the benefit of Bill Cure's glares, which make the innocent offender feel like a bachelor riding a double deck bus on a beautiful summer eve. This will be a wonderful relief. Other features will be a lounging room and parlor on the second floor for the "Cellar Gang". All in all, it will be a right smart place.



Gamma Phi Beta

What do we have here? Oh, yes, the new Gamma Phi Beta club house. The girls all decided that they were tired of being dubbed "Swamp Angels" and that they were getting too far away from the frat houses. So one of those slick contractors played on their vanities and slipped this wreck off on them. We will admit that it doesn't show up like some of the new places but it was just what the girls wanted. It has a lot more room than the old place and will easily accommodate their huge chapter. To say the least they should have a clean sweep to success.

On the long list of extras we find a completely equipped beautifying and marcelling department, disappearing beds, and electric-chairs for the Lambda Chi pests.

Archie George Washington Hampton McKnitt
Wore Kollege Kut Klothes and was quite the hot spit,
While Donald McCulbert Cerebrum McNice
Wore medium class clothes of a medium price.
Now Archie still dresses and looks quite as perk,
His ambition achieved, a mere clothing clerk.
While Donald, though he's not put on so much swank,
Owns three cars, two farms, and the First National Bank.


OH You A x B
After
Before
Things to show Mother



CAMPUS CREEK BRIDGE AS MANY ALUMNI WILL REMEMBER IT



ADVICE TO THE LOVE SHORN

Or Helpful Hints to Hairdressers

Miss Beatrice Hairwax of the Ames Tri-Weekly Bugle, (comes out one week and then tries for the next three) has been secured to edit this colym. In behalf of those to whom advice has here been given, we wish to thank her from the bottom of our hearts.

Dear Miss Hairwax: I have been following your kolym for a number of years in the Ames Tri-Weekly Bugle and the time has come in my life, as comes into every young ladies life, when I need your help. The young man who has come into my life like a comet (he makes me see stars) has given me the emblem of the sacred shrine of Delta Tau Delta and has promised to grace my father's house.

In these, my happiest days, when both theatrical fame and love have come to me, there is but one dark moment, that makes my happiness melt like grease in a frying pan—HE HAS REFUSED TO SEND CANDY TO THE SISTERS! And as a result, I have been unmercifully thrown into the tub, as a cat is tossed into the creek. What shall I do, buy the candy or give back the pin?

Yours till my hair is red,
KNITA KNOWLESS

Your Poor Girl!

I sympathize with you in your bereavement. You are another innocent victim to the ravages of the D. T.'s. Perhaps you might persuade the sisters to accept a pocket radio set.

B. H.

Dear Beatrice: How can I, a lowly minister's son, keep my standing with the queen from MacGregor at the Pi Phi house when my rival has a car.

Anxiously,
Claire

Dear Claire: Stop chewing and get rich, the lady is too delicate to walk.

B. H.

Dear Miss Hairwax: Can you tell me how to further beautify my appearance.

Punk Powers

Dear Punk: No. B. H.

Dear Miss Hairwax: Can you tell us how much the men's Pan-Hell cost. Forty-three and one-half of our girls were there.

CHI O

Dear Pie: At the last Inter-Frat Conclave, Captain Greene reported on his expenses as follows: Orchestra, $50.30; Hall, $20.29; Programs, $15.61; Hair nets, $10.38; Miscellaneous, $90.02; Sundries, $200.17; Incidentals, $350.07. Total, $12730.84.

I hope that this itemized statement will satisfy your doubts.

B. H.

Dear Miss Hairwax: Which is the farthest from the South Side, the A. G. R. house or the Pi Kap house. IMA WALKER

Dear Ima: The A. G. R. house is a little further from the South Side than the Pi Kap House. B. H.



A fool there was and he gave his vote
To a smile and a glance and keen looking coat,
To a pair of trim ankles and perhaps a good sport.
What a helluva fuss over one davenport!





MEETING!

Anyone passing the Tau Kappa Epsilon frat headquarters any Monday night (providing he wants to waste an hour or so) might be interested in hearing the sounds which come up from the depths of the stuffy chapter room, and uttered by the loyal sons of T. K. E. wrapped in the sacred robes of an official chapter meeting. . . .

"Meeting!—Hey, youse guys come on down. We want to get this thing over with!"

After much scraping of chairs the brothers are once more formed in the customary semi-circle and the gavel commands silence.

"Woof!" mutters the Grand Sir Scallawag.

"Umph blaph," answer the assembled brothers.

"Once more we are formed for an official meeting, brothers. Do you promise to love, cherish, honor and obey the empty skull of T. K. E.?"

"We do," comes from the brothers.

"Then shoot!" (Song.)

Well here we are, well here we are.
Put and take, we eat cake, OOggie Wa Wa
Sis, boom, ah! Tau Kappa Epsilon.
Ah men!

"Will Brother Arch Bish Polkadot call the roll?" (Roll call.)

"Brother Grand Sir Scallawag!"

"Brother Curtiss."

"I suggest that Bill Obcamp be excused from the meeting while he gets his false teeth!"

"Brother Obcamp, this is your second offense; don't let it happen again."

"Brother G. S. S. I move the committee on ways and means be instructed to fix the latch on the ice box door."

"I second the motion!" yells Cure.

"Pipe down, Cure; don't you know the rules of parliamentary drill? Address the Chair. You have the motion and the second. Are you ready for the question?"

"Question."

"All those in favor signify by the usual sign."

All thumbs go to the nose.

"Motion carried. Any more new business?"

"Brother G. S. S., can't we have some shades for the windows on the south end of the house?" enquires Brother Sindt. "The Tri Delts are complaining of a very noticeable drop in the chapter scholarship average."

"I shall appoint Brother Gaylord chairman of a committee of one to investigate the advisability of such a move," replies the Grand Sir Scallawag.

"Brother G. S. S.—"

And so it goes way into the night.



JOE RINGLAND AND THE SLEEP AND EATS AT LUNCH—*The Editor*

We've eaten from off the mantel,
We've done it full many a day;
Insufferably large were the blisters,
The price that all Freshmen must pay.
Take my advice, "Do your duty,"
And advice is a thing to be took
When there's songs to be learned
Don't stop off with one,
Learn every darned song in the book.

MUSIC MUSIC MUSIC

SOMETHING NEW ALL THE TIME

Wright, Player and Grand Pianos

Brunswick Phonographs

Sheet Music

Q. R. S. and Vocal Style Rolls

Brunswick and Columbia Records

RADIO SETS *and* SUPPLIES

Eness Music House

"Everything Musical"

Main Street AMES, IOWA

SH-H-H-H-H-H! BOOTLEGGERS

"Hist! Not a word! Here comes another." The sibilant whisper hisses through the dusk. "Halt! How many?" A nebulous mumble, and a dusky portal slides back to close again silently after the passage of the importunant one, and the peaceful sabbath stillness again prevails.

Another comes, his features masked and hidden with an impenetrable veil of suspicion. He too is swallowed by the darkness. And now the numbers increase. Softly and silently they sneak along forgotten paths, stealthily secreting themselves in shadows and just as softly are they admitted to the mysterious portals which close as a tomb behind them. Sherlockishly, they approach this darker spot in the night's misty gloom. Furtively and with many a backward glance, they draw near the obscure entrance. The mysterious question is softly whispered, a silver clank and jingle as of many little chains is heard. The door opens and in the brief interval that it is ajar, sweet strains of music strike the listening ear as of a distant chapel choir, but an occasional crash and syncopated strain dispel the illusion.

What can it be that so silently but surely draws these many people? What mysterious mutter is it that answers the softly spoken question? What fairies' fetters are they that so musically jingle?

Can it be that some unlawful occult art is being surreptitiously practiced behind this all-absorbing entrance? Perhaps it is the den of a bloodthirsty chapter of the Ku Klux Klan.

What can it be? The mystery deepens.

But now the door swings open and a stream of humans pours forth to be swallowed by the shadows. What is the unholy purpose of this clandestine den?

The question is answered by a girlish voice carelessly breaking asunder the fetters of silence that bind this sinful spot. "Oh, Harold! Wasn't that the loveliest picture? These bootleg Sunday movies are sure the gnat's ankle."



THE MAJOR AND THE MAJORESS WIN WITH 11976347821!
Editor's Note: You can see who is going to run it though



THE 100% MAN, OR GLIMPSES OF THE TRI DELT BULLETIN BOARD

The College Bookstore

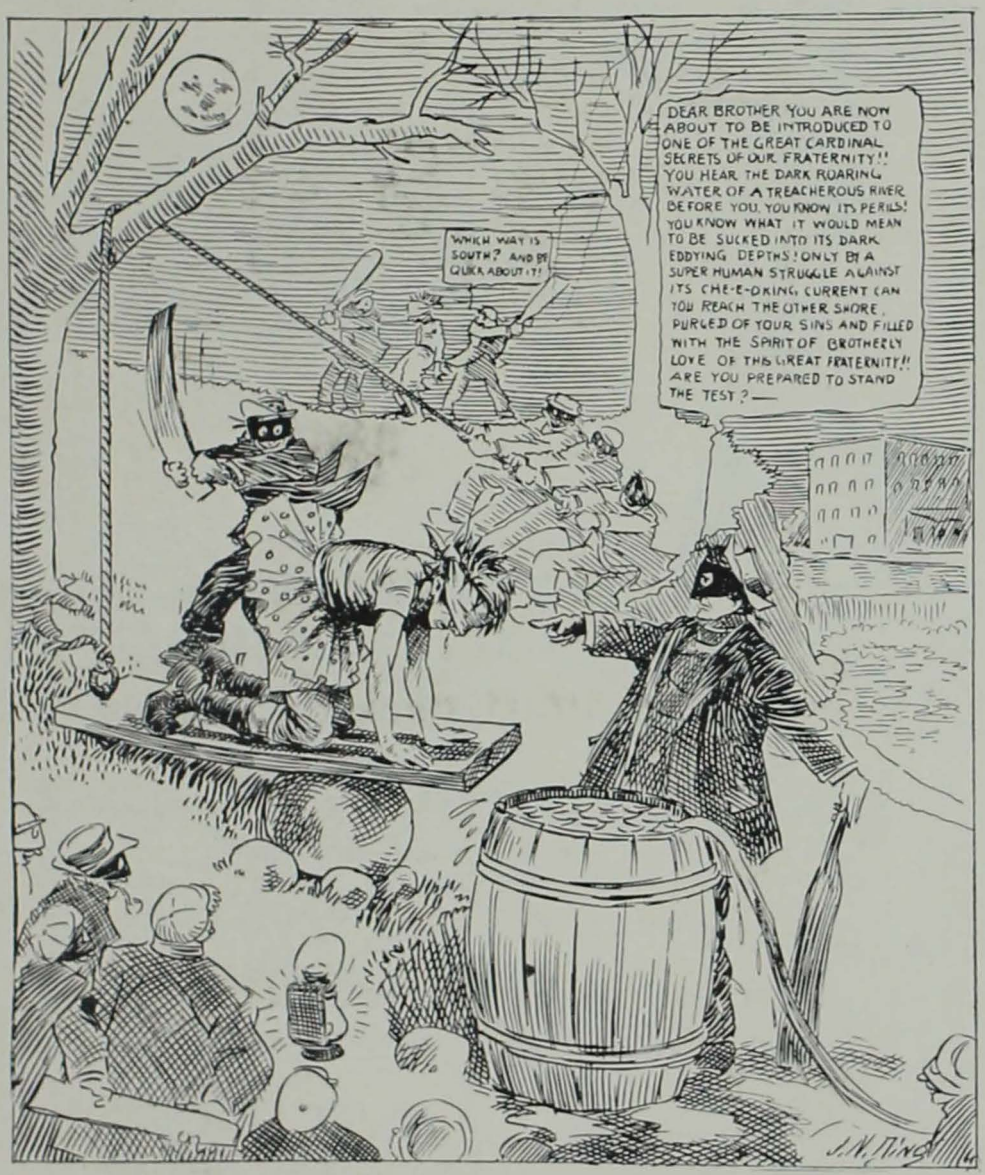
DEALERS IN

Text Books, Drawing Instruments and Students' Supplies

Station "A" AMES, IOWA

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Alonzo being taught that fidelity, brotherly love and charity are the three great principles of his chosen college fraternity.





George: "Gee! You sure did get fat this summer!"

Georgette: "I weigh exactly 125 stripped."

George: "You can't tell exactly; these drug store scales are liable to be wrong."

"GOLD MEDAL"
Folding Furniture
FOR
Campers and Tourists



Cots
Tables
Chairs

WE HAVE THEM IN STOCK

A. H. HAGEN
Hardware
211 Main Street Phone 389



Over at
The Gamma Phi house
There is
A Girl who is
So talkative
That when she
Wants to think
She has to
Rest her
Chin
On her hands
To keep her mouth
Shut, so that she
Won't interrupt
Herself.

Satisfaction with Every Transaction

The Commercial Bank

OF AMES, IOWA

A Bank for All the People

E. J. ENGELDINGER, President
EARL RICE, Vice President
C. E. WATTS, Cashier

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Incidentally, Alonzo has in the meantime been picking up a few of the by-products of a College Education in the class room.

If you want the Best
send your clothes
to
Ames
Laundry
219-221 5th St.
Phone 47
We use only Soft Water

Remember
GODDARD'S
GIFT SHOP
Gifts for all occasions . .
The home of the famous
Martha Washington
Candies
and Old Fashioned
Cream Fudge
219 MAIN ST.
AMES - IOWA

Watches Diamonds
L. C. Tallman
"Gift Counsellor"
Main St. Ames, Iowa

"Where Quality is Foremost"
THE
CHOCOLATE
SHOP
Luncheonette and Fountain Service
Whitman's, Foss, Huylers
Crones
CHOCOLATES
AMES, IOWA

RITCHIE STOCK FARM

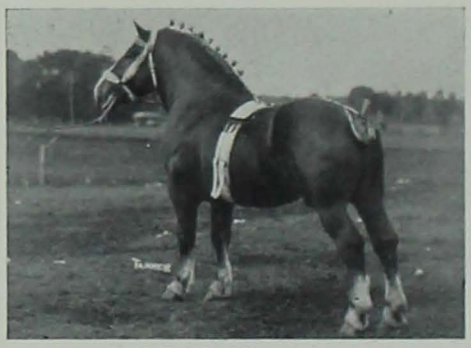
Stratford, Iowa

J. C. RITCHIE, Prop.



JANETTE DE MAETER.
Grand Champion Mare,
Iowa State Fair and International Belgian Horse Show, 1921.

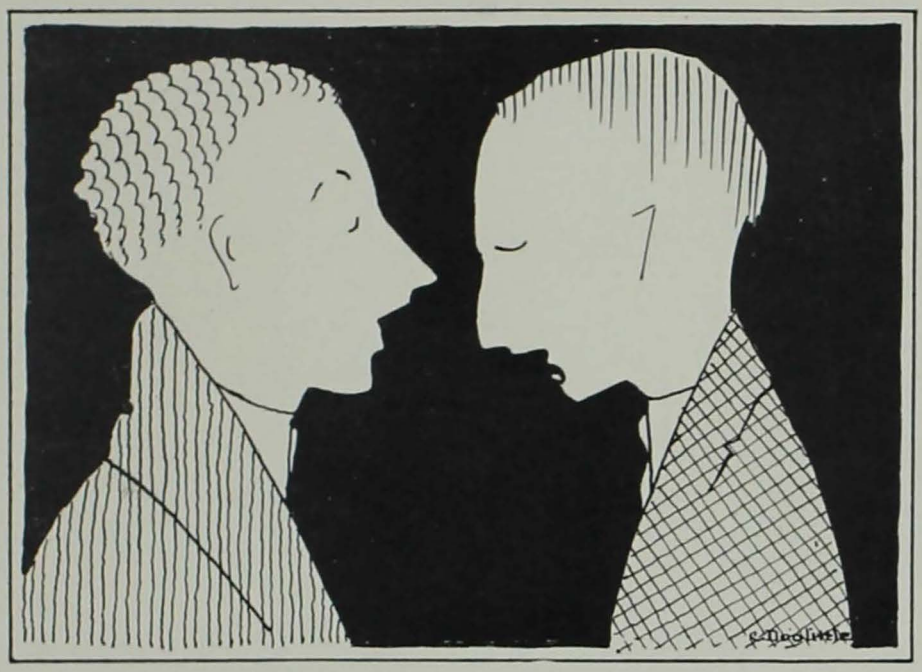
Ritchie's Stock Farm has been breeding, feeding and showing their Belgians for the past eight years. It is our endeavor to follow up our old standards so that people desiring Belgians bred with a high standard can rely on the Ritchie Stock Farm in the future.



IRVINDALE DE BREE EYCK.
Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Stallion,
Iowa State Fair and International Belgian Horse Show, 1921.

Ritchie's specialize in the breeding of

Belgian Horses,
Hereford Cattle
Shropshire Sheep,
Duroc Jersey Hogs and
German Police Dogs.



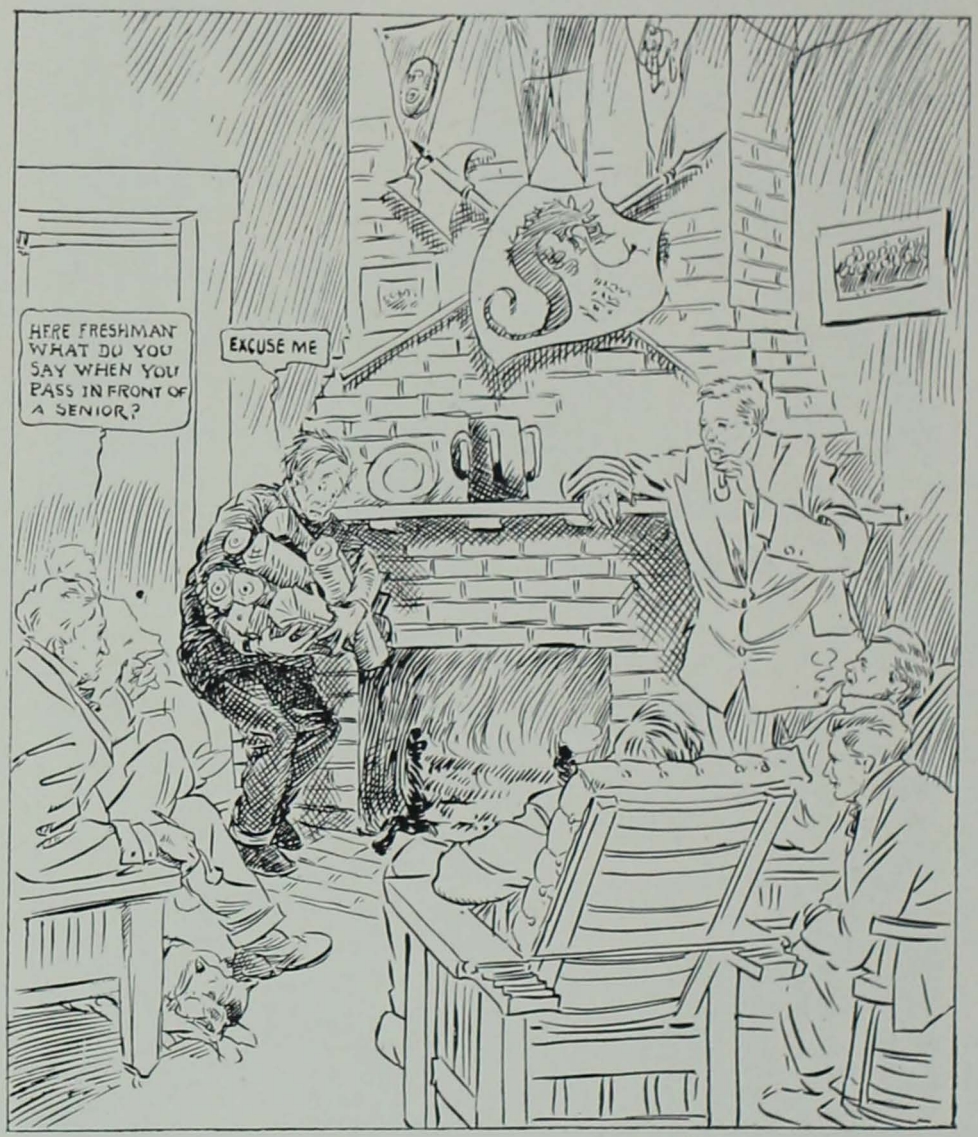
First Stude: "Where have you been?"
Second Stude: "Sea voyage, ol' top."
First Stude: "Yeh?"
Second Stude: "Uh-huh, ridin' the marcel waves."



IN THE SPRINGTIME WE HAD A SNOW STORM

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



One of the chief courses in the Freshman curriculum is learning "where to head in"—subject generally administered in a most efficient manner by upper classmen.

HAWKEYE CEMENT

Always 

Dependable

MANUFACTURED AT DES MOINES, IOWA

PROMPT SHIPMENT VIA

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad,
Chicago Great Western Railroad,
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway,
Chicago & Northwestern Railway,
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway,
Des Moines & Central Iowa Railroad,
Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern R. R.,
Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad,
Wabash Railroad

AND CONNECTIONS

HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

DES MOINES, IOWA

Rent a Ford
and
Drive it Yourself

AGENCY
for
DURANT *and* STAR

Come in and see our full line of new cars.

We also have a line of slightly used cars.

DUITCH BROS.

327 Lincoln Way 110 Main St,
AMES, IOWA

The Florsheim Shoe

Finding the style of shoe peculiarly yours is like finding the right girl; doesn't have to be done over again. Perhaps your "intended" is

THE BRIGHTON
$10

Trueblood Shoe Store

Campustown AMES, IA.



Ames Students a few years back were a crooked lot and cheated in exams?

Plumbing
Electric } SERVICE

CONTRACTS

Accessories

W. G. MADISON CO.

Ames, Iowa

The Cranford

Coffee Shop

Campustown Ames, Iowa

"The Best Place to Eat"

HIGH GRADE
COMMERCIAL
PRINTING

Dance Programs
Banquet Menus
House Papers
Stationery

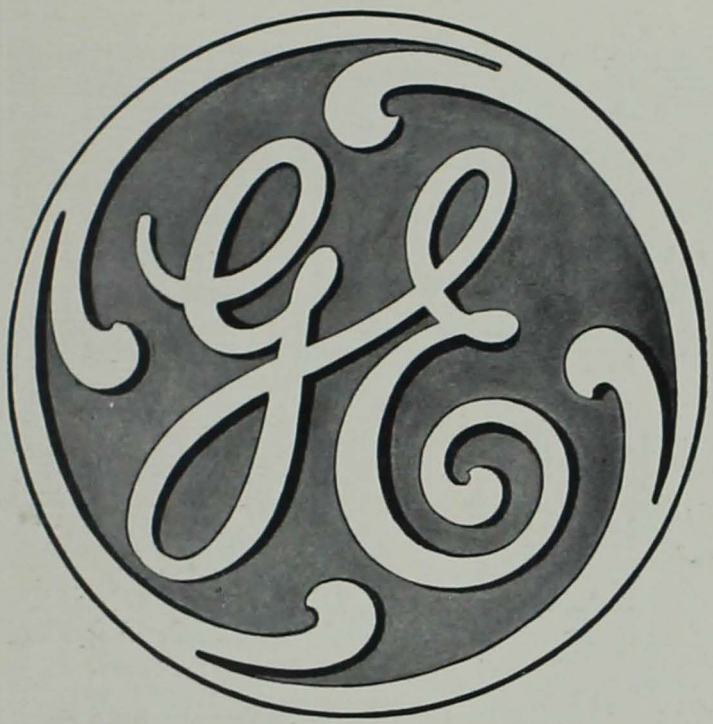
TRIBUNE
PUBLISHING CO.
AMES, IOWA



HERB KING AND YOUNG PRINCE



There, little girl, don't cry.
You're a back number now, I know.
They've lengthened your skirts, and your feelings are hurt,
And your powdered knees don't show.
There, little flapper, don't sob.
It's not such a cruel degradation,
Though they've lengthened your skirts, the men can still flirt,
And use their imagination.



The initials of a friend

You will find these letters on many tools by which electricity works. They are on great generators used by electric light and power companies; and on lamps that light millions of homes.

They are on big motors that pull railway trains; and on tiny motors that make hard housework easy.

By such tools electricity dispels the dark and lifts heavy burdens from human shoulders. Hence the letters G-E are more than a trademark. They are an emblem of service—the initials of a friend.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



The Sigma Nus entertained the Fire Department

LUNCH...

Meals
Short Orders
Pastries

TRY OUR SUNDAY DINNER

We Serve Waffles

THE CAMPUS LUNCH

Campustown Ames, Iowa

PRINCESS *and* AMES THEATRES

Where the College Collects the Pre-eminent in

PICTURES

Paramount and First National Attractions

THE FINEST ORCHESTRAS IN THE COUNTRY



GREETING AN OLD FRIEND



Budding journalists about to blossom forth



MOTORCYCLE COP



A SNEAK DATE

THE FAIR

Is conceded to be "Ames' Foremost Store"
both in Prices and Qualities

Everything you buy of us is Absolutely Right
or we would not carry it

FINEST LINE OF LADIES' SUITS, COATS
DRESSES *and* FURNISHINGS

Kuppenheimer's Clothing — Edwin Clapp's Shoes
E. & W. Shirts for Men

All Priced at the Lowest Possible Prices — AMES, IOWA

We have one of the best displays of

Sporting Goods

in the state and always aim to have the latest and best equipment for

Golf
Tennis
Baseball
Track
Camping
Fishing
Hunting

and other sports in season.

Consult us about anything in the sporting goods line. Your inquiries will be appreciated.

L. H. KURTZ CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

Sporting Goods Dept.
312-314 Walnut St.
Des Moines, Iowa

The Most Convenient Bank

for members of College Faculty, Students, Employees, or Residents of College Community.

College Savings Bank

SOUTH OF CAMPUS



ENTRANCE TO DAMMANY HALL

Delivery Service
Phone 124

Everything in
Hardware

Carr Hardware Co.

AMES, IOWA

When You Need Anything in Our Line Come In
and Let Us Show You Our Stock

Complete Line of Sporting Goods and Points

We Appreciate Student Patronage

Union National Bank
Union Trust and Savings Bank

AMES, IOWA

Largest Bank in Ames and Story County

Deposits $1,400,000

President
S. A. KNAPP

Cashier
A. J. MARTIN

Best Electric Company

Electrical Merchandise

Student Supplies
Heating Appliances
Radio Supplies
Electric Cleaners

130 Main St. **Ames, Iowa**

QUADE

High Grade Photography
Edison Phonographs—Records

We have served the students and faculty of Iowa State College for 25 years.



417 Main St. Ames, Iowa

Every Banking Service

That is what this bank offers. And back of our service stands a reputation for courtesy and attention that guarantees that we will handle your business with the utmost care. A bank organized under the laws of Iowa—a member of the Federal Reserve System.

Story County Trust and Savings Bank

of

AMES, IOWA

Capital and Surplus $70,000.00

PARLEY SHELDON, President
B. J. SHELDON, Vice President
F. H. SCHLEITER, Cashier

Total deposits of the Ames National and Ames Trust and Savings Banks at close of business on April 3rd for years 1921 to 1923 inclusive—

1921 $795,288.35
1922 $980,315.40
1923 $1,037,509.13

We are proud of this growth, but we are more proud of the fact that the people of this community have had the continued confidence in this institution which has made this growth possible.

LET US SERVE YOU

Ames National Bank
Ames Trust and Savings Bank
AMES, IOWA

H. L. Munn Lumber Co.

AMES, IOWA

LUMBER
THAT IS
LUMBER

Headquarters for Everything in Building Material

HEADQUARTERS
FOR
STUDENT SUPPLIES
TWO STORES

AMES NEWS STAND
MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN
AMES - - IOWA

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE
2424 LINCOLN WAY
CAMPUSTOWN
AMES - - IOWA

Quick Service — High Quality — Low Cost

That is the aim of the College Inn.

High quality of food at a low charge means that you get the benefit of our extensive buying, careful cooking and efficient serving.

A Place for Students to Eat

The College Inn

John I. Nelson, Manager

THE

G. T. Hart Studio

Photographs that Please

AND

Frames that Satisfy

G. T. HART

Main Street Ames, Iowa

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

The Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts conducts work in five major lines:

Agriculture
Engineering
Home Economics
Industrial Science
Veterinary Medicine

The Graduate College conducts advanced research and gives instruction in all these five lines.

Four-year, five-year, and six-year collegiate courses are offered in different divisions of the College. Non-collegiate courses are offered in agriculture, home economics, and trades and industries. Summer Sessions include graduate, collegiate and non-collegiate work. Short courses are offered in the winter.

Extension courses are conducted at various points throughout the state.

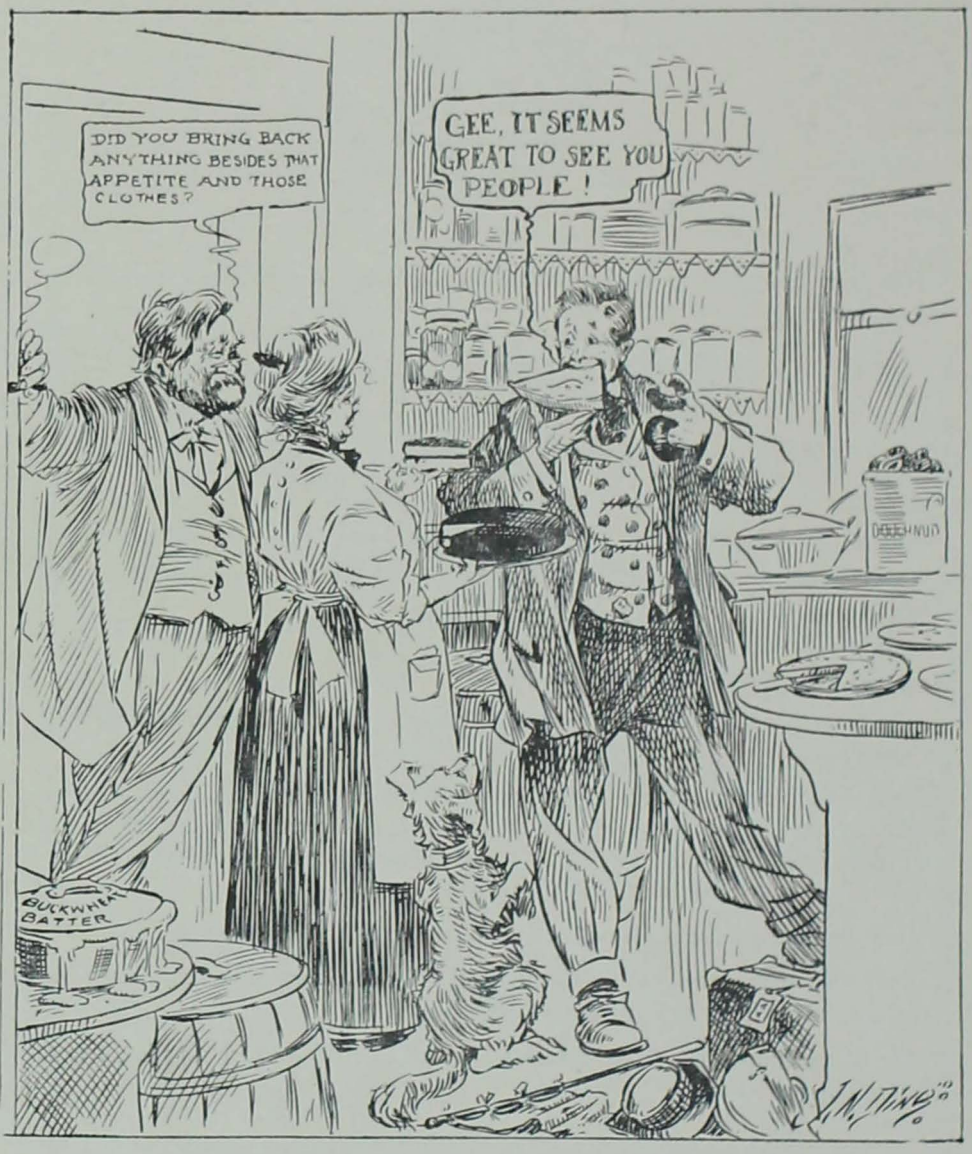
Research work is conducted in the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations and in the Veterinary Research Laboratory.

Special announcements of the different branches of the work are supplied, free of charge, on application.

Address THE REGISTRAR,
Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

THE EDUCATION OF ALONZO APPLEGATE

Courtesy J. N. Darling



Home for the Holidays.

I S U LIBRARY
3 2792 019 917 305

DO NOT CIRCULATE

BOUND BY